

DUKE
UNIVERSITY



DIVINITY SCHOOL
LIBRARY





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
North Carolina Conference, United Methodist Conference

NINTH SESSION
of
**THE NORTH
CAROLINA CONFERENCE**
Southeastern Jurisdiction
of
THE METHODIST CHURCH



ELIZABETH CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

Div. S.

November 5-9, 1947

Price 50c; by Mail 60c

JOURNAL

h

of the

North Carolina Annual Conference
Southeastern Jurisdiction

of

The Methodist Church



FIRST METHODIST CHURCH

Elizabeth City, North Carolina

November 5-9, 1947

OBJECTIVES

As we enter the final phase of The Crusade for Christ, our chief objective during the coming year shall be to reach a larger number of people for Christ and the Church through the church school.

To achieve this, your committee proposes the following major objectives for this year:

1. Full cooperation with the Conference Board of Education and the Conference Crusade Council in their plans and programs for increasing church school enrollment and attendance in every church.

2. Every church school should become an agency of evangelism with the objective of winning every church school member to an acceptance of Christ as Saviour and to membership in the church.

3. Through the church school and otherwise, we should educate our people concerning their missionary opportunity by the use of study classes, mission specials, local mission projects and missionary programs.

4. The members of the Woman's Society of Christian Service shall cooperate with the church school in winning all of the members of their families to active participation in the program of the church school.

5. One objective for this year shall be the completion of our conference goal for the College Advance Fund.

6. That our people may be better informed concerning our objectives and programs, we urge a continued increase in the number of subscribers to the *North Carolina Christian Advocate* and to our other church publications.

LEON RUSSELL
J. G. PHILLIPS
T. J. WHITEHEAD
W. J. SMITH

DELEGATES TO THE GENERAL CONFERENCE ^{Div. 3.}

2813

11873

24.304

947-55

Clerical

I. T. Poole
W. L. Clegg
R. W. Bradshaw
H. C. Smith

Lay

Gurney P. Hood
B. G. Childs
Josephus Daniels
Mrs. E. L. Hillman

DELEGATES TO THE JURISDICTIONAL CONFERENCE

I. T. Poole
W. L. Clegg
R. W. Bradshaw
H. C. Smith
Key W. Taylor
T. McM. Grant
A. P. Brantley
A. J. Hobbs
H. B. Porter
B. B. Slaughter

Gurney P. Hood
B. G. Childs
Josephus Daniels
Mrs. E. L. Hillman
S. B. Underwood, Jr.
A. W. Oakes, Jr.
W. J. Smith
W. N. H. Jones
Mrs. Gurney P. Hood
H. L. Swain

RESERVES TO THE JURISDICTIONAL CONFERENCE

Leon Russell
A. S. Parker
O. L. Hathaway
J. E. Garlington

W. C. Chadwick
C. G. Morris
W. A. Graham
M. B. Smith

Note: The delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference, who are not delegates to the General Conference, are reserves to the General Conference.

OFFICERS

W. W. PEELE, *President*
T. McM. GRANT, *Secretary*
N. W. GRANT, *Assistant Secretary*
H. B. LEWIS, *Assistant Secretary*
F. W. PASCHALL, *Assistant Secretary*
C. W. ROBBINS, *Assistant Secretary*
W. C. WILSON, *Statistician*
B. H. HOUSTON, *Assistant Statistician*
C. A. DILLON, Raleigh, N. C., *Treasurer*
HASLIN SIMON, Raleigh, N. C., *Assistant Treasurer*
W. J. SMITH, Bethel, N. C., *Conference Lay Leader*
LEON RUSSELL, *Conference Missionary Secretary*
J. G. PHILLIPS, *Conference Secretary, Education*
W. V. McRAE, *Director of Golden Cross*

NOTICE

TO WHOM VARIOUS CONFERENCE FUNDS SHOULD BE SENT

World Service and Annual Conference Benevolences (including Fourth Sunday Church School Offering), Episcopal Fund, District Superintendents Fund, Claimants Fund, Sustentation Fund, Golden Cross, Crusade for Christ, College Advance 5% Endowment Fund, College Advance Principal Fund—C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, Post Office Box 1111, Raleigh, N. C.

Methodist Youth Fund—Methodist Youth Fund, Box 647, College Station, Durham.

Church School Rally Day, Race Relations Sunday, Methodist Student Day—Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer, 1503 Carolina Avenue, Durham.

Christmas Camp Fund Special—George R. Wallace, Treasurer, Post Office Box 111, Morehead City.

Methodist Orphanage—A. S. Barnes, Superintendent, Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh.

Ministers' Retirement Fund—James F. Cousins, Treasurer, 1420 Ruffin Street, Durham.

Conference Brotherhood—H. F. Surratt, Tabor City.

District Work—District Superintendent of District in which the Charge is located.

Woman's Society of Christian Service—Mrs. F. B. McKinne, 303 South Center Street, Goldsboro.

Fellowship of Suffering and Service Offerings, World Wide Communion Sunday (Overseas Relief), Special Gifts Not Credited on Apportionment, Designated Gifts Credited on Apportionment—Thomas B. Lugg, Treasurer, 740 Rush Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

QUADRENNIAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

The paragraph numbers which appear by the several Boards and Committees refer to the paragraphs of the 1944 Discipline.

COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE ¶ 778

President Gurney P. Hood
 Vice President R. R. Taylor
 Secretary M. J. Cowell

Clerical—J. A. Russell, L. C. Larkin, W. M. Howard, Jr., W. S. Potter, H. I. Glass.

Lay—Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; R. R. Taylor, Greenville; M. J. Cowell, Rocky Mount; J. A. Lindsey, Washington; J. H. Brisson, St. Pauls; L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead.

BOARD OF EDUCATION ¶ 1443

President A. J. Hobbs
 Vice-President A. P. Brantley
 Secretary D. L. Fouts
 Treasurer Wayne G. Starnes
 Executive Secretary J. G. Phillips
 Director of Youth Work Troy J. Barrett
 Office Manager and Director Youth Fund Miss Evelyn F. Cline

Executive Committee: A. J. Hobbs, A. P. Brantley, D. L. Fouts, Wayne G. Starnes, R. L. Flowers, E. B. Fisher, J. H. Rose.

Clerical—A. P. Brantley, A. L. Thompson, W. A. Cade, A. L. Chaplin, E. L. Hillman, H. E. Spence, James H. Overton, Jr., D. L. Fouts, A. J. Hobbs, O. L. Hathaway, A. D. Gray, E. B. Fisher, T. J. Whitehead, M. Earl Cunningham.

Lay—H. A. McKinnon, Lumberton; Dale Spencer, Wilmington; W. G. Suiter, Weldon; H. J. Herring, Durham; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; R. L. Flowers, Durham; Guy B. Phillips, Chapel Hill; J. H. Rose, Greenville; W. A. Graham, Warrenton; Mrs. M. Leigh Sheep, Elizabeth City; T. B. Upchurch, Jr., Raeford; Horace Sisk, Fayetteville; J. E. Hillman, Raleigh; C. G. Credle, Oxford; L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; Wayne G. Starnes, Durham; J. D. Messick, Greenville.

Youth Members—W. M. Wells, Jr., Wilson; Harry Johnson, Jr., Weldon; Barbara Shellsmith, Raleigh; E. L. Hillman, Jr., 1516 Market St., Wilmington.

BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION ¶ 1282

President J. M. Ormond
 Vice-President J. E. Garlington
 Secretary S. J. Starnes
 Treasurer J. C. Braswell
 Conference Missionary Secretary Leon Russell

Members Ex-Officio—J. M. Ormond, Leon Russell, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, W. J. Smith and Mrs. E. L. Hillman.

Clerical—S. J. Starnes, John Cline, C. F. Heath, T. R. Jenkins, E. R. Shuller, M. C. Dunn, M. W. Lawrence, J. F. Herbert, J. E. Garlington, J. W. Lineberger, A. S. Parker, H. K. King.

Lay—M. B. Smith, Burlington; W. W. Woods, Roxboro; J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount; Mrs. Fannie Faison, Faison; A. C. Monk, Sr., Farmville; N. E. Edgerton, Raleigh; Thomas W. McCracken, Henderson; W. H. Basnight, Ahoskie; Mrs. Glenn Pendleton, Weeksville; Mrs. H. L. McLeod, Johns; L. C. Maske, Rockingham; C. T. Hicks, Walstonburg; Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; H. A. Marks, Wilmington.

Members at Large—A. Wade Pridgen, Raleigh; J. P. Gibbons, Hamlet; Mrs. F. L. Johnson, Conway; F. S. Love, I. T. Poole.

Youth Members—Owen Fitzgerald, Kinston; Jack Crum, Raleigh; Rosalie Prince, Dunn; Dixie Lee Fisher, Fairmont.

District Superintendents—H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, E. L. Hillman.

BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES ¶ 1492

Chairman W. J. Smith, Bethel
 Vice-Chairman B. G. Childs, Durham
 Secretary S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville
 Treasurer A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon
 Conference Lay Leader W. J. Smith, Bethel

Executive Committee—W. J. Smith, B. G. Childs, S. B. Underwood, Jr., A. W. Oakes, Jr., W. A. McGirt and A. J. Hobbs.

Members—W. J. Smith, Bethel; F. S. Aldridge, Durham; B. G. Childs, Durham; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; A. R. Wilson, Durham; Royal T. Spence, Burlington; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove; George Jackson, Hertford; D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; W. F. Veasey, Plymouth; C. S. Meekins, Manteo; John R. Jenkins, Aulander; W. E. Horner, Sanford; Fred Bynum, Rockingham; D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville; L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead; L. L. Wren, Siler City; S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; W. C. Chauncey, Grifton; N. F. Eure, Beaufort; B. W. O'Neal, Oriental; W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro; Sam W. Ruark, Raleigh; Ralph Satterfield, Raleigh; Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest; B. M. Madison, Raleigh; S. M. Holton, Louisburg; James A. Glover, Nashville; A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon; C. W. Everett, Bethel; I. E. Ready, Roanoke Rapids; W. A. Connell, Warrenton; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington; J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown; E. C. Sanders, Tabor City; H. A. Marks, Wilmington; W. B. Cooper, Wilmington; Knox Andrews, Lumberton; and the District Superintendents—H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, E. L. Hillman.

BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES ¶ 1531

Chairman L. L. Wren
 Secretary-Treasurer C. P. Womack

Clerical—A. L. Thompson, C. P. Womack, W. V. McRae.

Lay—C. C. Davis, Wilmington; W. N. Boyd, Warrenton; Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Raleigh and L. L. Wren, Siler City.

BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS ¶ 1613

President J. A. Staton
 Vice-President D. M. Sharpe
 Treasurer James F. Cousins
 Secretary L. T. Singleton

Term Expires 1948—J. A. Staton, Bethel; J. H. Lanning, D. M. Sharpe, James F. Cousins, Durham and John W. Hensdale, Fayetteville.

Term Expires 1949—Robert Ruark, Raleigh; H. R. Ashmore, H. L. Davis, J. P. Pegg, W. N. Harrell, Wilson; M. B. Smith, Burlington.

Term Expires 1950—L. T. Singleton, W. R. Stevens, W. L. Simmons, Sanford; E. R. Clegg, K. W. Cobb, Greenville.

BOARD OF MINISTERIAL TRAINING ¶ 1386

Chairman R. E. Brown
 Registrar R. L. Jerome
 C. D. Barclift, R. E. Brown, W. A. Tew, P. F. Newton, W. A. Crow, B. D.

Critcher, V. E. Queen, L. A. Tilley, C. W. Barbee, R. L. Jerome, B. O. Merritt, W. C. Ball, E. B. Fisher, I. S. Richmond.

BOARD OF TEMPERANCE ¶ 1471

Chairman Cale K. Burgess
 Vice-Chairman J. Bascom Hurley
 Secretary-Treasurer Mrs. B. B. Slaughter

Clerical—C. W. Guthrie, W. L. Maness, C. T. Thrift, W. T. Phipps, J. J. Boone, J. Bascom Hurley, H. B. Baum.

Lay—Cale K. Burgess, Raleigh; Josephus Daniels, Raleigh; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; Mrs. H. A. Hatcher, Hamlet; Mrs. B. B. Slaughter, New Bern; Miss Vera Herring, Raleigh; and C. E. Quinn, Kenansville.

Youth Members—Joe Allen, Burlington; Joyce Herndon, Durham.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM ¶ 1559

Chairman S. A. Maxwell
 Vice-Chairman B. G. Childs
 Secretary F. W. Paschall
 Conference Secretary of Evangelism Millard C. Dunn

Clerical—F. W. Paschall, C. W. Goldston, M. C. Dunn, R. G. Dawson, M. E. Tyson, B. C. Reavis, S. A. Maxwell and the District Superintendents—H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, E. L. Hillman.

Lay—B. G. Childs, Durham; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington; C. G. Morris, Washington; J. E. Easter, Mt. Gilead; A. H. Vann, Franklinton; Irvin Morgan, Jr., Farmville; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern and Miss Elizabeth Lamb, Fayetteville.

CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ¶ 709

Chairman R. L. Flowers
 Vice-Chairman C. A. Dillon
 Secretary H. I. Glass
 Treasurer C. E. Jordan

Term Expires in 1948—T. M. Grant, C. E. Jordan, R. L. Flowers, Durham.

Term Expires in 1949—C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; D. A. Clarke, W. C. Martin.

Term Expires in 1950—R. G. Dawson, H. I. Glass, J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount.

COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK ¶ 1232

Chairman W. A. Crow
 Vice-Chairman Key W. Taylor
 Secretary Wade Goldston

Clerical—M. W. Warren, D. D. Traynham, J. W. Page, Key W. Taylor, C. W. Goldston, J. D. Cranford, I. T. Poole, Leon Russell, J. G. Phillips, D. L. Fouts, W. A. Crow, J. M. Ormond and the District Superintendents—H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, E. L. Hillman.

Lay—J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; J. C. Boone, Aurora; C. L. Lewis, Hobgood; R. D. Weeks, Newton Grove; D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; Roy Phillips, Carthage; C. G. Morris, Washington; Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; Miss Helen Farrar, Pittsboro.

DEACONESS BOARD ¶ 1253

Chairman Miss Mamie Chandler, Greenville
 Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; Miss Mamie Chandler, Greenville; Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; Mrs. W. H. Taft, Greenville; B. B. Slaughter.

COMMITTEES FOR THE QUADRENNIUM

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS AND MINISTERIAL QUALIFICATIONS ¶ 641

Group 1—Ministerial Qualifications

Chairman H. E. Myers
 Secretary R. F. Munns
 H. E. Myers, R. W. Bradshaw, A. C. Lee, R. F. Munns, J. R. Edwards, H. M. McLamb, R. L. Crossno.

Groups 11—Conference Relations

Chairman J. L. Smith
 Secretary H. F. Surratt
 J. L. Smith, C. P. Morris, B. F. Boone, H. F. Surratt, E. C. Maness, H. L. Davis, R. E. Walston.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE PROGRAM

The resident Bishop, the District Superintendent of the District in which the Conference is held, the Secretary of the Conference, the pastor host of the Conference and the Conference Lay Leader.

COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE ¶ 1581

Chairman J. M. Culbreth
 Vice-Chairman H. G. Ruark
 Secretary-Treasurer C. W. Robbins
 Clerical—H. G. Ruark, B. H. Houston, C. W. Robbins, J. M. Culbreth, G. W. Crutchfield, J. D. Robinson, C. S. Hubbard.

Lay—H. S. McGirt, Wilmington; J. W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; J. W. McGee, Raleigh; J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount; J. A. Holmes, Edenton; A. C. Edwards, Hookerton; M. A. Briggs, Durham.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

Chairman J. Paul Frizzelle
 Secretary D. A. Clarke
 J. Paul Frizzelle, Snow Hill; John R. Jenkins, Jr. Anlander; D. A. Clarke, D. M. Sharpe and M. K. Blount, Greenville.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE ENTERTAINMENT

J. L. Horne, Chairman, Rocky Mount; W. A. Cade, J. G. Phillips, A. J. Hobbs, K. W. Cobb.

COMMITTEE ON ACCEPTED SUPPLIES ¶ 315

Chairman H. L. Hendricks
 Secretary G. W. Blount
 C. D. Barclift, H. E. Myers, G. W. Blount, H. L. Hendricks, B. T. Hurley, M. W. Maness, W. E. Howard.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RULES

E. L. Hillman, J. G. Phillips, W. J. Neese and T. M. Grant.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE CALENDAR OF WORK

J. G. Phillips, Chairman, J. M. Ormond and R. L. East.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE COUNCIL CRUSADE FOR CHRIST

Chairman	R. W. Bradshaw
First Vice-Chairman	Gurney P. Hood
Second Vice-Chairman	Leon Russell
Secretary	C. S. Baddour
Treasurer	S. W. Ruark
Publicity Chairman	R. E. Brown

Executive Committee—R. W. Bradshaw, Gurney P. Hood, Leon Russell, S. W. Ruark, C. A. Dillon, O. L. Hathaway, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Mrs. R. B. Hooker, A. S. Parker, W. J. Smith, A. J. Hobbs, J. G. Phillips, Harry W. Johnson, Jr.

Publicity—R. E. Brown, Chairman, J. L. Horne, John A. Park.

Budget—S. W. Ruark, Chairman, Gurney P. Hood, C. E. Jordan.

The Bishop, District Superintendents, District Secretaries of W. S. C. S., District Lay Leaders, J. G. Phillips, J. M. Ormond, H. E. Spence, Gurney P. Hood, I. T. Poole, M. C. Dunn, S. J. Starnes, A. P. Brantley, A. L. Thompson, S. A. Maxwell, F. B. Joyner, W. A. Cade, J. T. Greene, D. L. Fouts, E. L. Hillman, J. F. Herbert, H. G. Ruark, Harry W. Johnson, Jr., C. S. Baddour.

INTER-BOARD COUNCIL COMMITTEE

Chairman	T. McM. Grant
Vice-Chairman	A. S. Parker
Secretary	C. W. Robbins
Presiding Bishop	W. W. Peele
Conference Secretary	T. McM. Grant
Secretary Bishop's Cabinet	W. L. Clegg

Representatives from Conference Boards

Board of Education	A. J. Hobbs
Board of Missions	A. S. Parker
Board of Evangelism	S. A. Maxwell
Board of Lay Activities	W. J. Smith
Board of Hospitals and Homes	C. P. Womack
Board of Conference Claimants	D. M. Sharpe
Board of Ministerial Training	R. L. Jerome
Board of Temperance	Mrs. B. B. Slaughter
Commission on Town and Country Work	W. A. Crow
Committee on World Peace	H. G. Ruark
Commission on World Service and Finance	Gurney P. Hood

Three Laymen appointed by Bishop—C. T. Hicks, G. W. Jackson, J. A. Glover.

Two Preachers appointed by Bishop—C. W. Robbins, J. T. Greene.

RURAL PASTORS' SALARY COMMITTEE

W. A. Graham, Warrenton; W. J. Smith, Bethel; Sam Underwood, Greenville.

COMMITTEE ON RURAL PARSONAGES

Henry Ruark, Chapel Hill; J. L. Joyce, Carrboro; E. G. Purcell, Jr., Rt. 4, Burlington.

COMMITTEE ON RURAL EXPERIMENTAL PROJECTS

C. T. Hicks, Walstonburg; A. C. Edwards, Hookerton; Mrs. H. B. Bryan, Battleboro; C. W. Goldston, Rt. 3, Wilson; Key Taylor, Walstonburg; W. A. Crow, Richlands.

COMMITTEE ON RURAL RESEARCH

J. M. Ormond, Chairman, Key Taylor, T. McM. Grant, W. L. Clegg, Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, W. A. Graham, E. D. C. Brewer.

COMMITTEE ON RURAL CHURCH POLICY

B. B. Slaughter, J. D. A. Autry, R. E. Walston.

COMMITTEES FOR 1947 CONFERENCE

DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

Paul Carruth, J. V. Early, C. S. Hubbard, J. C. Chaffin, L. D. Hayman, B. F. Musser, A. C. Lee.

RESOLUTIONS AND REFERENCES

D. D. Holt, J. M. Culbreth, A. S. Parker.

COURTESIES AND INTRODUCTIONS

A. P. Brantley, J. H. Miller, E. L. Hillman.

INVESTIGATION

Principals—E. R. Clegg, J. V. Early, C. D. Barclift, C. P. Morris, F. B. Joyner.
Reserves—D. M. Sharpe, W. V. McRae.

MEMORIALS TO GENERAL CONFERENCE

Chairman—A. J. Hobbs.

Clerical—C. W. Robbins, T. J. Whitehead, A. J. Hobbs, R. L. Jerome, M. W. Lawrence, B. C. Reavis, J. A. Russell.

Lay—W. J. Smith, Guy B. Phillips, G. W. Jackson, Dale Spencer, L. D. Frutchey, B. M. Madison, W. C. Chadwick.

TELLERS

Clerical:

Group I—H. L. Davis, C. J. Andrews, J. K. Ormond, J. D. Young, D. W. Durham, J. W. Page, J. F. Coble, J. V. Early.

Group II—D. A. Petty, C. P. Morris, W. A. Tew, R. E. Walston, Leon Couch, W. L. Freeman, C. H. Mercer, M. C. Dunn.

Lay:

Group I—J. L. Lister, L. L. Wren, W. H. Taft, L. L. Ray, L. R. Foreman, H. H. Hodgin, J. W. McGee, E. B. Craven.

Group II—J. A. Glover, J. L. Pace, S. B. Underwood, Jr., J. R. Evans, B. W. Evans, W. B. Cooper, B. B. Hudson, C. G. Morris.

OTHER COMMITTEES AND ORGANIZATIONS

INTER-CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON FAIRMONT, RALEIGH AND COLLEGE PLACE, GREENSBORO CHURCHES

A. J. Hobbs, J. W. McGee, C. E. Jordan.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP IN THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Term Expires 1948—T. J. Whitehead, J. L. Horne, Mrs. E. L. Hillman, R. C. Barker.

Term Expires 1949—J. M. Ormond, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, F. S. Love, H. G. Ruark.

Term Expires 1950—E. L. Hillman, W. L. Clegg, J. G. Phillips, W. J. Smith.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE DUKE ALUMNI OFFICERS

President	C. W. Robbins
First Vice-President	J. H. Overton
Second Vice-President	H. B. Lewis
Managers	K. W. Taylor, Paul Carruth
Executive Committee —L. C. Vereen, O. K. Ingram, C. S. McCoy.	

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OFFICERS

President	F. D. Hedden
First Vice-President	J. H. Overton, Jr.
Second Vice-President	W. L. Clegg
Third Vice-President	H. B. Lewis
Secretary-Treasurer	C. D. Barclift

BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PASTOR'S SCHOOL

Chairman	M. T. Plyler
Secretary	W. A. Kale
Treasurer	R. W. Bradshaw
Dean	H. E. Spence

Members from the North Carolina Conference—E. B. Fisher, R. L. Flowers, F. S. Love, J. M. Ormond, A. J. Hobbs, H. E. Spence, R. W. Bradshaw, F. W. Paschall, M. T. Plyler, Leon Russell, H. C. Smith.

Members from the Western North Carolina Conference—W. A. Stanbury, G. T. Rowe, Paul Hardin, Jr., C. H. King, M. T. Higgs, W. A. Kale, Wilson O. Weldon, W. G. McFarland, Mark Deppe.

OFFICERS CONFERENCE YOUNG PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATION

President	Harry W. Johnson, Jr.
Vice-President	Ben M. Wiles
Secretary	Rosalie Prince
Treasurer	Clinton R. Harris
Editor— Youth in Action	Eunice Blair Floyd
Publicity Superintendent	Robin Scroggs

OFFICERS CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

President	R. G. Dawson
Vice-President	C. S. Meekins
Secretary-Treasurer	H. F. Surratt

OFFICERS WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE

President	Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh
Vice-President	Mrs. H. I. Glass, Kinston
Conference Secretary	Mrs. H. O. Lineberger, Raleigh
Recording Secretary	Mrs. S. S. Holt, Graham
Treasurer	Mrs. F. B. McKinne, Goldsboro

**OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE METHODIST
RURAL FELLOWSHIP**

Chairman	W. A. Crow
Vice-Chairman	T. J. Whitehead
Secretary-Treasurer	E. G. Purcell, Jr.

**WESLEY FOUNDATION COMMISSION OF THE WESTERN NORTH
CAROLINA AND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCES**

Chairman	W. A. Stanbury
Vice-Chairman	C. S. Hubbard
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Phillips

Members from the Western North Carolina Conference—W. A. Stanbury, F. M. Brown, W. A. Kale, with Carl H. King, ex-officio.

Members from the North Carolina Conference—M. T. Plyler, C. S. Hubbard, John W. Cell, with J. G. Phillips, ex-officio.

Woman's Society Representatives—Mrs. Carl H. King, Salisbury; Mrs. W. P. Moore, Greenville.

Student Representatives—Miss Kay Lee Scott, Miss Rachel E. Thomas.

METHODIST COLLEGE ADVANCE COMMITTEE OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

Chairman Gurney P. Hood
Vice-Chairman C. A. Dillon
Secretary S. M. Holton
Treasurer R. E. Prince
Publicity Agent Miss Mary Gardner
Executive Secretary W. A. Cade

Members—Bishop Walter W. Peele, Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; R. E. Prince, Fuquay Springs; W. A. Cade, A. J. Hobbs, J. G. Phillips, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; Harry W. Johnson, Jr., Weldon; Gilbert T. Rowe, Miss Mary Gardner, Raleigh, M. T. Plyler, W. J. Smith, Bethel; A. S. Parker, Harold A. Bosley, S. M. Holton.

District Directors—C. E. Jordan, Durham; A. P. Brantley, Elizabeth City; A. S. Parker, Fayetteville; J. H. Rose, New Bern; Paul A. Reid, Raleigh; E. R. Clegg, Rocky Mount; J. C. Thompson, Wilmington.

District Superintendents—H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, E. L. Hillman.

Classes in Courses of Study

FIRST YEAR

Buell Elden Bingham, (E 1947*); James Albert Auman; Carlton Frederick Hirschi; William Miles Wells, Jr., (D 1947); Johnnie Dolphus Aycock, (D 1947); Howard Carlton Patterson, (D 1947); Herman Stanford Winberry, (D 1947); Arthur Louis Green Stephenson.

SECOND YEAR

Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, (D 1946); Robert Lee Nicks, (D 1947); Fred Russell Pfisterer, (D 1946); Edward Franklin Smith, (D 1946); Troy James Barrett, (D 1946); Daniel P. Saylor Bowers, (D 1946); John Paul Edwards, (D 1946); John Maxwell Cline, (D 1946); John Thomas Maides, Jr., (D 1946); John Jesse Rudin, (D 1947).

THIRD YEAR

Joseph Kent Bostick, (D 1947); John Leslie Hartz, (D 1947); Walter Bryan Gregory, (D 1947); Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr., (D 1944, E 1944).

FOURTH YEAR

Harold Glenn Cuthrell, (D 1946); Marvin Earl Tyson, (E 1943*); Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, (D 1942, E 1946); Daniel Clifton Boone (D 1943, E 1946).

*Orders recognized

Note: "D" stands for Deacon and "E" for Elder.

Robert Lee Nicks, Fred Russell Pfisterer, Edward Franklin Smith, Daniel P. Saylor Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., Howard Carlton Patterson and Herman Stanford Winberry have completed the course of study for the four years. Johnnie Dolphus Aycock, Carlton Frederick Hirschi, William Miles Wells, Jr., Kenneth Maxwell Thomas and John Jesse Rudin have completed the course of study through the second year.

District Boards of Church Location and Building and District Committees on Qualification of Local Preachers ¶ 260 and ¶ 704-7 and 204-5

DURHAM DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building—J. M. Ormond, M. C. Dunn, C. E. Jordan, E. S. Yarborough, M. B. Smith, and T. B. Hough.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers—R. E. Brown, H. E. Myers and B. D. Critcher.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building—J. W. Page, R. L. Crossno, L. R. Foreman, C. G. Morris, and B. W. Evans.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers—W. L. Freeman, A. P. Brantley, and J. W. Page.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building—A. S. Parker, R. G. Dawson, Brooks Patten, Fred Bynum, A. M. Hubbard, and G. C. Seymour.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers—W. L. Maness, B. O. Merritt and A. C. Lee.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building—A. E. Brown, W. E. Howard, W. D. Caviness, R. B. Hooker, M. K. Blount, and W. C. Chadwick.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers—R. L. Jerome, J. D. A. Autry and L. C. Vereen.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building—R. F. Munns, C. D. Barclift, J. D. Robinson, E. J. Cheatham, Jesse Hollowell, and J. W. McGee.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers—F. D. Hedden, S. E. Mercer and E. D. Dodd.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building—W. C. Ball, E. R. Clegg, W. M. Howard, Jr., W. N. Harrell, J. M. Baker, and G. M. Strickland.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers—H. L. Davis, B. H. Houston and B. T. Hurley.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building—J. A. Russell, J. H. Lanning, C. N. Phillips, H. A. Marks, C. S. Baddour, and A. H. Page.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers—B. C. Reavis, D. A. Clarke and E. B. Fisher.

Lay Delegates

DURHAM DISTRICT

*J. W. Lindley, Snow Camp; Miss Essie Lyman, Morrisville, R. 1; *W. A. Smith, Durham, R. 2; *W. Alex Wrenn, Roxboro; *J. W. Holmes, Burlington; *M. B. Smith, Burlington; *O. D. Gibbs, Burlington; *Vernon L. Johnson, Glen Raven; D. N. Webster, Burlington; *J. R. Shaw, Burlington, R. 1; J. L. Stanley, Elon College, R. 1; Mrs. R. J. Moore, Bynum; *J. R. Evans, Carrboro; E. E. Carver, Mebane, R. 3; L. R. Wilson, Chapel Hill; M. M. Williams, Durham, R. 2; Mayon Parker, Durham; *W. H. Woods, West Durham; R. L. Lee, Durham; *Eugene Chesson, Durham; *T. P. Parker, East Durham; R. L. Flowers, Durham; *Mrs. C. T. Crabtree, Durham; *W. T. Mitchell, Durham; *Jesse F. Murray, Durham, R. 4; *S. C. Chambers, Durham; *Jesse W. Cole, West Durham; E. E. Petty, Hillsboro, R. 3; *Melvin McBride, Haw River; *E. C. Liner, Hillsboro; *N. W. Hester, Hurdle Mills; *C. M. Ray, Mebane; W. D. Long, Hurdle Mills; *Grady Fogleman, Burlington, R. 6; H. T. Watkins, Blanch; F. K. McAdams, Mebane; *C. E. Brooks, Roxboro; Mrs. M. J. Carver, Rougemont; H. C. Clegg, Moncure; *E. B. Craven, Roxboro; Jack Satterfield, Roxboro; *Mrs. Luther Green, Longhurst; L. L. Ray, Haw River; *Ben Bulla, Saxapahaw; W. H. White, Yanceyville.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

*R. E. Mitchell, Ahoskie; *T. A. Smithwick, Windsor, R. 2; A. M. Sparrow, Jr., Ransomville; Mrs. W. H. Calfee, Belhaven; *B. W. Evans, Edenton; *Sheldon Ludford, Columbia; *O. D. Hatfield, Creswell; J. A. Pritchett, Windsor; E. Wilson Smith, Elizabeth City; *L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; *Mrs. J. B. Hathaway, Gatesville; C. P. Brady, Buxton; *J. T. White, Hertford; *A. H. Gray, Waves; *Carlos C. Dowdy, Kitty Hawk; *Mrs. J. B. Peterson, Manteo; *W. W. Ballance, Lake Landing; Mrs. A. B. Hampton, Aydtlett; *Mrs. T. W. Sears, Ahoskie, R. 3; *J. M. King, Gates; *G. R. Markham, Elizabeth City, R. 4; *Wallace L. Wood, Hertford, R. 3; Z. V. Norman, Plymouth; W. H. Thompson, Roper; S. B. Seymour, Belcross; *W. I. Halstead, South Mills; *Mrs. C. E. Payne, Stumpy Point; *J. C. Watson, Fairfield; *C. S. Meekins, Manteo; *G. E. Jackson, Washington; *H. L. Swain, Williamston.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

*T. C. Bobbitt, Aberdeen; H. H. Williams, Biscoe; Leon Gater, Jonesboro, R. 2; Mrs. D. A. Williams, Johns; *C. G. Spencer, Carthage; Robert L. Meacham, Rockingham, R. 2; J. W. Jones, Fayetteville, R. 2; *Horace Sisk, Fayetteville; J. W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; Allen Brown, Fayetteville; *K. C. Lassiter, Fayetteville; *Marvin D. Riddle, Fayetteville; J. S. Phillips, Glendon; *N. R. Bright, Sanford, R. 4; *C. L. Thomas, Hamlet; *L. P. Cox, Jonesboro; *M. B. Peele, Hamlet, R. 2; Mrs. R. F. Munns, Laurinburg; *J. L. Pace, Maxton; *L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead; Calvin Stutts, Mt. Gilead, R. 1; *F. L. Davis, Hope Mills; *Luke Gibson, Rockingham; T. B. Upchurch, Raeford; *W. L. McRea, Red Springs; *Mrs. K. F. Duval, Roberdell; *C. L. Williams, Robbins; Mrs. W. J. Underwood, Robbins; *Frank Steinbeck, Rockingham; *L. C. Maske, Rockingham; J. W. Williams, East Rockingham; *Mrs. W. L. Loy, Rowland; *H. E. Myers, Laurinburg; *W. E. Horner, Sanford; *M. M. Fox, Siler City; Mrs. Gordon Brooks, Bonlee; Garland Gainey, Autryville; W. E. Watkins, Troy; *R. J. Freeman, Troy; Dr. J. F. Smith, West End.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

*Herbert Salter, Sealevel; *J. C. Broome, Aurora; *Roy L. Turnage, Ayden; H. I. Saunders, Beaufort; *E. R. Ipock, Cove City; *Mrs. M. B. Aycock, Black Creek; Russell Spence, Goldsboro, Rt.; C. E. Worley, Goldsboro; *W. H. Taft,

Greenville; *Mrs. H. L. Wethington, Grifton; Robert Little, Grimesland, R. 1; A. C. Edwards, Hookerton; *W. N. Lowery, Trenton; G. L. Jordan, Kinston; *Wesley Sutton, LaGrange, R. 3; *Fred G. Gilliken, Marshallberg; Mrs. J. C. Taylor, Morehead City; Walter Lewis, Morehead City; *R. L. Cox, Mt. Olive; R. H. Cox, Princeton; *W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; W. V. Garner, Newport; *H. J. Williams, Ocracoke; Mrs. A. E. Ireland, Alliance; B. W. O'Neal, Oriental; *R. L. Burgess, Goldsboro; *H. D. Kornegay, Seven Springs; F. R. Sutton, New Bern; *Mrs. A. K. Holmes, LaGrange, R. 3; Roy Thomas, Farmville, R. 1; D. W. Yoemans, Harkers Island; M. F. Aldridge, Vanceboro; Nelson Fulford, Farmville, R. 2.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

*T. B. Johnson, Holly Springs; *W. R. Parsons, Bailey; *Mrs. W. R. Strickland, Benson; *Mrs. R. S. Harrison, Cary; *Mrs. C. W. Barbee, Clayton; *F. E. Parrott, Creedmoor; *H. H. Sandlin, Dunn; *B. B. Hudson, Erwin; *B. I. Tart, Four Oaks; *C. W. Brown, Franklinton; S. L. Lane, Fuquay Springs; *R. B. Kelly, Garner; T. T. Ellis, Henderson, R. 1; *E. C. Kittrell, Henderson; Raymond Adams, Henderson; *W. J. Cotton, Kipling; L. M. Chaffin, Lillington; *F. D. Culpepper, Louisburg; T. W. Perdue, Louisburg, R. 1; *James Mason, Lillington, R. 3; *W. N. H. Jones, Raleigh, R. 1; A. B. Wicker, Corinth; W. H. Privette, Bailey, R. 1; *Emmett A. Williams, Clinton, R. 1; Mrs. J. H. Bullock, Oxford; Miss Loulye Marrow, Chapel Hill; C. H. Parker, Princeton; *C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; *J. W. McGee, Raleigh; J. V. Webb, Raleigh; C. R. Philpot, Raleigh; *J. C. Glass, Raleigh; *J. N. Gary, Raleigh; *W. H. Call, Selma; *W. F. Snipes, Smithfield; Sidney Ingold, Stem; J. V. W. Ellington, Kittrell; *M. J. Jackson, Henderson, R. 3; Mrs. S. G. Flowers, Zebulon.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Mrs. B. C. Mauney, Battleboro; J. L. Brown, Bethel; *Mrs. H. W. Maddrey, Severn; *Walter Dunn, Elm City; *F. A. Cherry, Enfield; *C. A. Phillips, Wilson, R. 3; Leroy Rollins, Farmville; *Mrs. R. L. Applewhite, Halifax; Mrs. J. J. Burt, Enfield, R. 3; *A. M. Branch, Lucama; *M. A. Sillery, Littleton; *E. W. Liles, Littleton, R. 2; *Mrs. L. C. Brothers, Middleburg; J. A. Glover, Nashville; *W. B. White, Norlina; *J. L. Lister, Jackson; *Mrs. J. C. Whedbee, Pinetops; *T. B. Elliott, Woodland; I. E. Ready, Roanoke Rapids; *C. S. Thompson, Roanoke Rapids; *W. H. Adkins, Robersonville; *J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount; *L. F. Lane, Rocky Mount; *Mrs. Gilbert W. Boone, Nashville, R. 2; Mrs. C. E. Leggett, Rocky Mount; C. L. Lewis, Hobgood; Mrs. T. T. Stephenson, Garysburg; Mrs. W. A. Vincent, Roanoke Rapids; *C. S. Bunn, Spring Hope, R. 1; *N. L. Holton, Stantonburg; A. G. Sasser, Tarboro; J. K. Pinnell, Warrenton; *W. A. Connell, Warrenton; *W. G. Suiter, Weldon; *W. A. Powell, Whitakers; Wade M. Gardner, Wilson.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

*W. M. Dunham, White Oak; *J. T. Wells, Burgaw; *L. W. Pridgen, Kelly; Mrs. S. R. Jordan, Carolina Beach; *M. A. Waddell, Fair Bluff; *T. D. Larkin, Clinton; H. T. Brown, Magnolia; A. W. Bridge, Elizabethtown; *M. S. Houston, Fairmont; *J. W. Warren, Faison; *R. D. Smith, Ingold; E. B. Council, Wananish; L. D. Sewell, Jacksonville; *Knox Andrews, Lumberton; E. G. Smith, Lumberton, R. 5; *J. D. Costan, Maysville; I. P. Lowry, Pembroke; Lewis Cummings; Pembroke; Willard Chavis, Rowland, R. 1; Clement Bullard, Pembroke, R. 1; *J. E. Rand, Richlands; E. W. Kings, Sr., Roseboro; V. R. Sidbury, Wilmington, R. 1; Mrs. Floyd Kirby, Supply; J. M. Harker, Southport; R. W. Britt, Fairmont, R. 2; *J. H. Brisson, St. Pauls, R. 2; G. Pelletier, Stella; H. B. Frink, Clarendon; W. W. Knox, Leland; L. R. Lanier, Rose Hill; *F. W. Oakes, Warsaw; G. N. Ornsby, Wilmington; *O. E. Durant, Wilmington; *W. B. Cooper, Wilmington; *H. H. Hodgin, Wilmington; I. C. Wright, Wilmington; *W. F. King, Wilmington, R. 2; G. A. McNeil, Whiteville; *W. G. Harris, Wilmington.

*Present at conference.

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
67	*Durham, Ernest C.	R.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	31
68	Cade, William A.	E.	Oxford	1913	1913	1917	34
69	*Lupton, Frederick A.	R.	Oxford	1913	1914	1919	32
70	Lane, Daniel	E.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	34
71	*Usrey, Jesse F.	R.	High Point	1912		1912†	28
72	Lowry, Doctor F.	E.	Walkertown	1913	1915	1917	34
73	Fletcher, Maynard O.	E.	Maryville, Tenn.	1913	1913	1915	34
74	Glass, Henry I.	E.	Washington	1914	1914	1919	33
75	*Hill, Ethelbert L.	R.	Washington	1914	1916	1916	31
76	Parker, Albea S.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	33
77	Munns, R. Floyd	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1919	33
78	Lowe, William G.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	33
79	Russell, John A.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	33
80	Tharpe, John A.	R.	Washington	1914		1914†	23
81	Myers, Hiram E.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1914	1918	32
82	Maness, William L.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	32
83	Benson, Walter C.	R.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	32
84	Poole, Ivey T.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1915	1919	32
85	*Davis, Thomas E.	R.	Wilmington	1915	....	1915†	49
86	*Phillips, Charles N.	R.	Wilmington	1915		1915†	31
87	Boone, Benjamin F.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	31
88	Hall, Leon M.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1918	31
89	Earnhardt, D. Edwin	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	31
90	*Hamilton, Guy	R.	Gastonia	1916	1918	1920	14
91	Smith, Jackson L.	E.	Gastonia	1916	1914	1918	31
92	Loy, W. Lawrence	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	30
93	Reavis, B. Clyde	E.	Gastonia	1916	1918	1922	31
94	*Williams, Benjamin M.	R.	Winston-Salem	1916		1917	18
95	Hurley, J. Bascom	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921	30
96	Edwards, John R.	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921	30
97	Merritt, Benjamin O.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	30
98	Maness, Eli C.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	30
99	*Fraser, Harry C.	E.	Coopertown, N. Y.	1917	1917	1917	30
100	Clarke, David A.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1921	30
101	Lanning, Jesse H.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1925	26
102	Cline, John	E.	Asheville	1917	1918	1921	30
103	Surrat, H. Freo	E.	Mebane	1917		1918	29
104	Petty, Dwight A.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	29
105	Larkin, Leon C.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	29
106	Dimmette, Joel W.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	29
107	Hall, Edgar M.	R.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	28
108	Richmond, Isaac S.	E.	Logan, W. Va.	1918	1926	1928	22
109	Brantley, Allen P.	E.	Greensboro	1918	1920	1922	29
110	Hethcox, Robert L.	E.	Thomasville	1918		1932	29
111	*Hillman, Edgar L.	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1918	1916	1924	27
112	Brothers, Lloyd C.	E.	Wilson	1919	1918	1918	28
113	Clegg, Ernest R.	E.	Wilson	1919	1922	1924	27
114	Farrar, Walter G.	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1923	28
115	King, Hiram K.	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1921	25
116	Guthrie, Charlie W.	E.	Troy	1919	1921	1923	28
117	*Lowry, French R.	R.	Troy	1919	1901	1921	7
118	Chambers, Martin R.	E.	Memphis, Tenn.	1919	1917	1921	27
119	Long, John O.	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924	27
120	Hobbs, A. Jarvis	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924	27
121	Sharpe, Daniel M.	E.	Salisbury	1920	1922	1924	27
122	*Harrell, John W.	R.	Rocky Mount	1920		1920†	18
123	Houston, Benjamin H.	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1926	27
124	Cowan, Ernest G.	E.	Burlington	1921		1925	26
125	Phillips, James G.	E.	Hannibal, Mo.	1921	1923	1927	26
126	*Dawson, Walter L.	R.	High Point	1921	1924	1926	17
127	Davis, Harvey L.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	25
128	Brown, Adrian E.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	25
129	Downum, Edgar W.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	25
130	Vaughan, W. Norman	E.	Raleigh	1922	1926	1928	23
131	Watts, Lawrence A.	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	24
132	*McLamb, McDonald	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	24
133	Starnes, Shirley J.	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	24
134	Jolliff, J. Marvin	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	24
135	Paschall, Fred W.	E.	Thomasville	1923		1924	23
136	*Bridgers, Luther B.	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1923	1908	1915	21
137	Clegg, W. Lemuel	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	23
138	Ball, Walter C.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	23
139	Brown, Robert E.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	23
140	Potter, W. Stanley	E.	Richmond, Mo.	1924	1929	1931	20
141	Powell, Howard P.	E.	Greensboro	1924	1925	1928	23
142	Ashmore, Hubert R.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	22

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
143	Barclift, Chancie D	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	22
144	Chester, Harley A.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	22
145	Underwood, William J.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1920	1929	22
146	Lee, Percy O.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	22
147	Jerome, Robert L.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	22
148	Crawford, Eugene C.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	22
149	Critcher, B. Duke	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	22
150	Cranford, John D.	E.	Greensboro	1925	1927	1929	22
151	Sneeden, J. William	R.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
152	Edens, Nelson P.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1928	1931	20
153	Shuller, Edgar R.	E.	Conway, Ark	1925	1927	1932	22
154	Henderson, Marion C.	E.	High Point	1925		1928	22
155	Newton, Pliny F.	E.	Bonne Terre, Mo.	1925	1928	1930	21
156	Joyner, F. Belton	E.	Durham	1926	1926	1930	21
157	Stott, J. Doane	E.	Durham	1926	1926	1930	21
158	Wilson, W. Carleton	E.	Durham	1926	1928	1930	21
159	Cash, Howard H.	E.	Doweltown, Tenn.	1926	1928	1935	21
160	Mercer, Seymour E.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931	20
161	Fields, Paul H.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931	20
162	Dawson, R. Grady	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932	20
163	Baum, Herman B.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927	1931	20
164	Brandenburg, F. Bardin	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932	20
165	Pegg, J. Paul	E.	Asheboro	1927		1931	20
166	Whitehead, Talton J.	E.	Asheboro	1927		1930	19
167	Melton, Omer C.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927	1929	23
168	Fisher, Edgar B.	E.	Wilson	1928	1930	1932	19
169	Thompson, Arthur L.	E.	Wilson	1928	1930	1932	19
170	*Vickery, Robert L.	R.	Winston-Salem	1928		1932	13
171	Herbert, J. Furman	E.	Wilson	1928	1928	1932	19
172	Heath, C. Freeman	E.	Wilson	1928		1928†	19
173	Hedden, Forrest D.	E.	Tampa, Fla.	1928	1934	1936	15
174	Lawrence, Marquis W.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	18
175	Tilley, Lester A.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	18
176	Hough, Thomas B.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	18
177	Barbee, Carl W.	E.	Kinston	1929	1932	1934	17
178	Strawbridge, Ishmael J.	E.	Kinston	1929	1928	1934	17
179	Hathaway, Offie L.	E.	Kinston	1929	1933	1935	16
180	Lewis, Ralph H.	E.	Seoul, Korea	1929	1936	1936	9
181	Measamer, Elwin H.	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	17
182	Russell, Leon	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	17
183	Howard, William M., Jr.	E.	Albemarle	1930		1936	15
184	Womack, Carlos P.	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	15
185	Williams, A. Morris	E.	Henderson	1930	1933	1935	16
186	Traynham, David D.	E.	Henderson	1930	1933	1935	16
187	Cunningham, M. Earl	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1936	14
188	Holt, D. Dillon	E.	Greensboro	1930	1932	1934	15
189	Edwards, Earl B.	E.	Greensboro	1930	1932	1934	17
190	Bradshaw, Robert W.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	16
191	Andrews, Chester J.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	16
192	Warren, Millard W.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	16
193	Blount, George W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932		1932†	15
194	Jenkins, Theodore R.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	15
195	Ruark, Henry G.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	15
196	Lewis, Vance A.	E.	Walkertown	1932	1936	1939	12
197	Robbins, Cecil W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	15
198	Morris, Clarence P.	E.	Burlington	1932		1938	15
199	Garlington, J. Ezell	E.	Chatham, La.	1932		1936	15
200	Lee, Allen C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	15
201	Maxwell, Samuel A.	E.	Lexington, Ky.	1932	1925	1936	15
202	Lineberger, James W.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	14
203	Vale, Charles E.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	14
204	Maness, Madison W.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	14
205	Tew, W. Alton	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	14
206	Young, J. Doyne	E.	Durham	1933	1932	1937	14
207	Pitts, Robert N.	E.	Durham	1933	1922	1938	14
208	Goldston, C. Wade	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	1937	12
209	Joyce, Johnie L.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	1937	14
210	*Thompson, Arnold C.	R.	Greenville	1931	1935	1937	8
211	Dunn, M. Charles	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	13
212	Long, Charles B.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	13
213	Stephenson, Marion O.	E.	Washington	1934	1934	1938	13
214	Walston, Robert E.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	13
215	Harrison, Russell S.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	13
216	Early, Joyce V.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	13
217	Moser, R. E. Lee	E.	Greensboro	1934		1938	13
218	Boggs, Clyde S.	E.	Winchester, Ky.	1934	1936	1938	13

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
219	Fouts, Dwight L.	E.	Washington	1934	1932	1939	12
220	Wright, Clark K.	E.	Oneonta, Ala.	1934	1936	1936	13
221	Anderson, Wilbur K.	E.	Blackwell, Okla.	1934	1934	1936	13
222	McLamb, Howard M.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1937	1939	12
223	Eubank, Graham S.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1937	1939	12
224	Hardwick, O. Leon	E.	Conway, S. C.	1936	1937	1939	12
225	Newton, R. Zenos	E.	Raleigh	1937		1937†	26
226	Greene, John T.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	11
227	Poe, John R.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	11
228	Robinson, John D.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	11
229	Meacham, Benjamin F.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	11
230	Crow, William A.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	11
231	Crossno, R. Leon	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	11
232	Grant, Nicholas W.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	11
233	Cotton, Worth B.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1938	1940	11
234	Stevens, Willis R.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1938	1940	11
235	*Hix, C. Eugene, Jr.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	11
236	Coble, Joseph F.	E.	Albemarle	1936		1937	11
237	Parrish, Leslie L.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	10
238	Ormond, J. Kern	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	10
239	*Barrs, William K.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	10
240	*Walters, Murray M.	E.	New Bern	1936	1939	1941	10
241	*Nelson, Claude D.	E.	New Bern	1936	1939	1941	10
242	Patterson, Floyd M.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	9
243	Page, Jack W.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1943	9
244	Vick, Thomas M., Jr.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	9
245	Hubbard, Charles S.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	9
246	Gardner, Matt R.	E.	New Bern	1936	1940	1942	9
247	Lewis, Henry B.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1940	1942	9
248	Lee, John D., Jr.	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1938	1940	1942	9
249	Brewer, Earl D. C.	E.	Charlotte	1938	1940	1942	9
250	Chaplin, Alfred L.	E.	Wilmington	1940		1940†	7
251	Queen, Vergil E.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1943	8
252	Harrell, Haywood L.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1944	8
253	Overton, James H., Jr.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1941	1943	8
254	Neesse, W. Junius	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	7
255	Harris, Cecil Byron	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	7
256	Wheeler, Kermit	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	7
257	Taylor, Key W.	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	7
258	Autry, John D. A.	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	7
259	Howard, W. Elmer	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	7
260	*Rogers, Harry L.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1942	1943	7
261	House, Thomas H.	E.	Knoxville, Tenn.	1942	1943	1946	6
262	Tyson, Marvin E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943		1943†	4
263	Boone, Sidney G.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1945	6
264	Gray, Alan D.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1944	6
265	Ingram, O. Kelly	E.	Tuscumbia, Ala.	1940	1943	1945	6
266	Regan, James R.	E.	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	5
267	Kinlaw, Grover C.	E.	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	5
268	Mercer, Charles H.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	5
269	Carruth, Paul	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	5
270	Charlton, David W.	E.	Raleigh	1944		1944†	3
271	Dail, Francis R.	E.	Goldsboro	1945		1945†	2
272	Crutchfield, Gilbert W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	4
273	Carter, James E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	4
274	Vereen, LaFon C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	4
275	Couch, Leon V.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1947	4
276	Purcell, Eugene G., Jr.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	4
277	Chaffin, J. Claude	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	4
278	Mitchell, Charles M.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	4
279	Spononberg, James E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	4
280	Boone, Daniel C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1946	4
281	Musser, Benjamin F.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1946	4
282	Bame, Robert L.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	4
283	Petteway, Warren B.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	4
284	Mooney, Robert C., Jr.	E.	Decatur, Ala.	1942	1943	1944	4
285	Collins, Thomas A.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	3
286	Durham, Donald W.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1945	1946	3
287	Johnson, Carl A.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	3
288	McCarver, Clyde G.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	3
289	Cuthrell, Harold G.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1946		3
290	*Whitesell, James A.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1945	3
291	Rainwater, Roland W., Jr.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	3
292	Caviness, Woodrow D.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	3
293	Freeman, William L.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1943	3
294	Edens, Allen C., Jr.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1944	3

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
295	Patten, Brooks	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1945	3
296	Sales, Reames H.	E.	Goldsboro	1945	1945	1947	2
297	Bostick, Joseph K.	E.	Goldsboro	1945	1947		2
298	Hamm, John M.	E.	Goldsboro	1945	1945	1947	2
299	Hartz, John L.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1947		2
300	McCoy, Charles S.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1945	2
301	Gregory, Walter B.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1947		2
302	Rowland, Ray M.	E.	Knoxville, Tenn.	1943	1943	1943	2
303	Huneycutt, Charles J.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1944	2
304	Reid, Dermott J.	E.	Elizabeth City	1947		1947†	0

Preachers on Trial

	Name	Class	When and Where Admitted
1	Burwell, Elden Bingham	First Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
2	Auman, James Albert	First Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
3	Hirsch, Carlton Frederick	First Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
4	Wells, William Miles, Jr.	First Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
5	Aycock, Johnny Dolphus	First Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
6	Patterson, Howard Carlton	First Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
7	Winberry, Herman Stanford	First Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
8	Stephenson, Arthur Louis Green	First Year	Goldsboro, 1945
9	Thomas, Kenneth Maxwell	Second Year	Henderson, 1946
10	Nicks, Robert Lee	Second Year	Henderson, 1946
11	Pfisterer, Fred Russell	Second Year	Henderson, 1946
12	Smith, Edward Franklin	Second Year	Henderson, 1946
13	Barrett, Troy James	Second Year	Henderson, 1946
14	Bowers, Daniel P. Sayler	Second Year	Henderson, 1946
15	Edwards, John Paul	Second Year	Henderson, 1946
16	Cline, John Maxwell	Second Year	Henderson, 1946
17	Maides, John Thomas, Jr.	Second Year	Henderson, 1946
18	Rudin, John Jesse	Second Year	Henderson, 1946

CONFERENCE DIRECTORY

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Anderson, W. K.	Yanceyville	Chaplain, U. S. Army
Andrews, C. J.	Maxton	Maxton
Ashmore, H. R.	Yanceyville	Yanceyville
Atkinson, R. E.	831 West Grace, Richmond 20, Va.	Retired
Auman, J. A.	Four Oaks	Four Oaks
Autry, J. D. A.	LaGrange	LaGrange
Aycock, J. D.	P. O. Box 4945, Duke Station, Durham	Student, Duke University
Ball, W. C.	Wilson	First Church
Bame, R. L.	Pikeville	Pikeville-Elm St.
Barbee, C. W.	Roxboro	Pikeville
Barclift, C. D.	Henderson	First Church
Barnes, A. S.	Raleigh	Retired
Barrett, T. J.	Box 647, College Sta. Durham	Conference Director Methodist Student Work
Barrs, W. K.	U. S. Veterans Hosp, 42 Ave, and Clement St., San Francisco 21, Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army
Baum, H. B.	Selma	Selma
Benson, W. C.	Burgaw	Retired
Bingham, B. E.	Roper	Roper
Blount, G. W.	Burlington	West Burlington
Boggs, C. S.	Durham	Lakewood
Boone, B. F.	Jonesboro	Jonesboro
Boone, D. C.	Bynum	Bynum
Boone, J. J.	Hamlet	Hamlet
Boone, S. G.	Robersonville	Robersonville
Bostick, J. K.	Kenly	Kenly
Bowers, D. P. S.	Louisburg	Teacher of Bible, Louisburg College
Bradley, J. W.	Route 1, Cary	Retired
Bradshaw, R. W.	Greenville	Jarvis Memorial
Brandenburg, F. B.	Warrenton	Warren

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Brantley, A. P.	Elizabeth City	First Church
Brewer, E. D. C.	Emory University, Ga.	Professor, Emory University
Bridgers, L. B.	Morehead City	Conference Evangelist
Brothers, L. C.	Middleburg	Middleburg
Brown, A. E.	Bridgeton	Riverside-Bridgeton
Brown, R. E.	Durham	Duke Memorial
Brown, W. H.	Jackson Springs	Retired
Bundy, J. D.	Fayetteville	Retired
Cade, W. A.	606 Dixie Trail, Raleigh	Executive Sec. Meth College Advance
Carruth, Paul	Zebulon	Zebulon-Wendell
Carter, J. E.	Carolina Beach	Carolina Beach
Cash, H. H.	Knightdale	Millbrook
Caviness, C. H.	Siler City	Retired
Caviness, W. D.	Morehead City	Morehead Circuit
Chaffin, J. C.	Murfreesboro	Murfreesboro
Chaplin, A. L.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive-Calypso
Charlton, D. W.	Manteo	Manteo
Chambers, M. R.	Milton	Milton
Chester, H. A.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive Circuit
Clarke, D. A.	Whiteville	Whiteville
Clegg, E. R.	Farmville	Farmville
Clegg, W. L.	1019 Hay St., Fayetteville	District Superintendent
Cline, John	Carthage	Carthage
Cline, J. M.	Kenansville	Duplin
Coble, J. F.	Jackson	Northampton
Collins, T. A.	Gatesville	Gates
Cotton, W. B.	Parkton	Parkton
Couch, Leon	2121 West Pettigrew St., West Durham	St. Paul
Cowan, E. G.	Laurinburg	Caledonia
Cranford, J. D.	Faison	Faison
Crawford, E. C.	Durham	Branson
Critchler, B. D.	Burlington	Davis Street
Crossno, R. L.	Moyock	Moyock
Crow, W. A.	Richlands	Richlands
Crutchfield, G. W.	Pinebluff	Pinebluff
Culbreth, Frank	Box 1234, Fayetteville	Retired
Culbreth, J. M.	Louisburg	Louisburg
Cuninggim, J. L.	Nashville, Tennessee	Retired
Cunningham, M. E.	Nashville, Tennessee	Asso. Dir. Leadership Ed. Gen. Bd. of Education
Cuthrell, H. G.	Marshallberg	Marshallberg
Dail, F. R.	Kipling	Kipling
Davis, E. H.	Louisburg	Retired
Davis, H. L.	Littleton	Littleton
Davis, T. E.	Box 104, Rt. 12 Richmond, Va.	Retired
Dawson, R. G.	Sanford	Steele Street
Dawson, W. L.	Laurinburg	Retired
Dimmette, J. W.	Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill
Dodd, E. D.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay
Dowd, O. W.	Raleigh	Retired
Downum, E. W.	Grifton	Grifton
Draper, J. T.	Warrenton	Retired
Dunn, M. C.	Durham	Carr
Durham, D. W.	Graham, Route 1	Alamance
Durham, E. C.	1316 Merdecas Dr., Raleigh	Retired
Duval, K. E.	Siler City	Siler City Circuit
Early, J. V.	Ayden	Ayden
Earnhardt, D. E.	Rockingham	First Church
Edens, A. C., Jr.	Wrightsville Beach	Wrightsville
Edens, N. P.	Kittrell	Tar River
Edwards, E. B.	Winfall	Perquimans
Edwards, J. Paul	Marietta	South Robeson
Edwards, J. R.	Roanoke Rapids	First Church
Edwards, R. G. L.	Garner	Garner
Elliot, W. F.	412 Otteray Dr., High Point	Retired
Eubank, G. S.	Aurora	Aurora
Ewing, H. C.	Durham	Retired
Farrar, W. G.	Norlina	Norlina
Fields, P. H.	Wilmington, Route 3	Wesley Memorial
Fisher, E. B.	Wilmington	Trinity
Fitts, R. N.	Seven Springs	Seven Springs
Fletcher, M. O.	Washington	Gen. Manager Tayloe Hosp.
Fouts, D. L.	Hertford	Hertford
Freeman, W. L.	Edenton	Edenton
Frank, J. W.	Mt. Airy	Retired
Fraser, H. C.	Chaplain (Colonel) Care of Mrs. Helen S. Moir, 1566 Ridgeway Drive, Glendale 2, California.	Chaplain U. S. Army
Gardner, M. R.	Rocky Mount	St. Paul
Garlington, J. D.	Conway	Conway
Glass, H. I.	Kinston	Queen Street
Goldston, C. W.	Wilson, Route 3	Evansdale

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Grant, N. W.	Rich Square	Rich Square
Grant, T. McM.	728 Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount	First Church
Gray, A. D.	Oxford	Supt. Oxford Orphanage
Greene, J. T.	Battleboro	Battleboro
Gregory, W. B.	Stumpy Point	Stumpy Point
Guthrie, C. W.	Wanchese	Wanchese
Hall, E. M.	Raleigh	Retired
Hall, L. M.	Durham	Calvary
Hamilton, Guy	Atlantic	Retired
Hamm, J. M.	Charlottesville	Student, Univ. of Virginia
Hardwick, O. L.	Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown
Harmon, J. C.	Lake Landing	Mattamuskeet
Harrell, H. L.	Gloucester	Straits
Harrell, J. W.	3602 E. Sixty-first St. Huntington Park, Calif.	Retired
Harris, C. B.	Garland	Garland
Harrison, R. S.	Fayetteville	Fayetteville Circuit
Hartz, J. L.	Durham	Bethany
Hathaway, O. L.	Graham	Graham
Hayman, L. D.	Southport	Southport
Heath, C. F.	Washington	Washington
Hedden, F. D.	Dunn	Divine Street
Henderson, M. C.	Fayetteville	Person Street-Calvary
Hendricks, H. L.	Lumberton	Chestnut Street
Herbert, J. F.	435 New York Ave., Jersey City, N. J.	Graduate Student Columbia Univ.
Hethcox, R. L.	Newton Grove	Newton Grove
Hill, E. L.	Mt. Olive	Retired
Hillman, E. L.	1516 Market St., Wilmington	District Superintendent
Hirsch, C. F.	Duke Divinity School, Durham	Student, Duke University
Hix, C. E., Jr.	Fayette, Mo.	Professor, Central College
Hobbs, A. J.	218 S. Grace St., Rocky Mount	District Superintendent
Holt, D. D.	Durham	Trinity
Hough, T. B.	Mebane	Mebane
House, T. H.	Swan Quarter	Swan Quarter
Houston, B. H.	Weldon	Weldon
Howard, W. E.	Trenton	Trenton
Howard, W. M., Jr.	Bethel	Bethel
Hoyle, J. W., Sr.	2347 Huron St., Durham	Retired
Hubbard, C. S.	Hillsboro	Hillsboro
Humble, J. C.	505 Twenty-third St., Virginia Beach, Va.	Retired
Huneycutt, C. J.	Duke Station, Durham	Durham Circuit
Hurley, B. T.	Stantonsburg	Stantonsburg
Hurley, J. Eascom	Cedar Grove	Cedar Grove
Ingram, O. K.	Erwin	Erwin
Jenkins, T. R.	Beaufort	Beaufort
Jerome, C. P.	Thomasville	Retired
Jerome, R. L.	New Bern	Centenary
Johnson, C. A.	South Mills	South Mills
Jolliff, J. M.	Newport	Newport
Jones, C. A.	St. Pauls	Retired
Jones, L. B.	722 Easter Ave., Rocky Mount	Retired
Jones, W. C.	Greensboro	Retired
Joyce, J. L.	Carrboro	Carrboro
Joyner, F. B.	Siler City	Siler City
Joyner, L. H.	Jonesboro	Retired
King, H. K.	Smithfield	Smithfield
Kinlaw, G. C.	Goldston	Goldston
Lance, H. E.	Guess Road, Durham	Retired
Lane, Daniel	Fairmont	Fairmont
Lanning, J. H.	Clinton	Clinton
Larkin, L. C.	Burlington	Front Street
Lawrence, M. W.	Durham	Asbury
Lee, A. C.	Red Springs	Red Springs
Lee, J. D., Jr.	Emory University, Ga.	Professor, Emory University
Lee, P. O.	Raeferd	Raeferd
Lee, T. W.	Efland	Orange
Lewis, H. B.	Whitakers	Whitakers
Lewis, R. H.	Dover	Dover
Lewis, V. A.	Elizabeth City	Sabbatical Leave
Lineberger, J. W.	Chadbourn	Chadbourn
Long, C. B.	Hdqrs. 71st Constabulary Squadron, Office of Chaplain, APO 154 USA %P.M., N. Y.	Chaplain, U. S. Army
Long, J. O.	Plymouth	Plymouth
Love, F. S.	Lake Junaluska	Supt. Methodist Assembly
Lowe, W. G.	Council	Carver's Creek
Lowry, F. R.	Pembroke	Retired
Lowry, D. F.	Pembroke	Prospect
Loy, W. L.	Rowland	Rowland
Lupton, F. A.	Graham	Retired
Maides, J. T., Jr.	Roanoke Rapids	Junior Preacher, Rosemary

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Maness, E. C.	Roxboro	Brooksdale
Maness, M. W.	Tarboro	Tarboro
Maness, W. L.	Gibson	St. John-Gibson
Martin, J. A.	Whiteville	Retired
Martin, W. C.	Clayton	Clayton
Massey, L. S.	2821 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham	Retired
Maxwell, S. A.	Oxford	Oxford
McCarver, C. G.	Durham	Duke's Chapel
McCoy, C. S.	Raleigh	Dir. Wesley Foundation, State College
McDonald, N. M.	Ocracoke	Retired
McLamb, H. M.	Ahoskie	Ahoskie
McLamb, McD.	Lumberton	Lumberton Circuit
McRae, W. V.	Durham	Retired
Meacham, B. F.	Rockingham	West Rockingham
Measamer, E. H.	Littleton	Littleton Circuit
Melton, O. C.	Mamers	Mamers
Mercer, C. H.	103 S. Jackson, Wilmington	Sunset Park
Mercer, S. E.	Franklinton	Franklinton
Merritt, B. O.	Robbins	Robbins
Miller, J. H.	713 W. Church St., Elizabeth City	District Superintendent
Mitchell, C. M.	Atlantic	Atlantic
Mooney, R. C., Jr.	Fayetteville, Route 2	Eastover
Morris, C. P.	Troy	Troy
Moser, R. E. L.	Henderson	Vance
Munns, R. F.	Raleigh	Trinity
Musser, B. F.	Spring Hope	Spring Hope
Myers, H. E.	Durham	Professor, Duke University
Neese, W. J.	Ellerbe	Ellerbe
Nelson, C. D.	Rome, Italy	Sec. Y. M. C. A.
Newton, P. F.	Enfield	Enfield
Newton, R. Z.	Burlington, Route 6	Mt. Hermon
Nicks, R. L.	Elon College, Route 1	Burlington Circuit
Noblitt, F. B.	Marion, Route 2	Retired
Ormond, J. K.	Benson	Benson
Ormond, J. M.	Durham	Retired
Overton, J. H., Jr.	Durham	Dir. Meth. Student Activities, Duke University
Page, J. W.	Elizabeth City	City Road
Parker, A. S.	Fayetteville	Hay Street
Parrish, L. L.	Jacksonville	Jacksonville
Parsons, W. A.	Glendon	Glendon
Paschall, F. W.	Laurinburg	Laurinburg
Patten, Brooks	Stedman	Stedman
Patterson, F. M.	Payette, Missouri	Professor, Central College
Patterson, H. C.	Moncure	Moncure
Pegg, J. P.	Seaboard	Seaboard
Petteway, W. B.	East Rockingham	East Rockingham
Petty, D. A.	Halifax	Halifax
Pfisterer, F. R.	Haw River	Haw River
Phillips, J. G.	Box 647, College Sta. Durham	Executive Sec. Conf. Bd. of Ed.
Phipps, W. T.	Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Plyler, M. T.	Durham	Retired
Poe, J. R.	Sweepsonville	Sweepsonville
Poole, I. T.	Bailey	Bailey
Porter, H. B.	1220 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh	District Superintendent
Potter, J. W.	15 S. Eighth, Wilmington	Retired
Potter, W. S.	Raleigh	Hayes-Barton
Powell, H. P.	Raleigh	Edenton Street
Purcell, E. G., Jr.	1116 W. Davis St., Burlington	Glen Raven
Queen, V. E.	311 Pearl St., Fayetteville	Haymount
Rainwater, R. W., Jr.	Apex	Apex
Reavis, B. C.	Wilmington	Fifth Avenue
Reid, D. J.	302 Beano, Burlington	Fountain Place
Regan, J. R.	Troy	Troy Circuit
Richmond, I. S.	Burlington	Webb Avenue
Robbins, C. W.	Warrenton	Warrenton
Robinson, B. P.	Raeferd	Retired
Robinson, J. D.	Cary	Cary
Rogers, C. T.	Rose Hill	Wallace-Rose Hill
Rogers, H. L.	Swansboro	Swansboro
Rowland, R. M.	Duke Station, Durham	Eno
Royall, W. R.	Rockingham	Retired
Ruark, H. G.	Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill
Rudin, J. J.	Durham	Professor Duke University
Russell, J. A.	Wilmington	Grace
Russell, Leon	Goldsboro	St. Paul
Sales, R. H.	710 Devereux St., Raleigh	Grace
Sawyer, L. E.	Ransomville	Retired
Self, Marvin Y.	St. Pauls	St. Pauls
Sharpe, D. M.	Creedmoor	Creedmoor
Shore, J. H.	Roxboro	Retired
Shuller, E. R.	Williamston	Williamston

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Singleton, L. T.	Belhaven	Belhaven
Slaughter, B. B.	Box 187, New Bern	District Superintendent
Smith, E. F.	Leasburg	Leasburg
Smith, H. C.	114 Watts St., Durham	District Superintendent
Smith, J. L.	Oxford	Oxford Circuit
Sneeden, J. W.	West End	West End
Spence, H. E.	Durham	Professor, Duke University
Sponenberg, J. E.	Princeton	Princeton
Stack, E. L.	1209 Kennelworth Ave., Charlotte	Retired
Starling, G. B.	Kenly	Retired
Starnes, S. J.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead
Stephenson, A. L. G.	Old Trap	South Camden
Stephenson, M. O.	Naval Training Station, Newport, Rhode Island	Chaplain, U. S. Navy
Stevens, W. R.	Roanoke Rapids	Rosemary
Stott, J. D.	Maysville	Maysville
Strawbridge, I. J.	Roberdell	Roberdell
Strickland, N. B.	Hallsboro	Hallsboro
Surratt, H. F.	Tabor City	Tabor City
Taylor, K. W.	Walstonburg	Walstonburg
Tew, W. A.	Lillington	Lillington
Tharpe, J. A.	White Oak	Bladen
Thomas, K. M.	Elon College, Route 1	Burlington Circuit
Thompson, A. C.	Hillsboro, Route 2	Retired
Thompson, A. L.	Raleigh	Fairmont
Thompson, H. S. B.	Seagrove	Retired
Thrift, C. T.	Elm City	Elm City
Tilley, L. A.	Morehead City	Morehead City
Traynam, D. D.	Saxapahaw	Saxapahaw
Tyson, M. E.	Biscoe	Biscoe
Underwood, W. J.	Robbins	Robbins Circuit
Usrey, J. F.	Chadbourn	Retired
Vale, C. E.	Hookerton	Hookerton
Vaughan, W. N.	Garysburg	Spring Church-Garysburg
Vereen, L. C.	Fremont	Fremont
Vick, T. M., Jr.	Bahama	Bahama
Vickery, R. L.	Route 7, Box 43, Hamlet	Retired
Walston, R. E.	Burgaw	Burgaw
Walters, M. M.	525 W. 123 St., Apt. 30, New York, N. Y.	Student, Columbia University
Warren, M. W.	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck
Watson, W. J.	Stantonsburg	Retired
Watts, L. A.	Nashville	Nashville
Wells, W. M., Jr.	Duke Divinity School, Durham	Student, Duke University
Whedbee, J. C.	Pinetops	Pinetops
Wheeler, K. R.	Wilmington, Route 3	Wesley Memorial
Whitehead, T. J.	Aberdeen	Aberdeen-Vass
Whitese, J. A.	U. S. N. Hosp., Naval Base Charleston, S. C.	Chaplain, U. S. Navy
Williams, A. M.	Warsaw	Warsaw
Williams, B. M.	Efland	Retired
Wilson, W. C.	712 East Ash St., Goldsboro	Goldsboro Circuit
Winberry, H. S.	Henderson	Granville
Womack, C. P.	Roxboro	Roxboro
Woodall, P. D.	Rowland	Retired
Wright, C. K.	Columbia	Columbia
Yearby, N. C.	Smithfield	Retired
Young, J. D.	Snow Hill	Snow Hill

Accepted Supply Pastors Serving Charges

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Carroll, J. M.	Wilmington, Route 1	Scott's Hill
Caudhill, R. H.	Leland	Town Creek
Cowan, Z. V.	Henderson	City Road-White Memorial
Crowder, W. R.	Vanceboro	Vanceboro
Feltman, W. C.	Grimesland	Grimesland
Fisher, J. T.	Hatteras	Hatteras
Freeman, W. J.	Gates	North Gates
Harris, L. F.	Kitty Hawk	Kitty Hawk
Lewis, C. H.	735 Clark St., Rocky Mount	Clark Street
Lancaster, A. S.	131 W. Ridge St., Rocky Mount	Marvin
Meacham, W. F.	Creswell	Creswell
Meekins, E. R.	Tyner	Chowan
McClelland, A. J.	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank
Murphy, H. G.	Fayetteville	Johnson Memorial
Nickens, C. G.	Oriental	Oriental
Overton, Jobe	Bunn	Louisburg Circuit
Parrish, J. H.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead Circuit
Piner, C. G.	Fayetteville	Junior Preacher, Fayetteville Ct.
Porter, P. M.	Avon	Kinnakeet

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Shaw, W. G.	Bath	Bath
Smith, J. W.	Pembroke	Community Center
Smith, W. E.	Broadway	Broadway
Warren, F. F.	Clinton	Clinton Circuit
Wilkins, J. A.	Pembroke	Bethel
Worthington, J. K.	Enfield, RFD	West Halifax

Accepted Supply Preachers Without Appointments

Name	Post Office
Edens, L. T.	Rowland
Roark, J. E.	Aulander

Other Preachers Used As Supplies

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Babbington, Wallace	Longhurst	CaVel
Bevin, J. M.	College Station, Durham	Andrews-Massey
Braustein, Richard	Shallotte	Shallotte
Brady, W. H.	Aberdeen	Asso. Pastor, West End
Brogan, W. G.	Bailey, R. 1	Mt. Pleasant
Burgin, W. G.	Rougemont	Rougemont
Duncan, H. C.	Jalong	Roxboro Circuit
Goodchild, R. C.	Pink Hill	Pink Hill
Holley, H. P.	510 S. Duke St., Durham	Maybrook
Maness, T. S.	Stonewall	Stonewall
McDonald, W. N.	Duke Divinity School, Durham	Westover
Murray, J. D.	Box 4415 Duke Sta., Durham	Stem
Park, M. R., Jr.	Timberlake	Mt. Tirzah
Pearce, A. E., Jr.	610 North St., Durham	Asso. Pastor, Durham Circuit
Tilley, C. J.	Ocracoke	Ocracoke

Note: H. C. Duncan and M. R. Park, Jr., are on trial, the former in the Western North Carolina Conference and the latter in the North Alabama Conference. W. G. Burgin is a member of the W. N. Conference; A. E. Pearce, Jr., of the Holston Conference; T. E. Maness of the Ohio Conference and Richard Braustein of the New York Conference. These six preachers are serving as supplies in this Conference by special arrangement. All the others in this list are local preachers who have received their appointments since the adjournment of the 1947 session of the North Carolina Conference (SE).

Local Preachers

"D" stands for Deacon and "E" for Elder

DURHAM DISTRICT

F. S. Aldredge (E)	Durham
J. L. Allen	Burlington
Kenneth E. Ambrose	Durham
Wallace Babbington	Longhurst
John M. Bevin	Durham
E. W. Glass (E)	Durham
W. B. Green (D)	Graham
Horace P. Holley	Durham
K. G. Holt	Burlington
M. B. Hudnell	Durham
Hollis Huston	Durham
W. R. Johnson	Burlington
Grady Lee Kinley	Durham
Brooks B. Little	Durham
F. F. Lofton (D)	Durham
James C. Loy	Burlington
W. M. Loy	Burlington
L. H. Marshall	Burlington
Walter N. McDonald	Durham
V. E. Mims	Durham
W. A. Seawell	Graham
W. B. Sherman	Durham
James Lester Stanley	Burlington
George W. Thompson	Graham
John F. Whitt	Roxboro
Kelly J. Wilson	Durham
S. J. Williams	Hillsboro

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

W. C. Baines (D)	Elizabeth City
E. D. Best	Stumpy Point
J. T. Fisher	Hatteras
W. J. Freeman	Gates
L. F. Harris (E)	Kitty Hawk
J. R. Jolliff	Belvidere
W. T. Lewis	Hertford
D. M. Lewis	Hertford
A. J. McClelland (D)	Elizabeth City
W. F. Meacham	Creswell
E. R. Meekins	Tyner
J. Herbert Miller, Jr.	Elizabeth City
P. M. Porter	Avon
J. E. Roark	Aulander
Mrs. Charles Saunders	Elizabeth City
W. C. Shaw	Bath
A. B. Stevenson	Elizabeth City
G. R. Willis	Wanchese

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

K. Eugene Beane	Siler City
W. H. Brady (E)	Aberdeen
Angus McK. Cameron	Vass
L. T. Edens	Rowland
Floyde Evans	Fayetteville
Stancil Gibson	Rt. 2, Rockingham
Harry Jordan	Siler City
Henry Murphy	Fayetteville
J. H. Parrish	Mt. Gilead
C. G. Piner	Fayetteville
W. E. Smith	Broadway

NEW BERN DISTRICT

W. F. Clark	Cherry Point
W. W. Clarke	Atlantic
Wm. R. Crowder	Vanceboro
W. C. Feltman	Grimesland
F. Owen Fitzgerald	Kinston
R. C. Goodchild	Pink Hill
Zan A. Harper	New Bern
Robert Herrington	New Bern
Thomas Horner	New Bern
C. A. Johnson (D)	Harkers Island
W. S. Nicholson (D)	Oriental
C. G. Nickens	Oriental
F. V. Spence (E)	Kinston
E. R. Swindell	Morehead City
Chas. J. Tilley	Ocracoke
Langill Watson	New Bern

RALEIGH DISTRICT

T. C. Amick	Louisburg
H. A. Bizzell, Jr.	Newton Grove
J. A. Cooper	Henderson
Z. V. Cowan (E)	Henderson
E. D. Daniel (D)	Oxford
J. S. Edwards	Princeton
Thomas S. Franklin	RFD, Raleigh
J. W. Garrison	Raleigh
N. L. Jones	Clayton
Walter N. McDonald	Raleigh
Jerry D. Murray	Stem
Jobe Overton	Rt. 1, Louisburg
Philip Schwartz (E)	Raleigh

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Johnnie D. Aycock	Littleton
William B. Bobbitt	Littleton
James C. P. Brown	Lasker
A. S. Lancaster	Rocky Mount
William M. Wells, Jr.	Wilson
Robert B. Young, Jr.	Lasker

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

J. M. Carroll	Rt. 1, Wilmington
Russell H. Caudill	Leland
A. B. Crumpler (E)	Clinton
Robert Elkins	Richmond
Albert F. Fisher	Fairmont
W. J. Freeman (E)	Council
L. B. Jacobs	Maxton
Dennis Kinlaw	Asbury College
Charles F. Lewis, Jr.	Wilmore
O. F. McBride	Parkersburg
George Robert McKenzie, Jr.	Wilmington
R. A. Mercer	Louisburg
Carl Newton	Elizabethtown
Fred W. Rogers	Clarkton
Birkner Simmons	Burgaw
J. W. Smith	Pembroke
Tracie Varnum	Supply
W. B. Ward	Clarendon
Fred F. Warren	Faison
G. B. Webster (E)	Wilmington
Grady H. Whicker	Jacksonville
Christian White	Rt. 1, Wilmington
J. A. Wilkins	Pembroke

Program

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 5

2:00 P. M.—Meetings of Boards, Committees and Commissions.

7:30 P. M.—Prelude—"The Bells of St. Ann de Beaupre" *Russell*
 Processional—No. 278—"Lead On O King Eternal" *Smart*
 Invocation and Choral Response
 Hymn No. 402—"And Are We Yet Alive" *Wesley*
 Prayer Rev. J. Herbert Miller
 Response
 Anthem—"Inflamatus" from "Stabat Mater" *Rossini*
 Communion Meditation Bishop W. W. Peele
 Holy Communion Bishop W. W. Peele and Dist. Supts.
 Business Session
 Benediction

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6

9:00-9:15—Song Service Led by Rev. Paul Carruth
 9:15-9:30—Devotional Rev J. W. Lineberger
 9:30 A. M.—Business Session
 Address of Welcome, Mr. Wade Marr, First Methodist Church
 10:00 A. M.—Reception of Class into Full Connection
 10:30 A. M.—First Ballot for Delegates to General and Jurisdictional Conferences.
 10:45 A. M.—Conference Brotherhood and Its Work . . Rev. R. G. Dawson
 11:15 A. M.—Presentation of Service Buttons to Retired Ministers, Board of Conference Claimants.
 11:45 A. M.—Historical Society Rev. W. M. Howard, presiding
 Address Dr. J. D. Lee, Emory University
 12:15 P. M.—Board of Evangelism Rev. S. A. Maxwell, presiding
 Report of Conference Secretary Rev. M. C. Dunn
 Address Dr. Edward J. Rees
 1:00 P. M.—Adjournment
 2:30 P. M.—Committee Meetings
 3:00 P. M.—Meeting of Conference Brotherhood
 Rev. R. G. Dawson, presiding

3:30 P. M.—Sermon Dr. Roy A. Short
Rev. D. E. Earnhardt, presiding

6:00 P. M.—High Point College Banquet—Virginia Dare Hotel

7:30 P. M.—Anniversary of Board of Christian Education

Dr. A. J. Hobbs, presiding

Prelude—"In the Cathedral" *Pierne-Dickinson*

Hymn No. 381—"The Church's One Foundation" *Wesley*

Scripture Reading Rev. A. L. Thompson

Prayer Rev. J. H. Overton, Jr.

Choral Response

Anthem—"What Of The Night" *Thompson*

Report of Executive Secretary Rev. J. G. Phillips

Methodist College Advance Report Rev. W. A. Cade

Address: Dr. G. I. Humphries, President of High Point College

Hymn No. 287—"A Charge To Keep I Have" *Mason*

9:00 P. M.—Business Session

Benediction

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 7

9:00 A. M.—Song Service Led by Rev. T. A. Collins

9:15 A. M.—Devotional Rev. W. L. Freeman

9:30 A. M.—Business Session

10:30 A. M.—Board of Hospitals and Homes Anniversary,

L. L. Wren, presiding

Report of Executive Secretary Rev. W. V. McRae

Address Mrs. Gurney P. Hood

11:00 A. M.—Business Session

12:00 Noon—Board of Lay Activities W. J. Smith, presiding

Hymn No. 315—"How Firm A Foundation"

Prayer Mr. H. A. Marks

Report—Lay Activities

Address Chancellor R. B. House

12:30 P. M.—World Peace Commission

Address Dr. Harold Bosley

1:00 P. M.—Adjournment

2:00 P. M.—Committee Meetings

3:00 P. M.—Sermon Dr. Roy A. Short

Rev. L. M. Hall, presiding

- 5:30 P. M.—Duke University Banquet—Virginia Dare Hotel
 Rev. J. W. Page, presiding
 Address Dr. Harold Bosley
- 7:30 P. M.—Board of Missions and Church Extension
 Rev. J. M. Ormond, presiding
 Prelude—"Faith" *Mueller*
 Hymn No. 256—"Faith of Our Fathers"
 Prayer
 Anthem—"The Omnipotent" *Schubert*
 Responsive Reading—First Reading,
 page 593 Rev. M. W. Lawrence
 Sanctus
 Report of Conference Secretary Rev. Leon Russell
 Address Dr. Harold Bosley
 Hymn No. 479—"Jesus Shall Reign"
- 9:00 P. M.—Business Session of Conference
 Benediction

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 8

- 9:00 A. M.—Song Service Led by Rev. F. D. Hedden
- 9:15 A. M.—Devotional Rev. Key Taylor
- 9:30 A. M.—Business Session
 Reports of Committees, Boards, and Commissions
- 1:00 P. M.—Adjournment
- 1:00 P. M.—Ministers Wives Luncheon at Women's Club Building
 (Corner Church and Poole Streets)
- 2:30 P. M.—Youth Rally
- 2:30-2:45—Song Service Led by Rev. T. A. Collins
- 2:45-3:10—Address Bishop W. W. Peele
- 3:10-4:00—Youth Work in Action, led by young people with J. G. Phillips,
 Troy J. Barrett, L. C. Vereen
- 4:00 P. M.—"Tea" for Ministers Wives—Home of Mrs. L. R. Foreman,
 310 West Main Street, honoring Mrs. W. W. Peele and former ministers' wives.
- 4:15 P. M.—Inspirational Hour
 Vocal Solo. "The Ninety and Nine" *Campion*
 Mrs. Kathleen Warren
 Address—Dr. Hoover Ruppert, Nashville, Tenn., Director,
 The Youth Department, The Methodist Church

5:30 P. M.—Fellowship Supper—Church Lawn

7:30 P. M.—Board of Temperance Anniversary, Cale K. Burgess, presiding
 Devotions Rev. J. Bascom Hurley
 Report of Board Mrs. B. B. Slaughter
 Music Louisburg College Sextet
 Drama—"Prisoner at the Bar"
 Benediction Rev. J. J. Boone

9:00 P. M.—Business Session

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 9

9:00 A. M.—Love Feast, Rev. C. P. Jerome, presiding, assisted by Rev. J. H. Shore, Rev. E. H. Davis, and Rev. J. T. Draper.

10:45 A. M.—Morning Worship

Preparation for Worship:

To set the mind on the spirit is Life and Peace: Whatsoever things are True, Whatsoever things are Honorable, Whatsoever things are Just, Whatsoever things are Pure, Whatsoever things are Lovely, Whatsoever things are of Good Report, if there be any Virtue and if there be any Praise, Think On These Things.

Prelude—"Meditation" *Bubeck*

Chimes

Processional Hymn, No. 1—"Holy, Holy, Holy" *Heber*
 Call To Worship

The Minister—O Magnify the Lord with me and let us exalt
 his name together.

The People—Sing Praises to God, Sing Praises unto the Lord.

The Minister—According to thy name, O God, so is thy praise
 unto the ends of the earth.

The People—For this God is our God, forever and ever, he
 will be our Guide.

Choral Response

Collect For Purity—Almighty God, unto whom all hearts be
 open, all desires known, from whom no
 secrets are hid; cleanse the thoughts of
 our hearts by the inspiration of Thy Holy
 Spirit, That we may perfectly love Thee
 and worthily magnify Thy Holy Name,
 through Christ Our Lord, Amen.

- Choral Praise—"Glory Be To God On High" 565
- Invocation
- Hymn No. 4—"O Worship The King" *Haydn*
- Affirmation of Faith
- Silent Meditation (Congregation be seated)
- Pastoral Prayer
- Choral Response
- Anthem—"Gloria In Excelsis" (from 12th Mass) *Mozart*
- Responsive Reading—45th Sunday, First Reading, page 574 (N. H. 612)
- Gloria Patri
- Scripture Reading
- Offertory Anthem—"Festival Te Deum No. 7" *Buck*
Soloists: Mrs. Margaret Love, Mrs. T. B. Bennett, Harold Foreman,
Robert Foreman
- Sermon—Dr. Roy H. Short
- Hymn No. 2—"Come Thou Almighty King" *Giardini*
- Ordination of Deacons and Elders
- Benediction
- Postlude—"Thanks Be To God" *Handel*
- 3:00 P. M.—Memorial Service Rev. J. Herbert Miller, presiding
Prelude—"Out of the Depths" *Charles Demorest*
- Invocation
- Hymn No. 525—"I Will Sing You A Song" *Phillips*
- Prayer—T. M. Grant
- Choral Response
- Anthem—"Sanctus"—from "St. Cecelia Mass"
- Roll Call of Ministers having died during the year.

Our Honored Dead

Walter Patten, G. C. Wood, J. H. McCracken, B. H. Black,
G. L. Reynolds, J. F. Starnes, O. I. Hinson, W. T. Craven.

Memorial Address—Rev. W. C. Ball

Hymn No. 526—"Now the Laborer's Task Is O'er" *Dykes*

Business Session

Reading of Appointments by Bishop Peele

Benediction

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

FIRST DAY

Wednesday, November 5, 1947

Opening: The North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, Southeastern Jurisdiction, convened in its ninth annual session in the First Methodist Church, Elizabeth City, N. C., November 5, 1947, at 7:30 p.m., with Bishop W. W. Peele, presiding.

Holy Communion: A worship service was conducted by Bishop Peele, J. H. Miller, and A. P. Brantley, with Bishop Peele bringing the Communion Meditation. Bishop Peele administered the Holy Communion assisted by A. P. Brantley and the District Superintendents: H. C. Smith, W. L. Clegg, J. H. Miller, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, T. McM. Grant, and J. C. Glenn.

Roll Call: T. McM. Grant moved that the registration in the office of the Committee on Entertainment be accepted as the official attendance record of the Conference, and the motion was carried.

Secretary: T. McM. Grant was elected Secretary.

Organization: E. L. Hillman, N. W. Grant, F. W. Paschall, C. W. Robbins, J. E. Garlington and W. C. Chadwick were elected Assistant Secretaries; W. C. Wilson and B. H. Houston, Statisticians.

Committee on Minutes: R. W. Bradshaw, O. L. Hathaway, and W. R. Stevens were named the Committee on Minutes.

Committee on Rules: T. McM. Grant moved that the Conference adopt the rules of the 1946 session of the North Carolina Conference as the rules of the 1947 session with certain changes, and the motion was carried. (See Rules of Order and Procedure.)

Conference Program: On motion, the Conference voted to adopt the printed program, which is the report of the Program Committee, as the official program of the Conference. The motion was adopted. (See Conference Program.)

Bar of Conference: A. P. Brantley moved that the first floor of the sanctuary be the bar of the Conference. The motion was adopted.

Our Honored Dead: T. McM. Grant read the names of those ministers who have died during the year. Bishop Peele read selected passages of Scripture. Those who have died during the year are: Walter Patten, G. C. Wood, J. H. McCracken, B. H. Black, G. L. Reynolds, J. F. Starnes, O. I. Hinson, W. F. Craven, and J. C. Williams.

Question 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?" was called.

The character of H. C. Smith was passed and he made his report for the Durham District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of J. H. Miller was passed and he made his report for the Elizabeth City District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of W. L. Clegg was passed and he made his report for the Fayetteville District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of B. B. Slaughter was passed and he made his report for the New Bern District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of H. B. Porter was passed and he made his report for the Raleigh District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of T. McM. Grant was passed and he made his report for the Rocky Mount District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of J. C. Glenn was passed and he made his report for the Wilmington District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

Publishing House: A. R. White, of the Methodist Publishing House, was introduced; he spoke briefly about the Publishing House, and presented to the Conference a check for \$5,135.89 for the Claimants of the Conference.

Changes in Boards and Committees: W. L. Clegg read the report of the Cabinet of the changes to be made in Boards and Committees. The report was adopted.

CHANGES IN QUADRENNIAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Lay: H. J. Herring, Durham, in place of Holland Holton; Dale Spencer, Wilmington, in place of Miss Merle Bruner; J. D. Messick, Greenville, additional member.

BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

Clerical: A. S. Parker in place of Walter Patten.

Lay: A. Wade Pridgen, Raleigh, in place of Z. V. Snipes.

BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Term expires in 1950: L. T. Singleton; W. R. Stevens; W. L. Simmons, Sanford; E. R. Clegg; K. W. Cobb, Greenville.

BOARD OF TEMPERANCE

Lay: J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville, in place of Holland Holton.

CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

C. E. Jordan, Durham, in place of J. M. Ormond; term expiring in 1948.
Term expires in 1950; R. G. Dawson, H. I. Glass, J. L. Horne.

COMMITTEES FOR THIS CONFERENCE

DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

Paul Carruth, J. V. Early, C. S. Hubbard, J. C. Chaffin, L. D. Hayman, B. F. Musser, A. C. Lee.

RESOLUTIONS AND REFERENCES

D. D. Holt, J. M. Culbreth, A. S. Parker.

COURTESIES AND INTRODUCTIONS

A. P. Brantley, J. H. Miller, E. L. Hillman.

INVESTIGATION

(Nominated by Bishop W. W. Peele)

Principals: E. R. Clegg, J. V. Early, C. D. Barclift, C. P. Morris, F. B. Joyner

Reserves: D. M. Sharpe, W. V. McRae.

MEMORIALS TO GENERAL CONFERENCE

Clerical: C. W. Robbins, T. J. Whitehead, A. J. Hobbs, R. L. Jerome, M. W. Lawrence, B. C. Reavis, J. A. Russell.

Lay: W. J. Smith, Guy B. Phillips, G. W. Jackson, Dale Spencer, L. D. Frutchey, B. M. Madison, W. C. Chadwick.

H. C. Smith designated to organize this committee.

TELLERS

Clerical

Group 1—H. L. Davis, C. J. Andrews, J. K. Ormond, J. D. Young, D. W. Durham, J. W. Page, J. F. Coble, J. V. Early.

Group II—D. A. Petty, C. P. Morris, W. A. Tew, R. E. Walston, Leon Couch, W. L. Freeman, C. H. Mercer, M. C. Dunn.

Lay

Group I—J. L. Lister, L. L. Wren, W. H. Taft, L. L. Ray, L. R. Foreman, H. H. Hodgins, J. W. McGee, E. B. Craven.

Group II—J. A. Glover, J. L. Pace, S. B. Underwood, Jr., J. R. Evans, B. W. Evans, W. B. Cooper, B. B. Hudson, C. G. Morris.

Announcements: A. P. Brantley made announcements.

Benediction: H. I. Glass pronounced the benediction.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

Thursday, November 6, 1947

The Conference convened at 9:00 a.m. with Bishop W. W. Peele in the chair. Paul Carruth conducted a song service. J. W. Lineberger brought the devotional message.

Committee on Minutes: The Committee on Daily Minutes reported that the minutes had been examined and approved.

Address of Welcome: Mr. Wade Marr of First Methodist Church, Elizabeth City, N. C., was introduced and spoke words of warm welcome. Bishop Peele responded to this address.

Organization: T. McM. Grant presented the name of H. B. Lewis to be added to the Secretaries as substitute for E. L. Hillman, who is sick and unable to attend Conference.

Introductions: Dr. Wm. F. Quillian, Atlanta, Georgia, Executive Secretary of Southeastern Jurisdictional Council, was introduced and spoke briefly.

Question 33: "Who have been received from other churches as traveling preachers?" was called.

The answer was: (d) As members in full connection, "D. J. Reid."

Class Received: The following were voted into full connection, after which the Honorable Josephus Daniels addressed the class: Reames Hawthorne Sales, Joseph Kent Bostick, John Madison Hamm, John Leslie Hartz, Charles Sherwood McCoy, Walter Bryan Gregory, Ray Marion Rowland, Dermont J. Reid.

Announcement: T. McM. Grant made the announcement that the Conference is allowed four lay and four clerical delegates to the General Conference and six additional of each group to the Jurisdictional Conference. The Bishop gave directions for voting.

First Ballot: The Conference cast its ballot for delegates to the General Conference.

Committee on Boundaries and Supervisory and Promotional Offices: R. E. Brown read the report of the Committee on Boundaries and Supervisory and Promotional Offices. A. S. Parker spoke to the report.

Substitute Motion: A motion by W. L. Clegg, "That a committee be appointed to present to the next session of the Annual Conference a definite and specific proposal for an Inter-Board Council and that this committee prepare said proposal for distribution to members of the Annual Conference at least thirty days before the meeting of the Conference." (Motion Passed.)

Motion: A motion was made that the committee proposed in the motion by W. L. Clegg for Inter-Board Council be the following: Presiding Bishop, Secretary of Cabinet, Secretary of Conference, One member elected by each Board and Commission, three laymen and two clerical members at large. (The motion was passed.)

Motion: Paul Carruth made a motion that the address of Josephus Daniels to the class received into Full Connection be included in the minutes. The motion was passed. (See Appendix.)

Order of the Day: On motion, the Conference voted to make a Special Order of the Day on Thursday following the Hospitals and Homes Hour to hear reports from the Lincoln, Nebraska Rural Life Conference.

Question 40: "What ministers have been retired?" was called. (a) This Year? The following names were referred to the committee for the retired relations: W. C. Benson, O. W. Dowd, F. A. Lupton, J. M. Ormond. (b) Previously? A motion was carried to omit the reading of the names of those persons who were retired previously.

Messages: The Secretary was instructed to send messages of love to F. A. Lupton and C. N. Phillips.

Service for Retired Ministers: The retired ministers of this session of the Annual Conference were presented service buttons by the Board of Conference Claimants. J. A. Staton reviewed the work of the Board.

Conference Brotherhood: R. G. Dawson made several announcements concerning the work of the Conference Brotherhood.

Anniversary of Conference Historical Society: The Conference Historical Society held its anniversary with the President, W. M. Howard, Jr., presiding. H. B. Lewis was elected Third Vice-President. An address, "The Divorce Between Education and Religion," was given by Dr. John D. Lee, Jr., Professor of Church History of Candler School of Theology, Emory University.

Motion: A motion was passed to extend the time of adjournment until 1:15 p.m.

Hour of Evangelism: The Conference Board of Evangelism held its anniversary with S. A. Maxwell presiding. F. W. Paschall read the report of the Board of Evangelism. The report was adopted. Edward J. Rees, pastor of the Mount Vernon Methodist Church, Danville, Virginia, brought the message on "God's Evangel."

Announcements: The announcements were made by H. B. Lewis and A. P. Brantley.

Result of First Lay Ballot: The result of the first lay ballot revealed that Gurney P. Hood had been elected to the General Conference.

Result of First Clerical Ballot: Bishop Peele reported that there was no election.

Second Lay Ballot: The second lay ballot for lay delegates to the General Conference was taken.

Second Clerical Ballot: The second clerical ballot for delegates to the General Conference was taken.

Benediction: The Conference adjourned with the benediction by Bishop W. W. Peele.

SECOND DAY—EVENING SESSION

Thursday, November 6, 1947

Conference convened at 7:30 p.m. with Dr. A. J. Hobbs presiding. Rev. A. L. Thompson read the Scripture lesson and Rev. J. H. Overton, Jr. led in prayer.

Anniversary of Board of Education: Rev. J. G. Phillips made some remarks concerning his work as Executive Secretary of the Conference Board of Education.

Rev. W. A. Cade, Executive Secretary of the Methodist College Advance, gave his report of the progress of the Methodist College Advance.

Bishop Peele Takes the Chair: At this point Bishop Peele took the chair and called for a report of the tellers.

Result of Second Clerical Ballot: The result of the second clerical ballot revealed that I. T. Poole had been elected to the General Conference.

Result of Second Lay Ballot: The result of the second lay ballot revealed that B. G. Childs and Josephus Daniels had been elected to the General Conference.

Third Clerical Ballot: The third ballot for clerical delegates to the General Conference was taken.

Third Lay Ballot: The third ballot for lay delegates to the General Conference was taken.

Address: Dr. G. I. Humphries, President of High Point College, made the address of the evening.

Result of the Third Clerical Ballot: The result of the third clerical ballot revealed that W. L. Clegg had been elected to the General Conference.

Result of Third Lay Ballot: Bishop Peele announced that there was no election.

Fourth Clerical Ballot: The fourth ballot for clerical delegates to the General Conference was taken.

Fourth Lay Ballot. The fourth ballot for lay delegates to the General Conference was taken.

Conference Council of the Crusade for Christ: R. W. Bradshaw reported for the Conference Council of the Crusade for Christ. (See Appendix). The report was adopted.

Wesley Foundation: The report of the Wesley Foundation of the Western North Carolina and the North Carolina Conferences was read by C. S. Hubbard. Robert Nelson of the Wesley Foundation at Chapel Hill spoke to the report, as did H. G. Ruark. (See Appendix).

Message of Love and Greetings: The Conference Secretary was requested to send a message of love and greetings to E. L. Hillman, who is unable to attend Conference on account of illness, and McD. McLamb, whose wife is ill.

Committee on Memorials to the General Conference: Various memorials to the General Conference were referred to the Committee on Memorials to the General Conference.

Introductions: Dr. Karl Quimby of the General Board of Missions and Church Extension, was introduced and spoke to the Conference. Dr. Roy H. Short, Editor of the Upper Room, was introduced to the Conference, also John Blakemore, of the Virginia Conference, C. E. Rozzelle, of the Western North Carolina Conference, and N. M. Harrison, of the Western North Carolina Conference.

Announcements: Necessary announcements were made.

Result of the Fourth Clerical Ballot: Bishop Peele announced that there was no election.

Result of the Fourth Lay Ballot: Bishop Peele announced that there was no election.

Fifth Clerical Ballot: The fifth ballot for clerical delegates to the General Conference was taken.

Fifth Lay Ballot: The fifth lay ballot for lay delegates to the General Conference was taken.

Benediction: The Conference adjourned with the benediction by Dr. Roy H. Short.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION

Friday, November 7, 1947

The Conference convened at 9:00 a.m., with Bishop Peele in the chair. A song service was led by T. A. Collins. The devotional message was brought by W. L. Freeman.

Committee on Daily Minutes: The Committee on Daily Minutes reported that the minutes of yesterday's session had been examined and found correct.

Result of Fifth Clerical Ballot: The result of the fifth clerical ballot revealed that R. W. Bradshaw had been elected to the General Conference.

Result of Fifth Lay Ballot: Bishop Peele announced that there was no election.

The Sixth Clerical Ballot: The sixth clerical ballot for delegates to the General Conference was taken.

The Sixth Lay Ballot: The sixth lay ballot for delegates to the General Conference was taken.

Question 47: "Where shall the next session of the Conference be held?" was called. R. W. Bradshaw invited the conference to meet in Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church, Greenville, North Carolina. The Conference accepted the invitation by standing vote.

Question 19: "Who are received on trial?" was called. The answer: Carlton Frederick Hirschi, Buell Elden Bingham (his orders to be recognized and that he take the Conference Course), William Miles Wells, Jr., Johnnie Dolphus Aycock, Howard Carlton Patterson, James Albert Auman and Herman Stanford Winberry.

Question 26 (b): "Who have been elected deacons as members on trial in the course of study?" was called.

The following were elected: Joseph Kent Bostick, Walter Bryan Gregory, and John Leslie Hartz.

Question 26 (c): "Who have been elected deacons under the seminary rule?" was called.

The following were elected: Robert Lee Nicks, William Miles Wells, Jr., Johnnie Dolphus Aycock, Howard Carlton Patterson and Herman Stanford Winberry.

Question 20 (a): "Who remain on trial continued in studies of the first year?" was called.

The answer was: Arthur Louis Green Stephenson and John Jesse Rudin.

Question 20 (b): "Who remain on trial advanced to studies of the second year?" was called.

The answer was: Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Fred Russell Pfisterer, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr. and Charles Jerome Huneycutt.

Question 23 (b): "What full members are in studies of the fourth year?" was called.

The answer was: Harold Glenn Cuthrell and Marvin Earl Tyson.

Question 25: "What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year?" was called

The answer was: Carl Anderson Johnson, Brooks Patten, Leon Voight Couch, James Eugene Sponenburg and Harry Lee Rogers.

Question 24 (a): "What full members have failed to complete the studies of the third year?" was called.

The answer was: Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr.

Question 24 (b): "What full members have failed to complete the studies of the fourth year?" was called.

The answer was: Grover Cleveland Kinlaw and Daniel Clifton Boone.

Full Connection: Bishop Peele received Charles Jerome Huneycutt into full connection.

Question 23 (a): "What full members are in studies of the third year?" was called.

The answer: Charles Jerome Huneycutt.

Introductions: G. T. Rowe, Duke Divinity School; Raymond Smith, Greensboro College; John Hendricks, W. M. Lockett, Roscoe White, Frank Wells, of the Virginia Conference; H. C. Sprinkle, Jr. Editor of the North Carolina Christian Advocate; and S. M. Holton, President of Louisburg College, were introduced. Dr. Holton addressed the Conference.

Question 40: "What ministers have been retired this year?" was called. The name of W. V. McRae was referred to the committee for the retired relation.

Introductions: Dr. F. S. Love was introduced and spoke to the Conference concerning Lake Junaluska. Mrs. Gurney P. Hood was introduced and spoke to the Conference concerning the work of the Woman's Society of Christian Service.

Result of Sixth Clerical Ballot: Bishop Peele announced that there was no election.

Result of Sixth Lay Ballot: Bishop Peele announced that there was no election.

The Seventh Clerical Ballot: The seventh clerical ballot for delegates to the General Conference was taken.

The Seventh Lay Ballot: The seventh lay ballot for delegates to the General Conference was taken.

Anniversary of Board of Hospitals and Homes: The anniversary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes was observed with L. L. Wren presiding.

C. P. Womack read the report of the Board of Hospitals and Homes.

Gurney P. Hood spoke to the report. On motion, the Conference consid-

ered the recommendations separately. The report was adopted with the exception of the recommendations under section IV. They were referred to the Commissions on World Service and Finance. (See Appendix.)

A message of love and sympathy will be sent to F. S. Aldridge by the Conference Secretary.

Result of the Seventh Clerical Ballot: Bishop Peele announced that there was no election.

Result of the Seventh Lay Ballot: Bishop Peele announced that there was no election.

The Eighth Clerical Ballot: The eighth clerical ballot for delegates to the General Conference was taken.

The Eighth Lay Ballot: The eighth lay ballot for delegates to the General Conference was taken.

Order of the Day: On motion, the Conference deferred the Order of the Day to hear reports from the Lincoln Rural Life Conference until Saturday 10:00 a.m.

Anniversary of Board of Lay Activities: The Board of Lay Activities held their anniversary program with W. J. Smith in the chair.

The address was made by Chancellor R. B. House, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

World Peace Commission: Dean H. A. Bosley, of Duke Divinity School, was introduced and addressed the Conference on "World Peace."

Pastors' School: M. T. Plyler read a report concerning the Pastors' School.

Introductions: The following were introduced to the Conference: Elmer Hassell, G. S. Reamy, J. A. Engle and W. C. Gum of the Virginia Conference.

Announcements: The announcements were made.

Result of Eighth Clerical Ballot: The eighth clerical ballot revealed that H. C. Smith had been elected to the General Conference.

Result of Eighth Lay Ballot: The eighth lay ballot revealed that Mrs. E. L. Hillman had been elected to the General Conference.

The Ninth Clerical Ballot: The ninth ballot for delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

The Ninth Lay Ballot: The ninth lay ballot for delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

Adjournment: W. C. Gum pronounced the benediction.

THIRD DAY—EVENING SESSION

Friday, November 7, 1947

The Conference convened at 7:30 p.m., with J. M. Ormond presiding. J. E. Garlington led the Conference in prayer. The Responsive Reading was led by M. W. Lawrence.

Anniversary of Board of Missions and Church Extension: The anniversary of the Board of Missions and Church Extension was observed with Dr. J. M. Ormond presiding.

S. J. Starnes read the report of the Board of Missions and Church Extension. The report was adopted.

Leon Russell, Missionary Secretary of the North Carolina Conference, made some remarks about his work.

Dr. H. A. Bosley, Dean of Duke Divinity School, addressed the Conference on the theme, "The Church Triumphant."

Result of Ninth Clerical Ballot: The result of the ninth clerical ballot revealed that Key Taylor had been elected to the Jurisdictional Conference.

Result of Ninth Lay Ballot: The result of the ninth lay ballot revealed that S. B. Underwood, Jr., and A. W. Oakes, Jr., had been elected to the Jurisdictional Conference.

The Tenth Clerical Ballot: The tenth clerical ballot for delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

The Tenth Lay Ballot: The tenth lay ballot for delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

Board of Conference Claimants: Report No 1 of the Board of Conference Claimants was read by D. M. Sharpe. The report was adopted as amended.

Report No. 2 was read by D. M. Sharpe and adopted.

L. T. Singleton read report No. 3 of the Board of Conference Claimants. The report was adopted.

Lay Activities: Reports No. 1, 2, and 3 of the Board of Lay Activities were read by A. W. Oakes, Jr. The reports were adopted. (See Appendix).

Nominations for District Lay Leaders

DURHAM DISTRICT

Honorary District Lay Leader	F. S. Aldridge, Durham
District Lay Leader	B. G. Childs, Durham
Associate Lay Leader	J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville
Associate Lay Leader	A. R. Wilson, Durham
Associate Lay Leader	Roy T. Spence, Burlington
Associate Lay Leader	R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	George Jackson, Hertford
Associate Lay Leader	D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter
Associate Lay Leader	W. F. Veasey, Plymouth
Associate Lay Leader	C. S. Meekins, Manteo
Associate Lay Leader	John R. Jenkins, Aulander

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	W. E. Horner, Sanford
Associate Lay Leader	Fred Bynum, Rockingham
Associate Lay Leader	D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville
Associate Lay Leader	L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead
Associate Lay Leader	L. L. Wren, Siler City

NEW BERN DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville
Associate Lay Leader	W. C. Chauncey, Grifton
Associate Lay Leader	N. F. Eure, Beaufort
Associate Lay Leader	B. W. O'Neal, Oriental
Associate Lay Leader	W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro

RALEIGH DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	Sam W. Ruark, Raleigh
Associate Lay Leader	Ralph Satterfield, Raleigh
Associate Lay Leader	Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest
Associate Lay Leader	B. M. Madison, Raleigh
Associate Lay Leader	S. M. Holton, Louisburg

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	James A. Glover, Nashville
Associate Lay Leader	A. W. Oakes, Jr. Weldon
Associate Lay Leader	C. W. Everett, Bethel
Associate Lay Leader	I. E. Ready, Roanoke Rapids
Associate Lay Leader	W. A. Connell, Warrenton

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	W. A. McGirt, Wilmington
Associate Lay Leader	J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown
Associate Lay Leader	E. C. Sanders, Tabor City
Associate Lay Leader	H. A. Marks, Wilmington
Associate Lay Leader	W. B. Cooper, Wilmington
Associate Lay Leader	Knox Andrews, Lumberton

Committee on Memorials to the General Conference: C. W. Robbins read the Memorials which this Conference will send to the General Conference. For action on these memorials see Appendix.

Result of Tenth Clerical Ballot: Bishop Peele announced that there was no election.

Result of Tenth Lay Ballot: Bishop Peele announced that there was no election.

The Eleventh Clerical Ballot: The eleventh ballot for delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

The Eleventh Lay Ballot: The eleventh ballot for delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

Accepted Supply Pastors: G. W. Blount read the report on Accepted Supply Pastors. The Report was adopted. (See Appendix).

Benediction: Conference adjourned with the benediction by H. A. Bosley.

FOURTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Saturday, November 8, 1947

Conference convened at 9:00 a.m., with Bishop Peele presiding. The song service was conducted by F. R. Dail.

Wade Goldston led the Conference in prayer.

The devotional message was brought by Key Taylor.

Committee on Daily Minutes: The Committee on Daily Minutes reported that the minutes of the Friday sessions had been examined and found correct.

Result of Eleventh Clerical Ballot: The result of the eleventh clerical ballot revealed that T. McM. Grant and A. P. Brantley had been elected to the Jurisdictional Conference.

Result of Eleventh Lay Ballot: The result of the eleventh lay ballot revealed that W. J. Smith had been elected to the Jurisdictional Conference.

The Twelfth Clerical Ballot: The twelfth clerical ballot for delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

The Twelfth Lay Ballot: The twelfth lay ballot for delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

The Board of Publication: The report of the Board of Publication was read by A. J. Hobbs. The report was adopted. (See Appendix).

Rural Church Policy and Strategy: Key Taylor read reports No 1, and 2 of a special committee on Rural Church Policy and Strategy. Gurney P. Hood, B. B. Slaughter, J. W. Dimmette, and R. N. Fitts spoke to the reports. The reports were adopted. (See Appendix).

Special Committees on Town and Country Work: W. A. Crow read nominations to special committees on Town and Country Work. The report was adopted. (See Committees).

Result of Twelfth Clerical Ballot: Bishop Peele announced that there was no election.

Result of Twelfth Lay Ballot: The result of the twelfth lay ballot revealed that W. N. H. Jones and Mrs. Gurney P. Hood had been elected to the Jurisdictional Conference.

The Thirteenth Clerical Ballot: The thirteenth clerical ballot for delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

The Thirteenth Lay Ballot: The thirteenth lay ballot for delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

Committee on District Conference Records: The reports of the Committee on District Conference Records was read by T. McM. Grant. The report was adopted. (See Appendix).

Town and Country Work Commission: Wade Goldston read the report of the Commission on Town and Country Work. J. W. Lineberger spoke to the report. The report was adopted. (See Appendix).

Inter-Board Council: T. McM. Grant, Conference Secretary, read names of those who compose the membership of the Inter-Board Council Committee. (See Appendix).

Commission on World Peace: Reports No. 1 and 2 of the Commission on World Peace were read by C. W. Robbins. The reports were adopted. (See Appendix).

Resolution: C. W. Robbins read a resolution concerning the United Nations Assembly and universal military training. The resolution was adopted. (See Resolutions).

Question 34: "Who have been received by transfer?" was asked. The answer: H. P. Powell, Elder, Western North Carolina Conference; W. K. Anderson, Elder, New York Central Conference; and R. C. Mooney, Jr., Elder, North Alabama Conference.

Question 35: "Who have been transferred out?" was asked. The answer: W. G. McLeod, to the North Alabama Conference; F. G. Villines, Jr., to the North Arkansas Conference; F. R. Davis, D. D. Broome and C. D. White, to the Western North Carolina Conference; J. C. Glenn, to the Florida Conference; and Linwood Earl Blackburn, to the Angola Conference.

Question 36 (a): "Who have had their conference membership terminated by voluntary location?" was asked. The name of E. R. Bromley was given.

Question 36 (c): "Who have had their conference membership terminated by withdrawal?" was asked. The name of H. L. Harris was given.

Result of Thirteenth Clerical Ballot: The result of the thirteenth clerical ballot revealed that A. J. Hobbs and H. B. Porter had been elected to the Jurisdictional Conference.

Result of Thirteenth Lay Ballot: Bishop Peele announced that there was no election.

The Fourteenth Clerical Ballot: The fourteenth clerical ballot for delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

The Fourteenth Lay Ballot: The fourteenth lay ballot for delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

Commission on World Service and Finance: M. J. Cowell read report No. 1 of the Commission on World Service and Finance. Speaking to the report were: H. G. Ruark, R. W. Bradshaw, W. A. Cade, Gurney P. Hood, L. D. Frutchey, W. L. Clegg and Mrs. B. B. Slaughter. The report was adopted. (See Appendix).

Result of Fourteenth Clerical Ballot: The result of the fourteenth clerical ballot revealed that B. B. Slaughter was elected to the Jurisdictional Conference.

Result of Fourteenth Lay Ballot: The result of the fourteenth lay ballot revealed that H. L. Swain had been elected to the Jurisdictional Conference.

Motion: On motion, the Conference voted to elect four reserve clerical and four lay delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference.

The Fifteenth Clerical Ballot: The fifteenth clerical ballot for reserve delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

The Fifteenth Lay Ballot: The fifteenth lay ballot for reserve delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

Introductions: Dr. Hoover Ruppert, Nashville, Tennessee, Director of the Youth Department of The Methodist Church; F. W. Wilkerson and S. J. Fickel, of the Board of Temperance, were introduced to the Conference.

Announcements and Benediction: Announcements were made and T. McM. Grant pronounced the benediction.

FOURTH DAY—EVENING SESSION

Saturday, November 8, 1947

Conference convened at 7:30 p.m. with Cale K. Burgess presiding.

Anniversary of the Board of Temperance: The anniversary of the Board of Temperance was held with Cale K. Burgess presiding. The devotional was led by J. Bascom Hurley.

Mrs. B. B. Slaughter read the report of the Board of Temperance. The report was adopted. (See Appendix).

J. M. Culbreth read a statement regarding the A. B. C. Store system.

Selections were rendered by the Louisburg College Sextet.

The drama, "Prisoner At The Bar," was presented. The drama was directed by F. W. Wilkerson and S. J. Fickel of the General Board of Temperance.

Result of Fifteenth Lay Ballot: The result of the fifteenth lay ballot revealed that W. C. Chadwick and C. G. Morris had been elected reserve delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference.

Result of the Fifteen Clerical Ballot: Bishop Peele announced that there was no election.

The Sixteenth Clerical Ballot: The sixteenth clerical ballot for reserve delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

The Sixteenth Lay Ballot: The sixteenth lay ballot for reserve delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

Result of Sixteenth Clerical Ballot: The result of the sixteenth clerical ballot revealed that Leon Russell and A. S. Parker had been elected reserve delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference.

Result of Sixteenth Lay Ballot: The result of the sixteenth lay ballot revealed that W. A. Graham and M. B. Smith were elected reserve delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference. This completed the election of lay delegates and reserves.

The Seventeenth Clerical Ballot: The seventeenth clerical ballot for reserve delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference was taken.

Question 26 (c): "Who have been elected Deacons under the seminary rule?" was called. John Jesse Rudin was elected to Deacon's Orders and advanced to the class of the second year.

Resolution: W. A. Cade read a resolution concerning sale of certain property belonging to Louisburg College. The resolution was adopted. (See Resolutions).

Commission on World Service and Finance: M. J. Cowell read report No. 2 of the Commission on World Service and Finance. Speaking to the report were: Gurney P. Hood, Leon Russell, H. I. Glass, J. A. Russell, B. O. Merritt and H. G. Ruark. The report was adopted. (See Appendix).

Resolution: M. J. Cowell read a resolution concerning the working out of orphanage apportionments for charges by the District Superintendents and the Methodist Orphanage Management. The conference adopted the resolution. (See Resolutions).

Result of Seventeenth Clerical Ballot: The result of the seventeenth clerical ballot for reserve delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference revealed that O. L. Hathaway and J. E. Garlington had been elected. This concluded the election.

Tellers: Bishop Peele called the tellers forward and the Conference expressed appreciation for their service.

Board of Education: D. L. Fouts read reports No. 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the Conference Board of Education. The reports were adopted. (See appendix).

Motion: On motion, the Conference voted to read only the recommendations contained in the remaining reports to be given.

Credit Union: H. B. Lewis read a report concerning the Methodist Ministers' Credit Union.

Motion: On motion, the Conference voted to reconsider the report of the special Committee on Rural Church Policy and Strategy. R. W. Bradshaw offered an amendment concerning the item dealing with the travel expense of rural pastors. The amendment carried. The report was adopted. (See Resolutions).

Memorials to the General Conference: C. W. Robbins read certain memorials which this conference will send to the General Conference. For action on these memorials see Memorials.

Green Hill Property: A. P. Brantley read a resolution concerning the purchase of Green Hill Property. (See Resolutions).

Ministerial Qualifications and Conference Relations: The report of the Committee on Ministerial Qualifications and Conference Relations was filed without reading.

Active Relations: R. H. Lewis was restored to active relationship in the Conference.

Objectives: Leon Russell read the objectives for the coming Conference year. The report was adopted. (See Objectives).

Resolution: J. F. Swain read a resolution concerning the election of District Lay Leaders and Associate District Lay Leaders. The resolution was adopted. (See Resolutions).

Question 28 (a): "Who have been elected elders as local preachers?" was asked. The answer was: Zebulon Vance Cowan.

Question 39: "Who are granted sabbatical leave?" was asked. The answer was: V. A. Lewis.

Time of Meeting: On motion, the Conference, voted to meet Sunday afternoon at 2:30.

Adjournment: The benediction was pronounced by L. M. Hall.

FIFTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Sunday, November 9, 1947

Following the Morning Worship, with sermon by Dr. Roy H. Short, the ordination service of Deacons and Elders was conducted.

Ordination Service: Dr. Roy H. Short preached the ordination sermon.

Bishop Peele ordained as Deacons: Joseph Kent Bostick, Walter Bryan Gregory, John Leslie Hartz, Robert Lee Nicks, William Miles Wells, Jr., Johnnie Dolphus Aycock, Howard Carlton Patterson, Herman Stanford Winnberry and John Jesse Rudin.

Bishop Peele ordained as Elders: Leon Voight Couch, Reames Hawthorne Sales, John Madison Hamm and Zebulon Vance Cowan.

Dermont James Reid and Buell Elden Bingham, whose orders from other churches were recognized, took the vows.

Benediction: Bishop Peele pronounced the benediction.

FIFTH DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Sunday, November 9, 1947

Conference convened at 2:30 p.m., with J. H. Miller presiding.

T. McM. Grant led the congregation in prayer.

Question 37: "What ministerial members have died during the year?" was called. The Secretary announced that the following preachers had died during the year: Walter Patten, J. H. McCracken, B. H. Black, G. L. Reynolds, J. F. Starnes, O. I. Hinson, W. F. Craven, M. F. Hodges, and J. C. Williams.

G. C. Wood, an accepted Supply Pastor, died during the year.

Memoirs for these have been prepared and will appear in the Journal.

The Conference Secretary gave a brief sketch of each life.

The following persons, wives of preachers, have died during the year: Mrs. C. P. Jerome and Mrs. M. M. McFarland.

Memoirs for these will appear in the Journal.

Memorial Address: The Memorial Address was delivered by W. C. Ball.

Committee on Rural Research: Bishop Peele announced the following Committees on Rural Research and on Rural Church Policy:

Rural Research: J. M. Ormond, Chairman, Key Taylor, T. McM. Grant, W. L. Clegg, Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, W. A. Graham and E. D. C. Brewer.

Rural Church Policy: B. B. Slaughter, J. D. A. Autry and R. E. Walston.

Committee on Rural Church Policy and Strategy: The Committee on Rural Church Policy and Strategy is the same as that of last year.

Inter-Conference Committee: Bishop Peele announced the following Inter-Conference Committee on Fairmont Church, Raleigh, and College Place Church, Greensboro: A. J. Hobbs, J. W. McGee and C. E. Jordan.

Introductions: H. P. Powell was introduced to the Conference as a transfer from the Western North Carolina Conference to this Conference.

Offering for Janitors: On motion, the Conference received an offering for the janitors. The amount was \$100.00.

District Boards of Church Location and Building and District Committees on Qualifications of Local Preachers: The nominations were approved and filed without reading.

Boundaries: W. L. Clegg, Secretary of the Cabinet, read the Changes in Charge Boundaries. (See Changes in Boundaries).

Resolutions and Courtesies: The report of the Committee on Resolutions and Courtesies was read by J. M. Culbreth. The report was adopted by standing vote. (See Appendix).

Statistical Report: W. C. Wilson read the statistical report. (See Appendix).

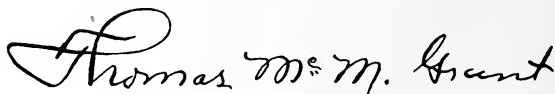
Special Appointments: By a two-thirds vote of the Conference the appointments of M. O. Fletcher as General Manager of Tayloe Hospital, C. D. Nelson as Y.M.C.A. Secretary in Rome, and A. D. Gray as Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, were approved.

Question 50: "Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year?" was called. Bishop Peele read the appointments of the District Superintendents and each District Superintendent read the appointments in his District.

Benediction: Bishop Peele pronounced the benediction and the conference adjourned.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "W. W. Peele". The signature is written in dark ink and is underlined with a single horizontal stroke.

President.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Thomas M. M. Grant". The signature is written in dark ink and is not underlined.

Secretary.

Condensed Minutes

The Minutes of the North Carolina Annual Conference of The Methodist Church, held in First Methodist Church Elizabeth City, N. C. from November 5, 1947 to November 9, 1947. Bishop W. W. Peele, Presiding.

1. Organization—The following officers were elected:

Secretary Thomas McM. Grant, 728 Eastern Avenue, Rocky Mount, N. C.
 Treasurer C. A. Dillon, Box 1111, Raleigh, N. C.
 Statistician W. C. Wilson, 712 East Ash Street, Goldsboro, N. C.

2. Is the Annual Conference incorporated? (§625.) No.

3. (a) What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded and in what amounts? (§ 639.) The Conference Treasurer and all Board Members are bonded (See report of Commission on World Service and Finance.)

(b) Have the books of said officers or persons been audited? Yes. (§ 639.)

4. Have the boards, commissions, or committees been appointed or elected? (§ 630.)

(a) Board of Ministerial Training? Yes

(b) Committee on Conference Relations and Ministerial Qualifications? Yes.

(c) Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors? Yes.

(d) Committee of Investigation? Yes.

(e) District Boards of Location and Building? Yes.

(f) Board of Trustees of the Annual Conference? Yes.

(g) Annual Conference Commission on World Service and Finance? Yes

(h) Town and Country Commission? Yes.

(i) Annual Conference Deaconess Board? Yes.

(j) Annual Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension? Yes.

(k) Annual Conference Board of Education? Yes.

(l) Annual Conference Board of Temperance? Yes

(m) Annual Conference Board of Lay Activities? Yes.

(n) Annual Conference Board of Hospitals and Homes? Yes.

(o) Annual Conference Board of Evangelism? Yes.

(p) Distributing Committee? No.

(q) Annual Conference Board of Conference Claimants? Yes

(r) Committee on Proportional Payment of Ministerial Support? Yes.

(s) Other committee, commissions, or boards? Yes .

5. Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians kept their respective records upon and according to the forms prescribed by The Methodist Church? (§ 640.) Yes.

6. What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts? Each District Superintendent made a verbal report about the work in his district.

7. What is the schedule for minimum support for pastors? (§ 806.) An unmarried preacher \$1800.00; a married preacher without children \$1950.00; a married preacher with one or more children \$2100.00.

8. What is the plan and what are the approved claims for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year? (§§ 788-89.) The salary of each

District Superintendent for the current year was fixed at \$5200.00 and each charge was assessed an amount equal to $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the pastor's salary in order to meet this obligation.

9. What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of conference claimants? To provide support for conference claimants each charge was assessed an amount equal to 14% of the pastor's salary.
10. What are the apportionments transmitted by the General Commission on World Service and Finance to this conference
 - (a) For World Service? \$58, 988.00.
 - (b) For Episcopal Fund? An amount equal to $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ pastor's salary for current year.
 - (c) For General Administration Fund? \$1,940.00.
11. What amount is apportioned to this conference for the Jurisdictional Administration Fund? \$4,208.00.
12. What are the reports, recommendations, and plans of the boards of conference:
 - (a) What is the report of the Board of Conference Claimants, and what appropriations for conference claimants are reported and approved? (§ 1623.) See Appendix.
 - (b) What is the report of the Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension of disbursements of missionary aid within the conference (§§1283-86.) See Appendix.
 - (c) What is the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance? (§§ 778-96.) See Appendix.
 - (d) What are the other reports? See Appendix.
13. What date is determined for Golden Cross enrollment? (§ 1529.) May 9, 1948.
14. (a) Who is elected conference lay leader? (§ 1492.) W. J. Smith.
 - (b). What is his report? See Appendix.
 - (c) Who are elected district lay leaders? (§§1497-98.) Durham District, B. G. Childs, Durham; Elizabeth City District, George Jackson, Hertford; Fayetteville District, W. E. Horner, Sanford; New Bern District, S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; Raleigh District, Sam W. Ruark, Raleigh; Rocky Mount District, James A. Glover, Nashville; Wilmington District, W. A. McGirt, Wilmington.

Part II. Pertaining to Ministerial Relations

15. Who constitute the Conference Committee of Investigation? (§ 931.) Principals: E. R. Clegg, J. V. Early, C. D. Barclift, C. P. Morris, F. B. Joyner. Reserves: D. M. Sharpe, W. V. McRae.
16. Are the formulated complaints against any ministerial member of the conference? No.
17. Who are the accepted supply pastors? (§ 315.) A. S. Lancaster, Jobe Overton, A. J. McClelland, J. H. Parrish, W. G. Shaw, W. E. Smith, P. M. Porter, C. H. Lewis, C. G. Nickens, J. T. Fisher, R. H. Caudhill, W. C. Feltman, W. R. Crowder, Fred F. Warren, J. E. Ruark, James M. Carroll, Earl R. Meekins, J. A. Wilkins, J. W. Smith, L. T. Edens, H. G. Murphy, Chas. G. Piner, W. F. Meacham, Z. V. Cowan, J. K. Worthington, L. F. Harris.
18. What accepted supply pastors now under full time appointment are taking the conference course of study
 - (a) In the first year? No one.

- (b) In the second year? No one.
 - (c) In the third year? No one.
 - (d) In the fourth year? No one.
19. Who are received on trial.
- (a) In studies of the first year? Buell Elden Bingham, James Albert Auman.
 - (b) In studies of the third year under the seminary rule? Carlton Frederick Hirschi, William Miles Wells, Jr., Johnnie Dolphus Aycock.
 - (c) Exempt from course of study under the seminary rule? Howard Carlton Patterson, Herman Stanford Winberry.
20. Who remain on trial
- (a) Continued in studies of the first year? Arthur Louis Green Stephenson.
 - (b) Advanced to studies of the second year? Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Fred Russell Pfisterer, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Saylor Bower, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., John Jesse Rudin.
 - (c) Continued in studies of the second year? No one.
21. Who on trial are discontinued? No one.
22. Who are admitted into full connection? Reames Hawthorne Sales, Joseph Kent Bostick, John Madison Hamm, John Leslie Hartz, Charles Sherwood McCoy, Walter Bryan Gregory, Ray Marion Rowland, Charles Jerome Huneycutt.
23. What full members are in studies
- (a) Of the third year? Joseph Kent Bostick, John Leslie Hartz, Walter Bryan Gregory, Ray Marion Rowland.
 - (b) Of the fourth year? Harold Glenn Cuthrell, Marvin Earl Tyson.
24. What full members have failed to complete the studies (§ 346.)
- (a) Of the third year? Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr.
 - (b) Of the fourth year? Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, Daniel Clifton Boone.
25. What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year? Leon Voight Couch, James Eugene Sponenburg, Harry Lee Rogers, Carl Anderson Johnson, Brooks Patten.
26. Who have been elected deacons
- (a) As local preachers? No one.
 - (b) As members on trial in the course of study? Joseph Kent Bostick, Walter Bryan Gregory, John Leslie Hartz.
 - (c) Under the seminary rule? Robert Lee Nicks, William Miles Wells, Jr. Johnnie Dolphus Aycock, Howard Carlton Patterson, Herman Stanford Winberry, John Jesse Rudin.
 - (d) Under the missionary rule? No one.
27. Who have been ordained deacons? Joseph Kent Bostick, Walter Bryan Gregory, John Leslie Hartz, Robert Lee Nicks, William Miles Wells, Jr., Johnnie Dolphus Aycock, Howard Carlton Patterson, Herman Stanford Winberry, John Jesse Rudin.
28. Who have been elected elders
- (a) As local preachers? Zebulon Vance Cowan.
 - (b) As local deacons who have been received on trial? No one.
 - As conference members in the course of study? Leon Voight Couch.
 - (d) Under the seminary rule? Reames Hawthorne Sales, John Madison Hamm.
 - (e) Under the missionary rule? No one.

29. Who have been ordained elders? Zebulon Vance Cowan, Leon Voight Couch, Reames Hawthorne Sales, John Madison Hamm.
Daniel Clifton Boone was elected Elder at the 1946 session but was not present at the time to receive ordination. He was ordained to the office of Elder December 18, 1946.
30. Relative to accomodation transfers for ordination and reception,
(a) Who are transferred in, and from what conferences, for purposes of ordination only, such ordination to be voted by this conference:
(1) For ordination as deacons? No one.
(2) For ordination as elders? No one.
(b) Who have been transferred out, and to what conferences, after ordination:
(1) Deacons? No one.
(2) Elders? No one.
(c) Who have been received on trial at the request of another conference? No one.
(d) Who have been transferred, having been received on trial, and to what Conference? No one.
(e) Who have been ordained here, such ordination having been voted by another conference:
(1) Deacons No one.
Elders? No one.
31. Who are readmitted:
(a) Deacons? No one.
Elders? No one.
32. What preachers, coming from other churches, have had their orders recognized (§ 411.)
(a) As local deacons? No one.
(b) As local elders? Linwood Flemming Harris.
33. Who have been received from other churches as traveling preachers:
(a) As ordained deacons? No one.
(b) As ordained elders? Dermont J. Reid, Buell Elden Bingham.
(c) As members on trial? Buell Elden Bingham.
(d) As members in full connection? No one.
34. Who have been received by transfer? H. P. Powell, W. N. Carolina, November 9, 1947; W. K. Anderson, Central New York, November 5, 1947; Robert C. Mooney, Jr., North Alabama, October 2, 1947.
35. Who have been transferred out? F. G. Villines, Jr., North Arkansas, November 9, 1947; Walter Gray McLeod, Alabama, February 1, 1947; Linwood Earl Blackburn, Angola, April 1, 1947; F. R. Davis, W. N. Carolina, October 12, 1947; D. D. Broome, W. N. Carolina, October 12, 1947; C. D. White, W. N. Carolina, October 12, 1947; John C. Glenn, Florida, November 9, 1947.
36. Who have had their conference membership terminated
(a) By voluntary location? E. R. Bromley.
(b) By involuntary location? No one.
(c) By withdrawal? H. L. Harris.
(d) By judicial procedure (expelled)? No one.
37. What ministerial members have died during the year? B. H. Black, G. L. Reynolds, J. F. Starnes, J. H. McCracken, Walter Patten, W. F. Craven, O. I. Hinson, M. F. Hodges, J. C. Williams.

38. Who are the supernumerary ministers, and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation? (§ 365.)
No one.
39. Who are granted sabattical leave? (§ 364.) V. A. Lewis.
40. What ministers have been retired (list alphabetically)
(a) This year? O. W. Dowd, F. A. Lupton, J. M. Ormond, W. C. Benson, W. V. McRae.
(b) Previously? L. S. Massey, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr. W. C. Jones, J. H. Shore, H. C. Ewing, B. M. Williams, A. C. Thompson, M. T. Plyler, E. L. Stack, J. L. Cuninggim, J. C. Harmon, L. E. Sawyer, L. H. Joyner, C. H. Caviness, J. D. Bundy, F. B. Noblitt, R. E. Atkinson, W. H. Brown, W. R. Royall, Frank Culbreth, W. L. Dawson, J. C. Humble, P. D. Woodall, W. A. Parsons, B. P. Robinson, W. F. Elliott, J. W. Sneed, Guy Hamilton, T. E. Davis, N. M. McDonald, E. L. Hill, A. S. Barnes, J. W. Bradley, E. H. Davis, E. C. Durham, E. M. Hall, C. P. Jerome, J. W. Potter, W. J. Watson, N. C. Yearly, L. B. Jones, H. S. B. Thompson, J. T. Draper, J. W. Frank, G. B. Starling, J. W. Harrell, C. A. Jones, F. R. Lowry, J. A. Martin, C. N. Phillips, J. A. Tharpe, J. F. Usrey, R. L. Vickery.
41. Who are left without appointment to attend school? J. F. Herbert, Columbia University, Grace Wilmington Quarterly Conference; J. M. Hamm, University of Virginia, Fairmont Raleigh Quarterly Conference; W. M. Well, Jr., Duke University, First Church Wilson Quarterly Conference; J. D. Aycock, Duke University, Littleton Quarterly Conference; C. D. Hirschi, Duke University.
42. What is the number of
(a) Pastoral charges? 264; accepted supply pastors? 26; transfers in? 3; transfers out? 6; received from other churches? 1; deceased? 9.
(b) Ministers
(1) On trial
(a) As pastors? 13; (b) Under special appointment? 3; (c) Left without appointment to attend school? 2.
(2) In full connection
(a) As pastors and district superintendents? 219; (b) Under special appointment? 22; (c) Left without appointment to attend school? 2; (d) On sabattical leave? 1.
(3) Retired? 59.
(4) Supernumerary? 0.
(c) Total of all ministers? 321.
43. What other personal notation should be made? None.

Part III. Concluding Business

44. What is the report of the conference treasurer? (See Appendix).
45. What is the report of the conference statistician? (See Appendix).
46. What are the detailed objectives of this conference for the coming year? (See Objectives).
47. Where shall the next session of the conference be held? Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church, Greenville, N. C.
48. Is there any other business? No.
49. What changes have been made in appointments since last Annual Conference session. See "Changes in Appointments made between Conference Sessions 1946 and 1947."
50. Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year? (See list of appointments.)

Changes in Boundaries

DURHAM DISTRICT

Take Palmer's Grove from Hillsboro and put it with Eno.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Take Edenton from Edenton-Windsor, and restore Edenton Station.

Take Cashie from Williamston, and White Oak from the Aulander Charge and put with Windsor to form the Windsor Charge.

Take Powellsville from Ahoskie and put with the Aulander Charge.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Take Salem from Fayetteville Circuit and place with Downing Street. Change name of Downing Street Charge to Eastover.

Take Community, a newly organized church, and place with Pinebluff.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Merge Aurora and Bonnerton churches on the Aurora Charge, and place Bonnerton property in charge of the Aurora Charge.

Change the name of Jones Circuit to the Trenton Circuit.

Change the name of the Pamlico Charge to be Stonewall Charge.

Add Wesley, a new church, to the Walstonburg Charge.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Take Middlesex, Mount Pleasant, and Sims Churches from Bailey Charge and form a new charge to be called Mount Pleasant Charge.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Take McGee's and Beulah Churches from the Roseboro Charge and Epworth Church from the Garland Charge and Trinity Church from the Warsaw Charge, and form a new charge to be known as Clinton Circuit.

Take Purdie and Singletary Churches from the Elizabethtown Charge and place with the Lumberton Ct.

Take Verona from Jacksonville Charge and place with Scott's Hill Ct.

Take Buies and the Pembroke Churches from the Lumberton Ct. and form a new charge to be known as Pembroke Circuit.

Pembroke Parish: Take Pleasant Grove Church from Pleasant Grove Ct. and place with Prospect Church, the Charge to be known as Prospect Circuit. Take Community Center Church from the Prospect Circuit and place with Fairview and Sandy Plains Churches and form a new charge to be known as Community Center Circuit. Take Hickory Grove Church from the Pleasant Grove Circuit and place with Bethel, and the name of the Charge to be continued as Bethel Circuit.

Take Seagate Church from Scott's Hill Circuit and place with Wesley Memorial Church, Wilmington.

Take Bethel, Bethesda, Lebanon, and Pireway Churches from the Tabor City Circuit and Mishop Springs Church from the Whiteville Charge and form a new Charge to be known as Waccamaw Circuit. Tabor City and Zion Churches will become a new charge to be known as Tabor City.

Take Bethany Church from Wesley Memorial, Wilmington and place with Sunset Park Church, Wilmington.

A new church has been organized on Harbor Island and will be known as Wrightsville Methodist Church.

Appointments

Figures in the right hand column indicate the number of years of service on the charge. Figures in parentheses give the classes of undergraduates. The names of the undergraduates are printed in **black**. The letter S indicates supply. The letters RS denote a retired preacher serving as a supply.

DURHAM DISTRICT

H. C. Smith, District Superintendent—4

Alamance	D. W. Durham	3
Andrews-Massey	J. M. Bevin, (S)	2
Bahama	T. M. Vick, Jr.	3
Brooksdale	E. C. Maness	6
Burlington—Davis Street	B. D. Critcher	5
Front Street	L. C. Larkin	6
Fountain Place	D. J. Reid	1
Glen Raven	E. G. Purcell, Jr.	5
Webb Avenue	I. S. Richmond	3
West Burlington	G. W. Blount	2
Burlington Circuit	R. L. Nicks (2)	1
	K. M. Thomas, Associate Pastor (2) ..	3
Bynum	D. C. Boone (4)	2
Carrboro	J. L. Joyce	3
Cedar Grove	J. Bascom Hurley ..	3
Chapel Hill	H. G. Ruark	4
Duke's Chapel	C. G. McCarver	1
Durham—Asbury	M. W. Lawrence	4
Bethany	J. L. Hartz (3)	4
Branson	E. C. Crawford	2
Calvary	L. M. Hall	3
Carr	M. C. Dunn	7
Duke Memorial	R. E. Brown	2
Lakewood	C. S. Boggs	2
St. Paul	Leon Couch	4
Maybrook	H. P. Holley, (S)	1
Trinity	D. D. Holt	3
Durham Circuit	C. J. Huneycutt	2
	A. B. Pearce, Jr. (S) Associate Pastor..	1
Eno	R. M. Rowland (3)	1
Graham	O. L. Hathaway	2
Haw River	F. R. Pfisterer (2)	4
Hillsboro	C. S. Hubbard	3
Leasburg	E. F. Smith (2)	1
Mebane	T. B. Hough	7
Milton	M. R. Chambers	2
Mt. Hermon	R. Z. Newton	1
Mt. Tirzah	M. R. Park, Jr. (S)	1
Orange Circuit	T. W. Lee	3
Person Circuit	C. W. Barbee	1
Pittsboro	W. T. Phipps	3
Rougemont	W. G. Burgin, (S)	2
Roxboro—CaVel	Wallace Babbington, (S)	2
Long Memorial	C. P. Womack	1
Roxboro Circuit	H. C. Duncan, (S)	1

Saxapahaw	D. D. Traynham	2
Sweptsonville	J. R. Poe	2
Yanceyville	H. R. Ashmore	2
Professors Duke University	H. E. Myers, H. E. Spence	
Professor Duke University	J. J. Rudin, (2)	
Professors Emory University	E. D. C. Brewer, J. D. Lee, Jr.	
Professor Central College	F. M. Patterson	
Executive Sec. Conf. Bd of Ed.	J. G. Phillips	
Director of Golden Cross	W. V. McRae	
Supt. Lake Junaluska	F. S. Love	
Conf. Director of Evangelism	M. C. Dunn	
District Director of Evangelism	B. D. Critcher	
Extension Sec. Durham Meth. Society ..	Leon Couch	
District Missionary Secretary	O. L. Hathaway	
Dir. Meth. Student Activities, Duke Univ.	J. H. Overton, Jr	
Chaplain, U. S. Army	W. K. Barrs	
Chaplain, U. S. Army	W. K. Anderson	
Student Duke University	C. F. Hirschi (1)	

Retired: L. S. Massey, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., W. C. Jones, J. H. Shore, H. C. Ewing, B. M. Williams, A. C. Thompson, M. T. Plyler, J. M. Ormond, W. V. McRae, F. A. Lupton

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

J. H. Miller, District Superintendent—4

Ahoskie	H. M. McLamb	3
Aulander	To be supplied	
Bath	W. C. Shaw (S)	2
Belhaven	L. T. Singleton	1
Chowan	E. R. Meekins, (S)	2
Columbia	C. K. Wright	4
Creswell	W. F. Meacham, (S)	1
Edenton	W. L. Freeman	1
Elizabeth City—City Road	J. W. Page	3
First Church	A. P. Brantley	5
Gatesville	T. A. Collins	4
Hatteras	J. T. Fisher, (S)	1
Hertford	D. L. Fouts	1
Kinnakeet	P. M. Porter, (S)	2
Kitty Hawk	L. F. Harris, (S)	1
Manteo	D. W. Charlton	4
Mattamuskeet	J. C. Harmon, (RS)	1
Moyock	R. L. Crossno	5
Murfreesboro	J. C. Chaffin	2
North Gates	W. J. Freeman, (S)	1
Pasquotank	A. J. McClelland, (S)	4
Perquimans	E. B. Edwards	1
Plymouth	J. O. Long	1
Roper	B. E. Bingham (1)	1
South Camden	A. L. G. Stephenson (1)	2
South Mills	C. A. Johnson	1
Stumpy Point	W. B. Gregory (3)	1
Swan Quarter	T. H. House	2
Wanchese	C. W. Guthrie	1
Washington	C. F. Heath	4
Williamston	E. R. Shuller	1
Windsor	To be supplied	
General Manager Tayloe Hospital	M. O. Fletcher	

Chaplain, U. S. Navy	J. A. Whitesel
District Missionary Secretary	D. L. Fouts
District Director of Evangelism	C. F. Heath
Sabbatical Leave	V. A. Lewis

Retired: E. L. Stack, J. L. Cuninggim, J. C. Harmon, L. E. Sawyer.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

W. L. Clegg, District Superintendent—4

Aberdeen-Vass	T. J. Whitehead	1
Biscoe	M. E. Tyson (4)	3
Broadway	W. E. Smith, (S)	3
Caledonia	E. G. Cowan	4
Carthage	John Cline	3
Ellerbe	W. J. Neese	1
Fayetteville—Eastover	R. C. Mooney, Jr.	1
Fayetteville Circuit	R. S. Harrison	1
Haymount	C. G. Piner, Junior Preacher, (S)	2
Hay Street	V. E. Queen	3
Johnson Memorial	A. S. Parker ..	2
Person St.—Calvary	Henry Murphy, (S)	6
Glendon	M. C. Henderson	2
Goldston	W. A. Parsons, (RS)	4
Hamlet	G. C. Kinlaw (4)	2
Laurel Hill	J. J. Boone	2
Laurinburg	J. W. Dimmette	4
Maxton	F. W. Paschall	1
Mt. Gilead	C. J. Andrews	3
Mt. Gilead Circuit	S. J. Starnes	4
Parkton	J. H. Parrish, (S)	3
Pinebluff	W. B. Cotton	3
Raeford	G. W. Crutchfield	3
Red Springs	P. O. Lee	1
Roberdell	A. C. Lee	4
Robbins	I. J. Strawbridge	1
Robbins Circuit	B. O. Merritt	5
Rockingham—First Church	W. J. Underwood	3
East Rockingham	D. E. Earnhardt ..	3
West Rockingham	W. B. Petteway	2
Rowland	B. F. Meacham	2
St. John-Gibson	W. L. Loy	4
Sanford—Steele Street	W. L. Maness	1
Jonesboro	R. G. Dawson	1
Siler City	B. F. Boone	1
Siler City Circuit	F. B. Joyner	6
Stedman	K. F. Duval	1
Troy	Brooks Patten	2
Troy Circuit	C. P. Morris	2
West End	J. R. Regan	1
Chaplain, U. S. Army	J. W. Sneed, (RS)	2
District Missionary Secretary	W. H. Brady, Associate Pastor (S) ...	2
District Director of Evangelism	H. C. Fraser	
Conf. Dir. Meth. Student Work	V. E. Queen	
S. J. Starnes	S. J. Starnes	
Troy J. Barrett (2)	Troy J. Barrett (2)	

Retired: L. H. Joyner, C. H. Caviness, J. D. Bundy, F. B. Noblitt, R. E. Atkinson, W. H. Brown, W. R. Royall, Frank Culbreth, W. L. Dawson, J. C. Humble, P. D.

Woodall, W. A. Parsons, B. P. Robinson, W. F. Elliott, J. W. Sneed, R. L. Vickery.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

B. B. Slaughter, District Superintendent—3

Atlantic	C. M. Mitchell	4
Aurora	G. S. Eubank	2
Ayden	J. V. Early	2
Beaufort	T. R. Jenkins	1
Dover	R. H. Lewis	3
Fremont	L. C. Vereen	1
Goldsboro—St. Paul	Leon Russell	4
Goldsboro Circuit	W. C. Wilson	4
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	R. W. Bradshaw	5
Gifton	E. W. Downum	1
Grimesland	W. C. Feltman, (S)	1
Hookerton	C. E. Vale	1
Kinston—Queen Street	H. I. Glass	4
LaGrange	J. D. A. Autry	5
Marshallberg	H. G. Cuthrell (4)	6
Morehead City	L. A. Tilley	2
Morehead Circuit	W. D. Caviness	2
Mt. Olive-Calypto	A. L. Chaplin	2
Mt. Olive Circuit	H. A. Chester	2
New Bern—Centenary	R. L. Jerome	3
Newport	J. M. Jolliff	4
Ocracoke	C. J. Tilley (S)	1
Oriental	C. G. Nickens, (S)	2
Pikeville-Elm Street	R. L. Bame	1
Pink Hill	R. C. Goodchild (S)	1
Riverside-Bridgeton	A. E. Brown	3
Seven Springs	R. N. Fitts	2
Snow Hill	J. D. Young	2
Stonewall	T. E. Maness, (RS)	1
Straits	H. L. Harrell	2
Trenton	W. E. Howard	2
Vanceboro	W. R. Crowder, (S)	3
Walstonburg	Key W. Taylor	8
Professor Central College	C. E. Hix, Jr.	
Chaplain, U. S. Navy	M. O. Stephenson	
Conference Evangelist	Luther Bridgers	
District Missionary Secretary	A. L. Chaplin	
District Director of Evangelism	H. I. Glass	
Dir. Conf. Camping Activities	L. C. Vereen	

Retired: Guy Hamilton, T. E. Davis, N. M. McDonald, E. L. Hill.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

H. B. Porter, District Superintendent—4

Apex	R. W. Rainwater, Jr.	1
Bailey	I. T. Poole	3
Benson	J. K. Ormond	3
Cary	J. D. Robinson	1
Clayton	W. C. Martin	1
Creedmoor	D. M. Sharpe	1
Dunn	F. D. Hedden	4
Erwin	O. K. Ingram	2

Four Oaks	J. A. Auman (1)	1
Franklinton	S. E. Mercer	12
Fuquay	E. D. Dodd	5
Garner	R. G. L. Edwards	1
Granville	H. S. Winberry (1)	1
Henderson—First Church	C. D. Barclift	3
City Road-White Memorial ..	Z. V. Cowan, (S)	2
Kipling	F. R. Dail	3
Lillington	W. A. Tew	3
Louisburg	J. M. Culbreth	4
Louisburg Circuit	Jobe Overton, (S)	3
Mamers	O. C. Melton	3
Milbrook	H. H. Cash	1
Moncure	H. C. Patterson (1)	1
Mt. Pleasant	W. G. Brogan, (S)	1
Newton Grove	R. L. Hethcox	7
Oxford	S. A. Maxwell	2
Oxford Circuit	J. L. Smith	7
Princeton	J. E. Sponenburg	2
Raleigh—Edenton Street	H. P. Powell	1
Fairmont	A. L. Thompson	3
Grace	R. H. Sales	1
Hayes-Barton	W. S. Potter	3
Trinity	R. F. Munns	1
Westover	W. N. McDonald, (S)	1
Selma	H. B. Baum	2
Smithfield	H. K. King	3
Stem	J. D. Murray, (S)	1
Tar River	N. P. Edens	1
Vance	R. E. L. Moser	3
Zebulon-Wendell	Paul Carruth	1
Student Univ. Virginia (Fairmont Q. C.)	John M. Hamm	
Director Wesley Foundation		
State College	C. S. McCoy, Jr.	
Teacher of Bible, Louisburg College	D. P. S. Bowers (2)	
Exec. Sec. Meth. College Advance	W. A. Cade	
Student Columbia Univ. (Millbrook Q. C.)	M. M. Walters	
Supt. Oxford Orphanage	A. D. Gray	
District Missionary Secretary	W. S. Potter	
District Director of Evangelism	S. A. Maxwell	
Retired: A. S. Barnes, J. W. Bradley, E. H. Davis, E. C. Durham, E. M. Hall, C. P. Jerome, N. C. Yearby, O. W. Dowd.		

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

A. J. Hobbs, District Superintendent—1

Battleboro	J. T. Greene	2
Bethel	W. M. Howard, Jr.	5
Conway	J. E. Garlington	3
Elm City	C. T. Thrift	1
Enfield	P. F. Newton	3
Evansdale	C. W. Goldston	4
Farmville	E. R. Clegg ..	3
Halifax	D. A. Petty	2
West Halifax	J. K. Worthington, (S)	1
Kenly	J. K. Bostick (3)	1
Littleton	H. L. Davis	9

Littleton Circuit	E. H. Measemer	3
Middleburg	L. C. Brothers	3
Nashville	L. A. Watts	3
Norlina	W. G. Farrar	3
Northampton	J. F. Coble	1
Pinetops	J. C. Whedbee	4
Rich Square	N. W. Grant	3
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	J. R. Edwards	1
Rosemary	W. R. Stevens	4
	J. T. Maides, (2) Junior Preacher	2
Robersonville	S. G. Boone	3
Rocky Mount—Clark Street	C. H. Lewis (S)	
First Church	T. McM. Grant	1
Marvin	A. S. Lancaster, (S)	1
St. Paul	M. R. Gardner	3
Scotland Neck	M. W. Warren	3
Seaboard	J. P. Pegg	1
Spring Church—Garysburg	W. N. Vaughan	2
Spring Hope	B. F. Musser	5
Statonsburg	B. T. Hurley	1
Tarboro	M. W. Maness	4
Warren	F. B. Brandenburg	3
Warrenton	C. W. Robbins	3
Weldon	B. H. Houston	1
Whitakers	H. B. Lewis	2
Wilson	W. C. Ball	4
Student Duke Univ. (Wilson Q. C.)	W. M. Wells, Jr. (1)	
Stu. Duke Univ. (Littleton Q. C.)	J. D. Aycok (1)	
Secretary Y. M. C. A.	C. D. Nelson	
District Missionary Secretary	J. E. Garlington	
District Director of Evangelism	M. W. Maness	

Retired: L. B. Jones, H. S. B. Thompson, J. T. Draper, J. W. Frank, G. B. Starling, W. J. Watson.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

E. L. Hillman, District Superintendent—1

Bladen	J. A. Tharpe, (RS)	3
Burgaw	R. E. Walston	1
Carolina Beach	J. E. Carter	3
Carver's Creek	W. G. Lowe	1
Chadbourn	J. W. Lineberger	4
Clinton	J. H. Lanning	3
Clinton Circuit	F. F. Warren, (S)	1
Duplin	J. M. Cline (2)	3
Elizabethtown	O. L. Hardwick	1
Fairmont	Daniel Lane	1
Faison	J. D. Cranford	2
Garland	C. B. Harris	2
Hallsboro	N. B. Strickland	2
Jacksonville	L. L. Parrish	3
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	H. L. Hendricks	1
Lumberton Circuit	McD. McLamb	4
Mayesville	J. D. Stott	1
Pembroke	To be supplied	
Pembroke Parish—First Church	To be supplied	
Bethel	J. A. Wilkins, (S)	1
Community Center	J. W. Smith, (S)	1

Prospect	D. F. Lowry	27
Richlands	W. A. Crow	7
Roseboro	K. R. Wheeler	1
Scott's Hill	J. M. Carroll, (S)	4
Shallotte	Richard Braunstein, (S)	2
Southport	L. D. Hayman	1
S. Robeson	J. P. Edwards (2)	2
St. Pauls	M. Y. Self	2
Swansboro	H. L. Rogers	2
Tabor City	H. F. Surrat	1
Town Creek	R. H. Caudill, (S)	1
Waccamaw Ct.	To be supplied	
Wallace-Rose Hill	C. T. Rogers	8
Warsaw	A. M. Williams	4
Whiteville	D. A. Clarke	1
Wilmington—Epworth ..	C. N. Phillips, (RS)	8
Fifth Avenue	B. C. Reavis	1
Grace	J. A. Russell	3
Sunset Park	C. H. Mercer	2
Trinity	E. B. Fisher	3
Wesley Memorial	P. H. Fields	1
Wrightsville	A. C. Edens, Jr. (3)	1
Associate Director Leadership Edu-		
cation General Board of Education ..	M. E. Cunningham ..	
Chaplain U. S. Army	C. B. Long	
District Director of Evangelism	L. L. Parrish	
District Missionary Secretary	J. A. Russell	
Graduate Student Columbia		
Univ. (Grace Q. C.)	J. F. Herbert	
Retired: J. W. Harrell, C. A. Jones, F. R. Lowry, J. A. Martin, C. N. Phillips,		
J. A. Tharpe, J. F. Usrey, W. C. Benson, J. W. Potter.		

Changes in Appointments Made Between Conference Sessions 1946-1947

DURHAM DISTRICT

O. I. Hinson was appointed to Fountain Place at Conference. Rev. Dermont J. Reid (S) was appointed there in March.

J. B. Haskew, Jr. was appointed to Eno at Conference. He is a member of the North Alabama Conference and in August went back to Alabama. M. R. Park, Jr., also a member of that conference in the first year, took his place.

Floyd Villines, pastor at Mt. Tirzah, was transferred to North Arkansas Conference in September and Rev. R. L. Nicks (1) was appointed to succeed him. Nicks was appointed at conference a student at Duke.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

P. M. Porter (S) was appointed to Kinnakeet in December, 1946.

J. T. Fisher (S) was appointed to Hatteras in May, 1947.

J. E. Roark (S) was appointed to Aulander in June, 1947.

V. A. Lewis was released from Wanchese in June, 1947.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

C. B. Harris was moved from Grimesland to Garland on February 1, 1947.

J. D. Young was appointed to Snow Hill on February 1, 1947.

W. C. Feltman, a local preacher, was appointed to Grimesland March 1, 1947.

C. G. Nickens, a local preacher, was appointed to supply Oriental March 9, 1947.

E. R. Bromley was relieved of his work on the Pamlico charge March 31, 1947. The charge was variously supplied until September 1, 1947, when T. E. Maness, a retired member of the Ohio Conference was appointed to supply the work.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

A. R. Bell (RS) gave up his appointment of Moncure Charge in January. H. C. Patterson (S) was appointed to Moncure May 1, 1947.

J. W. Bradley (RS) gave up his work on Apex Charge May 31, 1947. R. W. Rainwater, Jr., was appointed to Apex Charge and began service there June 1, 1947.

G. Wesley Brogan (S) was appointed to Mount Pleasant Charge, newly formed from Bailey Charge, on June 1, 1947.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

C. B. Harris was appointed to the Garland Circuit in January, 1947, as a successor to J. D. Young, who was appointed Pastor of the Snow Hill Charge, New Bern District.

Richard Braunstien, of the East New York Conference, was appointed Supply Pastor of the Shallotte Charge in January, 1947.

Russell H. Caudill was appointed Supply Pastor of the First Church, Pembroke, N. C., in September, 1947.

Allen C. Edens, Jr., was appointed Pastor of Wrightsville Methodist Church, Harbor Island, in September, 1947.

Rules of Order and Procedure for the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Church

1. RULES OF ORDER

1. Robert's Rules of Order shall apply to any situation not covered by these rules.
2. No member who has the floor may be interrupted except for a breach or order, a misrepresentation, to direct the attention of the Conference to the fact that time has arrived for a special order, or to raise a very urgent question of high privilege.
3. No member shall speak a second time on the same question if any member who has not spoken desires the floor, no more than twice on the same subject under the same motion, nor longer than ten minutes unless his time shall be extended by the Conference, except as provided in Rule 4.
4. When the report of a committee is under consideration and when all have spoken who desire to do so, or when (and after) the previous question has been ordered, the chairman and/or duly authorized member or members presenting the committee's report (and the minority report if there be one) shall be entitled to speak before the vote is taken.
5. A member claiming the floor at any time for what he believes is a very urgent question of high privilege, shall be allowed to indicate briefly the nature of the question, and if it be adjudged by the chair to be such, he may proceed at his pleasure, or until the chairman judges he has exhausted his privilege.
6. Voting shall be by a show of hands unless otherwise ordered by the Conference. A "yea" and "nay" vote, if taken, shall be by signed ballot, which result will be published in the Conference journal. A count vote may be ordered on call of any member supported by one-fifth of the members present and voting, in which case the delegates shall rise from their seats and stand while they are counted.

II. ORGANIZATION

1. The Secretary: The Secretary of the Annual Conference shall be elected annually by the Conference, at its first session; and on nominations arising from the floor.
2. Assistant Secretaries: The Secretary shall nominate his assistants and the Conference shall elect.
3. Statisticians: There shall be a Conference Statistician and an Assistant Statistician, both of whom shall be elected annually by the Conference on nomination of the Conference Secretary.
4. The Conference Stenographer: The Conference Secretary shall employ the Conference Stenographer.
5. Compensation: The Commission on World Service and Finance shall determine, subject to the approval of the Conference, the compensation given officers for their services and also the method and amount for meeting expenses of said officers. The Conference Treasurer shall pay these amounts.
6. Boards, Commissions, and Committees: The Bishop and his Cabinet shall determine the size of and nominate the members of all Boards, Commissions,

and Committees authorized by the General Conference, the Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference, and this Annual Conference, except in those cases in which the Discipline directs otherwise. The recommendations and nominations shall be subject to the approval of the Conference.

7. The Conference Board of Trustees: The Conference Board of Trustees shall be required to meet at least once a year other than the regular meeting at the session of the Annual Conference.
8. Board Treasurers: All Board Treasurers shall be required to file financial statements, annually, with the reports of their respective Boards. These financial statements shall be published in the Conference journal.
9. Program Committee: There shall be a Program Committee of the Conference consisting of the resident Bishop, the Conference Secretary, the District Superintendent of the District in which the session of the Conference is held, the pastor of the host church, and the Conference Lay Leader. This committee shall determine the compensation and expense for invited speakers; and this shall be paid from the Conference expense fund.
10. Committee on Conference Objectives: There shall be a Conference Quadrennial Committee on Conference Objectives. See Paragraph 651—Question 46—1944 Discipline.
11. Entertainment Committee: There shall be a Conference Entertainment Committee, composed of three ministers and two laymen. This committee shall be elected at the first session of the Conference following the General Conference, and shall serve for the quadrennium. This committee shall receive invitations and determine the place and method of entertaining the Conference sessions. The committee is requested to determine the place of holding the next Conference not later than April 1st, if possible.
12. Committee on Memoirs: The Conference Secretary and the District Superintendents shall constitute the Committee on Memoirs. The members of this committee shall be charged with the responsibility of providing for all the details of the memorial service. The Conference Secretary shall be the chairman of this committee.
13. Committee on Daily Minutes: A committee of three members shall be elected each year to examine the daily minutes of the sessions of the Conference and report daily to the Conference.
14. Courtesies and Resolutions: There shall be constituted a Committee on Courtesies and Resolutions, annually, at the first session of the Conference.
15. Committee on Appeals: There shall be appointed, quadrennially, a Committee on Appeals, composed of at least five members, whose duties shall be to hear appeals from the decisions of the several District Boards of Church Location and Building, or any other questions that may properly come before them.
16. American Bible Society: All matters regarding the relation of the Conference to the American Bible Society and its work shall be referred to the Board of Education.

III. REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS

1. All reports and resolutions presented to the Conference shall be written (typewritten if possible) in triplicate. Two copies shall be in the hands of the Conference Secretary before the report or resolutions shall be read to the Conference for consideration.
2. Any amendment offered to any paper and all motions of more than a single sentence must be in writing and given to the Conference Secretary.

3. Any resolution involving the expenditure of Conference funds shall be presented to (or the approval shall be secured of) the Commission on World Service and Finance. This same rule shall apply for resolutions seeking consent to solicit funds in the several congregations for Conference schools or institutions; provided that the pastor must be made aware of amounts solicited and secured.

IV. LAY DELEGATES TO THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

1. Lay delegates, regular or reserve, from the pastoral charges to the Annual Conference shall be elected by the Quarterly Conference at least forty-five days prior to the session of the Annual Conference.
2. Each District Superintendent shall complete the list of lay delegates to the Conference, from his district, at least forty-five days before the Annual Conference session and shall immediately transmit the completed list, in duplicate, to the Conference Secretary.
3. Substitutions for lay delegates to the Annual Conference must be made to the Conference Secretary, in written form, through the District Superintendent of each District.

V. PASTORS' REPORTS TO ANNUAL CONFERENCE AND STATISTICS

1. Each pastor shall complete table I of his annual report to Conference and transmit the same to the Conference Statistician at least two weeks prior to the opening of the Conference.
2. Table II shall be completed and turned in at the time of registration, the first day of Conference.
3. Each table of the report shall be filled out by individual churches with totals for the charge.
4. Table II shall be made out in even dollars only.
5. Table I and II shall be printed in the Conference journal only by charges.
6. A third table of individual church reports shall be compiled by the Statistician from the pastors' reports. This table shall be printed in the Conference journal.

VI. THE CONFERENCE JOURNAL

1. Editor: The Conference Secretary shall be charged with the responsibility of editing and making contracts for publication of the Conference journal, in keeping with the regulations of the General Conference and of the South-eastern Jurisdictional Conference. The Editor shall have full authority to condense reports, memoirs, and other papers when necessary.
2. One complimentary copy of the Conference Journal shall be sent each of the following: The Conference claimants, the educational institutions, the General Boards, the Publishing House, the Lay Members of the Conference Boards. Eight copies shall be sent to each pastor without charge. All other copies shall be sold at 50 cents each, or single copies by mail at 60 cents each.

VII. DISTRICTS

1. The number of districts shall be seven.
2. A District Conference shall be held annually in each district.
3. Each pastoral charge shall elect annually two lay delegates to the District Conference. These shall be in addition to those named by the Discipline as ex officio members.

4. The District and Associate District Lay Leaders shall be elected annually by the Annual Conference on nomination of the District Superintendents and the Conference Lay Leader.
5. The District Superintendent of each District shall be required to furnish to the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician, as early in the year as possible, an official copy of the apportionments to the charges for World Service and Conference Benevolences and the amounts accepted by the charges, also the amounts approved by the charges for the several items of ministerial support. The figures furnished the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference. Two of these official copies are to be sent to the Secretary of the Commission on World Service and Finance.
6. Each District Superintendent, as early in the year as possible, shall furnish the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician with a schedule of the salaries of pastors as set by the Quarterly Conferences. The figures furnished by the District Superintendent to the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference.
7. We call attention of the District Superintendents to Paragraph 432 (1) 1944 Discipline and state that we believe that a reasonable time for such consultation, before the appointments are to be read, could not be construed to be less than twenty-four hours.

VIII. AMENDMENTS

1. These rules of order and procedure may be amended by a two-thirds vote on the next day after a proposed amendment has been presented in writing; provided the rule fixing the number of districts may be amended by a majority vote; provided, further, a change in the number of districts may not be made later than the second morning of the Annual Conference session.

IX. WHEN THE RULES BECOME EFFECTIVE

1. These rules of order and procedure of the North Carolina Annual Conference shall become effective immediately upon passage by the vote of the majority of the Conference.

E. L. HILLMAN, Chairman
W. J. NEESE, Secretary
J. G. PHILLIPS,
T. M. GRANT.

APPENDIX

REPORT NO. 1 OF COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

Your commission recommends the adoption of the report of the Board of Hospitals and Homes with relation to a central Home and Infirmary for the Aged, under the following conditions:

1. That the North Carolina Conference now in session accept the grant and title offered it;
2. That the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church will agree to erect on said land a Home and Infirmary for the Aged. The financial obligation of the Conference not to exceed \$100,000.00;
3. That plans to raise funds necessary to pay for the buildings will be submitted to the 1948 Conference; and
4. That the Home and Infirmary will be built within a reasonable time after the funds are available.

Respectfully submitted,

GURNEY P. HOOD, President.

MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 2 OF COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

Part I

The Report of an Outstanding Charge

Three years ago we initiated the practice of selecting from the reports to Conference one which appeared to represent an accomplishment by a charge and a pastor, worthy of lifting up to this body.

The first such report in 1944 was from the Rockingham Circuit, C. P. Morris, Pastor. The report for 1945 was from Perquimans Charge, J. D. Cranford, Pastor. The report for 1946 was from Yanceyville Charge, Durham District, J. V. Early, Pastor.

The report for 1947 is from Marshallberg Charge, New Bern District, H. G. Cuthrell, Pastor.

Salary	Estimated \$2,000., Paid \$2,250.00
World Service and Conference Benevolences	400.00
World Service Special	20.00
Methodist College Advance	40.00
Orphanage	230.00
Sustentation	40.00
District Superintendent's Fund	125.00
Minister's Retirement Fund	20.00
Conference Claimants	269.00
Episcopal Fund	36.00
Golden Cross	40.00
Church School Rally Day	10.00
Fellowship of Suffering	10.00
Methodist Youth Fund	20.00
Methodist Student Day	15.00
Woman's Society of Christian Service	75.00
Wesleyan Service Guild	80.00
Paid on Buildings and Improvements	1,827.00
Current Expenses and Incidentals	70.00
Church School Administration	165.00
District Work	20.00
Methodist Retirement Homes	14.00
Other Benevolences	40.00

Total\$5,816.00

Received on Profession of Faith	8
Received by Transfer of Letter	1
Membership (Active 100, Inactive 110)	210

This exhibit is presented with the thought that it may be helpful to Pastors and District Superintendents and laymen as an actual accomplishment by an "average" charge.

Part II

Salaries for District Superintendents

Acting in accordance with the Discipline of the Methodist Church, the edition of 1944, under authority of Par. 788, your commission recommends,

1. That the annual salary of each of the seven District Superintendents shall be set at \$5200, including expenses attendant to his office.

2. That $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ of a sum equal to the amount estimated for the then current Conference year for the salary of the Pastor and assistant Pastor if any, of each and every charge in the Conference, be apportioned to each charge, said sum to be remitted to the Conference Treasurer, who shall administer it according to the financial plan as stated in said Par. 788.

Part III

Conference Budget for Benevolences

1. Your commission estimates the following items of expenses:

Annual Conference entertainment expense	\$ 2,500.00
Conference Minutes	2,200.00
Secretarial Help for Conference Secretary	300.00
Statistician	300.00
Salary to Conference Treasurer's Office	1,200.00
Expense of Treasurer's Office, Audit, Bond, Postage, etc. ..	1,000.00
Total	\$ 7,500.00

We recommend that from total collections the Conference Treasurer pay the expenses set up in this section as a preferred claim.

2. We recommend for other causes:

General Administration Fund	\$ 1,940.00
Jurisdictional Conference Budget	4,208.00
World Service	58,988.00
Annual Conference Benevolences	63,635.00

Combined totals of Sections 1 and 2\$136,271.00

3. We recommend the distributions of the sum for Annual Conference Benevolences as follows:

Education—Local Church Division	\$ 16,000.00
Educational Institutions	20,600.00
Board of Missions and Church Extension—For Missions ..	2,000.00
Church Extension	13,075.00
Wesley Foundation Commission	4,960.00
Board of Temperance for Allied Church League	2,600.00
Methodist Student Center, Eastern Carolina Teacher's College, Expense Fund	500.00
For Real Estate Payment	1,000.00
Board of Evangelism	1,000.00
Board of Lay Activities	750.00

North Carolina Council of Churches	700.00
Committee on World Peace	300.00
Commission on Town and Country Work	150.00

Total\$ 63,635.00

4. The total sum of \$136,271.00 is distributed to the several districts in the following amounts:

Durham	\$ 28,114.00
Elizabeth City	13,494.00
Fayetteville	20,605.00
New Bern	17,081.00
Raleigh	21,302.00
Rocky Mount	17,517.00
Wilmington	18,158.00

Total\$136,271.00

We recommend that distribution of these district apportionments be made to the several charges by the District Superintendents.

5. In addition to the apportionments as outlined above we recommend the payment on call from the several agencies, from funds on hand, the amounts indicated below:

Methodist Radio Hour	\$ 1,294.00
Commission on Town and Country Work—Expenses	150.00
Rural Research	1,500.00
Board of Evangelism	1,000.00
Methodist Student Center, Eastern Carolina Teacher's College, for down payment on property to be acquired to provide quarters for Student Work at E. C. T. C.	3,000.00

Total\$ 6,944.00

*We recommend the appointment of a committee of three persons to represent the North Carolina Conference, said persons to be the President, Woman's Society of Christian Service, North Carolina Conference; Chairman, Board of Lay Activities, North Carolina Conference, and the District Superintendent of New Bern District, together with a like number of three persons to be appointed by the official board of Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church in Greenville.

This committee of six is to decide on the purchase of property for the Methodist Student Center in Greenville, with authority to act.

We recommend the title to the property be held by the Trustees of Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church, Greenville.

6. We recommend that from remaining funds on hand in closing the report for the current year our Treasurer retain the sum of \$5,000.00 and the 50% of the balance be remitted to the General Commission on World Service and Finance for World Service.

ORPHANAGE:

7. We recommend, in order to have a fixed and definite basis for calculation, the apportionment to each charge of an amount equal to 7% of the total money raised by the charge in the Conference year 1945-1946 as reported in our 1946 Journal, less the following five items:

Statistical table 2A—Amount paid on Indebtedness including Principal and interest.

Statistical table 2A—Amount Paid on Buildings and Improvements.

Statistical table 2B—Amount Paid School and Colleges

Statistical table 2B—Amount Paid on Crusade for Christ.

All special gifts for endowment purposes made either to the local church or the orphanage. All orphanage specials, except that raised by the Woman's Society of Christian Service, are to be credited on the 7% asking.

We further recommend that in order to have the apportionments uniformly calculated that the Business Manager of the Orphanage have the calculations made for each charge, inform each charge of the amount and furnish each District Superintendent with a report for his District—Further that the Business Manager be authorized to notify each charge at least one month prior to Conference of its credits and balances of apportionments for the year.

It is anticipated that exact payment of this apportionment will provide the Orphanage with \$108,000.00 and that the provision made above for full payment in all charges and the normal amount of overpayment will secure the full amount requested—\$114,000.00.

8. Sustentation Fund: We recommend the apportionment to each charge of the same amount as for the year 1943-44.

9. Methodist College Advance, 5% Fund: We approve the Methodist College Advance as recommended by the Board of Education in its report No. 1, and we recommend the apportionment of \$18,000.00 as contained in item 3 (b) 1945 Conference report on the same basis as the Sustentation Fund, less 10% on an individual charge basis.

10. Board of Conference Claimants: We include the request of said Board per their report, for a total sum equal to 14% of the salaries of pastors and clerical assistants. We direct the Conference Treasurer to remit 1/28 portion of the proceeds to the Board of Pensions of the Methodist Church of the Missouri Corporation "for the divided annuity fund."

11. "That we approve the request of the Wesley Foundation for the privilege of soliciting the Alumni, Parents of the Methodist Students, and others who desire to make special gifts for the benefit of the student work in State supported institutions."

12. We recommend Conference approval of the request of the Board of Education for permission to raise money for the purpose of developing Camp Don-Lee in Pamlico Count.

Any funds which may be raised under this authorization are to be remitted to George R. Wallace, Treasurer, Morehead City, N. C.

13. Supplementary Budget Items.

(a) We recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to pay from funds on hand and on approved vouchers any excess in the cost of Conference entertainment above \$2500.00.

(b) Also that the Treasurer be authorized to pay from funds on hand the necessary sum for printing and delivery to the local charge of a leaflet promoting World Service if one be issued.

Part IV

Guide for Pastors in Setting up New Budget

(a) District Superintendents Fund 5½% on Pastor's Salary basis.

(b) Conference Claimants 14% pastor's Salary and Clerical Assistants.

(c) Ministers' Retirement Fund, 1% Pastor's Salary basis.

(d) Episcopal Fund, 1½% Pastor's Salary basis.

(e) Orphanage, 7% of Total Money Raised (See Part III, Item 7).

(f) Sustentation Fund, Same apportionment as for the year 1943-44.

(g) Methodist College Advance, 5% Fund. Same Amount as Sustentation Fund, less 10%.

(h) World Service, Acceptance as agreed with the District Superintendents. We suggest serious consideration of PAR as a minimum, but not a ceiling.

Table for PAR

Sal.	PAR	Sal.	PAR	Sal.	PAR	Sal.	PAR
\$6000.....	\$3600	\$4800.....	\$2304	\$3700.....	\$1369	\$2500.....	\$625
5900.....	3481	4700.....	2209	3600.....	1296	2400.....	576
5800.....	3364	4600.....	2116	3500.....	1225	2300.....	529
5700.....	3249	4500.....	2025	3400.....	1156	2200.....	484
5600.....	3136	4400.....	1936	3300.....	1089	2100.....	441
5500.....	3025	4300.....	1849	3200.....	1024	2000.....	400
5400.....	2916	4200.....	1764	3100.....	961	1900.....	361
5300.....	2809	4100.....	1681	3000.....	900	1800.....	324
5200.....	2704	4000.....	1600	2900.....	841	1700.....	289
5100.....	2601	3900.....	1521	2800.....	784	1600.....	256
5000.....	2500	3800.....	1444	2700.....	729	1500.....	225
4900.....	2401			2600.....	676		(Min.)

Plus 1% for each \$100.00 in excess of \$6,000.00.

Part V

1. Remittances to Conference Treasurer.

We recommend that all remittances to his office for causes handled by it be transmitted with the official remittance advice form provided for that purpose. Also that such remittances be made not more often than once each month and that charges of more than one church remit through one person, the pastor or some other, to avoid handling of very small amounts as far as possible.

2. We recommend the employment of A. M. Pullen & Company, C. P. A., to audit the books of our Treasurer.

3. We recommend schedule of Treasurer's bonds, North Carolina Conference as follows, and that the coverage be in the form of a position bond. The following positions to be covered for amounts stated:

Treasurer of

Conference	\$ 25,000.00
Board of Missions and Church Extension	5,000.00
Conference Claimants and Ministers' Retirement fund	25,000.00
Board of Lay Activities	2,000.00
Board of Education	15,000.00
Camp Fund	2,000.00
Camp Don-Lee	5,000.00
Crabtree Camp	2,000.00
Board of Conference Trustees	25,000.00
N. C. Pastors' School	2,000.00
Wesley Foundation	2,000.00
Methodist Student Center, Greenville, N. C.	2,000.00
Board of Hospitals and Homes	2,000.00
Golden Cross	10,000.00
Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc	5,000.00
Methodist College Advance, Expense Fund	2,000.00
Commission on Town and Country Work	2,000.00
Board of Evangelism	2,000.00

Assistant Treasurer of

Conference	25,000.00
Assistant to Treasurer of N. C. Conference	2,500.00
Conference Secretary	2,000.00
Secretary Ministers' Retirement Fund	2,000.00

That the Treasurers of each board or commission pay their pro-rata share of the cost, and that the bond be kept by the president of this commission.

4. Remittances are to be made to our Conference Treasurer on the Methodist College Advance Principal Fund and The Methodist College Advance 5% Fund. Care needs to be taken to distinguish the two funds.

Respectfully submitted,

GURNEY P. HOOD, President,

MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

In this the fourth year of the Crusade for Christ the Board of Missions and Church Extension is glad to know the year of Stewardship has received large emphasis throughout the conference. Our people are coming more and more to realize the position of trust they occupy with reference to the proper Christian use of their time, influence, and money, and are responding perhaps more liberally to the great challenge of being co-laborers with Jesus Christ in building a Christian civilization throughout the world. The Methodist Church believes now more than ever the world is its parish.

Our Conference and District Missionary Secretaries have kept the cause of missions before us in our District as well as conference-wide meetings. During May five missionary institutes were held at Raleigh, Rocky Mount, Kinston, Wilmington, and Fayetteville. A different plan is to be followed during the coming year and we urge full co-operation by all our pastors and people. We indorse the plan of the Conference and District Missionary Secretaries to hold Sub-District Missionary Institutes in each District during next Spring.

It is gratifying to know from the General Board that the Southeastern Jurisdiction led all others in the sale of the Mission Study Book used during the past year. The study book for the coming year, "Ten Thousand Years," by Bishop James C. Baker, should have a wide circulation in every church.

The Sustentation Fund, adopted by the Conference several years ago has proven a God-send in meeting supplements to pastors' salaries. For the past two years this board has recommended and the conference has adopted an increase in the minimum salary scale. This year we are recommending that the sum of \$300 be added to each category, making the minimum salary scale read as follows:

Single men—\$1800; Married men without children—\$1950; Married men with children—\$2100.

We are gratified to note the unusual activity in building enterprises, both churches and parsonages. This board is appropriating a large amount of money to assist in these undertakings and is especially interested in the establishment of new churches where there is such need. A number of new organizations have been formed within the last few years and there is still great need in other areas. We look forward with a great deal of anticipation to the coming of Dr. Fred Shippy, of the General Board, to make surveys of certain cities with reference to the forming of new churches.

While we were pleased with the reports from our districts of the large number of young people deciding for full time Christian service, we realize that this is only a beginning. The shortage of ministers in our Methodist Church has reached an alarming stage. Therefore, we urge our pastors and consecrated laymen, Church School workers, and other leaders of youth to encourage young people to decide for full-time Christian service.

In many instances the pastor will need to follow up these decisions by helping the young people select a college and plan their courses of training. In order that these young people may be able to complete their plans, many of them will need financial help. We urge the churches to make available a loan fund so that they will be able to finish college.

We were happy to have the presence in several of our Board Meetings at this Conference of Dr. Karl Quimby, who sat with us and contributed in a valuable way to our discussions.

We recommend for membership on the General Board of Missions and Church Extension the names of Dr. J. M. Ormond and Mr. M. B. Smith; Jurisdictional Board of Missions and Church Extension, Rev. M. W. Lawrence and Mr. Carl T. Hicks.

We recommend the re-election of Rev. Leon Russell as Conference Missionary Secretary.

J. M. ORMOND, President,
S. J. STARNES, Secretary.

APPROPRIATIONS 1947-1948

Durham District

Glenco	\$ 400.00
Andrews-Massey	600.00
Burlington Circuit	500.00
St. Paul	500.00
Maybrook	500.00
Rougemont	200.00
Durham Circuit	300.00
Durham Methodist Society	600.00
	<u>\$ 3600.00</u>

Elizabeth City District

Anlander (To be supplied)\$	450.00
Belhaven	600.00
Chowan	890.00
Creswell	1100.00
Hatteras	1100.00
Kinnakeet	500.00
Mattamuskeet	500.00
Stumpy Point	600.00
Swan Quarter	495.00
	<u>6,235.00</u>

Fayetteville District

Caledonia	\$ 100.00
East Rockingham	100.00
Eastover	200.00
Glendon	300.00
Haymount	500.00
Mount Gilead Circuit	600.00
Pinebluff	400.00
Robbins Circuit	200.00
Siler City Circuit	200.00
Stedman	200.00
Troy Circuit	850.00
West End	775.00
	<u>\$ 4405.00</u>

New Bern District

Atlantic	\$ 600.00
Grimesland	100.00
Ocracoke	500.00
Oriental	650.00
Straits	400.00
Stonewall	50.00
Vanceboro	100.00
Walstonburg	600.00
	<u>\$ 3000.00</u>

Raleigh District

City Road-White Memorial.\$	300.00
Grace	100.00
Louisburg Circuit	100.00
Moncure	200.00
Mount Pleasant	200.00
Stem	500.00
West Over-Pleasant Grove	600.00
	<u>\$ 2000.00</u>

Rocky Mount District

Battleboro	\$ 900.00
Clark Street	300.00
Evansdale	800.00
Littleton Circuit	150.00
Marvin	700.00
Pinetops	300.00
Robersonville	700.00
Rosemary-New Hope	1000.00
St. Paul	400.00
West Halifax	400.00
Whitakers	100.00
	<u>\$ 5700.00</u>

Wilmington District

Bethel	\$ 650.00
Carolina Beach	800.00
Carver's Creek	300.00
Clinton Circuit	300.00
Duplin Circuit	600.00
Epworth	700.00
Hallsboro	500.00
Lumberton Circuit	600.00
Scotts Hill	900.00
Shallotte	400.00
Sunset Park	800.00
South Robeson	300.00
Wrightsville	500.00
	<u>\$ 7350.00</u>

Special Appropriations

Pastors' School	\$ 250.00
Secretarial Expense	150.00
Conf. Mis. Sec. Expense ..	125.00
	<u>\$ 525.00</u>

J. M. ORMOND, President,
S. J. STARNES, Secretary.

**REPORT OF TREASURER
OF BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION**

October 13th, 1947

Auditor's Certificate

I have audited the accounts and records of Mr. J. C. Braswell, Treasurer, of the following funds of the North Carolina Conference, Methodist Church, for the period from October 6, 1946 to October 9, 1947:

**BOARD OF MISSIONS FUND
BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION FUND
SUSTENTATION FUND**

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that, in my opinion, the accompanying statements truly reflect the receipts and disbursements of Mr. J. C. Braswell as Treasurer of the above funds for the period stated.

FRANK E. BUTLER, Certified Public Accountant.

Cash Balance, October 6, 1946:

Planter National Bank and Trust Company,
Rocky Mount, North Carolina:

	Board of Missions Fund	Board of Church Extension Fund	Sustentation Fund
Checking Account	\$ 2,408.26	\$ 11,653.61	\$ 6,910.86
Savings Account	2,080.33		
Total	\$ 4,488.59	\$ 11,653.61	\$ 6,910.86

Receipts

Funds received from C. A. Dillon, Treas.....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 22,422.16
Income from Investments:			
U. S. Treasury Bonds—Interest	299.50	112.25	372.00
Savings Account—Interest	20.42		
Total Receipts	\$ 4,319.92	\$ 6,112.25	\$ 22,794.16
Total Receipts and Balance	\$ 8,808.51	\$ 17,765.86	\$ 29,705.02

Disbursements

Board of Missions Fund—Schedule 1	\$ 1,419.84		
Board of Church Extension Fund—Sch. 2		13,491.00	
Sustentation Fund—Schedule 3			17,805.00
Treasurer's Expenses:			
Clerical	35.00	25.00	60.00
Auditing			25.00
Postage, Stationery, Etc.			10.00
Secretary's Expense			150.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 1,454.84	\$ 13,516.00	\$ 18,050.00

Cash Balance, October 9, 1947:

Planters National Bank and Trust Company,
Rocky Mount, North Carolina:

Checking Account	\$ 5,252.92	\$ 4,249.86	\$ 11,655.02
Savings Account	2,100.75		
Total	\$ 7,353.67	\$ 4,249.86	\$ 11,655.02

SCHEDULE 1
BOARD MISSIONS FUND
Expenses of Secretaries

Conference Expenses:

Rev. J. T. Greene	\$ 50.00
Rev. W. L. Freeman	50.00
Rev. W. E. Howard	50.00
Rev. W. A. Crow	141.75
Rev. I. T. Poole	50.00
Rev. Key W. Taylor	50.00
Rev. J. W. Lineberger	50.00
Rev. Marion Vick, Jr.	50.00
Rev. J. K. Ormond	50.00
Rev. H. B. Lewis	50.00
Rev. H. G. Ruark	100.00
Rev. W. B. Cotten	50.00
Rev. Leon Russell	125.00
Rev. O. L. Hathaway	25.00
Rev. V. E. Queen	25.00
Rev. H. Freo Surratt	25.00
Speakers' Expenses	96.59
Rev. S. J. Starnes	95.00
Stationery and Printing	36.50

\$ 1,169.84

Pastors' School

Special Appropriation:

Rev. Robert W. Bradshaw	250.00
Total	\$ 1,419.84

SCHEDULE 2
BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION FUND
Payment of Refunding Bonds

Fayetteville District:

Roberdell Parsonage	\$ 500.00
Pinebluff Parsonage	300.00
Person Street Church	500.00
Little River Church	400.00

\$ 1,700.00

Durham District:

Chapel Hill Church	8,341.00
--------------------------	----------

Wilmington District:

Snead's Ferry Church	\$ 800.00
Wrightsville Beach Church	1,500.00
Wananish Church	350.00

\$ 2,650.00

Raleigh District:

Lillington Parsonage	300.00
----------------------------	--------

Rocky Mount District:

Conway Parsonage	500.00
Total	\$ 13,491.00

Note: At October 9, unpaid appropriations of this fund amounted to \$3,600.00.

SCHEDULE 3
SUSTENTATION FUND
Salaries to Mission Charges

		Dis- bursements	Appro- priations
Durham District:			
Andrews-Massey	\$	300.00	\$ 300.00
Smith Chapel		600.00	600.00
St. Paul		500.00	500.00
Durham Circuit		400.00	400.00
Fountain Place		300.00	300.00
Eno		200.00	200.00
	\$	2,300.00	\$ 2,300.00
Elizabeth City District:			
Chowan	\$	600.00	\$ 600.00
Creswell		700.00	700.00
Hatteras		400.00	400.00
Kinnakeet		200.00	200.00
Kitty Hawk		600.00	600.00
Mattamuskeet		450.00	450.00
	\$	2,950.00	\$ 2,950.00
Fayetteville District:			
Downing Street	\$	200.00	\$ 200.00
Haymount		750.00	750.00
Troy Circuit		530.00	530.00
West End		200.00	200.00
West End		475.00	475.00
	\$	2,155.00	\$ 2,155.00
New Bern District:			
Oriental	\$	350.00	350.00
Raleigh District:			
City Road—White Memorial	\$	300.00	\$ 300.00
Apex		400.00	400.00
Westover		700.00	700.00
	\$	1,400.00	\$ 1,400.00
Rocky Mount District			
Robersonville		500.00	500.00
Evansdale		800.00	800.00
Clark Street		300.00	300.00
Marvin		250.00	250.00
St. Paul		300.00	300.00
Rosemary		900.00	900.00
	\$	3,050.00	\$ 3,050.00
Wilmington District:			
Bladen	\$	700.00	\$ 700.00
Carolina Beach		800.00	800.00
Scott's Hill		1,050.00	1,050.00
Town Creek		950.00	950.00
Epworth		700.00	700.00

South Robeson	300.00	300.00
Sunset Park	800.00	800.00
Shallotte	300.00	300.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 5,600.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	\$ 17,805.00	\$ 17,805.00

EXHIBIT B INVESTMENTS BY FUNDS

Board of Missions Fund

United States Treasury, 1¾% Bonds—Due June 15, 1948	\$ 10,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds 1952-54—Due June 15, 1954	2,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds 1952-54—Due December 15, 1954 ..	2,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds 1959-62—Due June 15, 62	2,000.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 16,000.00

Board of Church Extension Fund

United States Treasury, 2¼% Bonds 1959-62—Due September 15, 1962..	\$ 5,000.00
--	-------------

Sustentation Fund

United States Treasury, 2% Bonds 1951-53—Due September 15, 1953..	\$ 2,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds 1952-54—Due June 15, 1954	8,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds 1952-54—Due December 15, 1954	3,000.00
United States Treasury, 2¼% Bonds 1959-62—Due June 15, 1962	5,000.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 18,000.00

Note: All of the above bonds are deposited with the Planters National Bank and Trust Company, Rocky Mount, North Carolina, for safekeeping.

REPORT NO. I—BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Local Church

We appreciate the fine leadership of our Conference staff during the year just closed: Rev. J. G. Phillips, Executive Secretary and Director of Youth Work; Rev. L. C. Vereen, Associate Director of Youth Work and Camp Director; Rev. Troy J. Barrett, part-time assistant to the Executive Secretary, Major W. A. Graham, Director of Adult Work, without salary; and Miss Evelyn F. Cline, Office Manager and Director of Methodist Youth Fund.

The staff report, distributed at Conference, is appended hereto.

We recommend the following special emphases for the year 1947-48:

1. **Crusade for Christ.** That all churches cooperate in the Crusade for Christ emphasis in the Crusade Council's report adopted by the Conference.

2. **Leadership Education.** (1) That every pastor lead his workers in a study of the special course on "Crusade for Christ in the Church School" as early as possible during the Conference year. (2) That we seek to develop new certified instructors so that we may have an adequate conference faculty for Christian Workers' Schools within reach of every church. (3) That we set as a goal a minimum of one Standard Christian Workers' School in each sub-district in the Conference. (4) That the development of leaders for Christian family life be a major emphasis during the year.

The report of the Board of Education Treasurer, Wayne G. Starnes, with the certificate of audit, is attached hereto.

A. J. HOBBS, President,
D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

STAFF REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION AND TO THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, YEAR 1946-1947

Progress in the Crusade for Christ

1. The North Carolina Conference ranks fifth among the Annual Conferences of the nation in Church School enrollment gains since the beginning of the Crusade for Christ.

2. The Richmond Area, comprising the Virginia and North Carolina Conferences under the leadership of Bishop W. W. Peele, leads all the Episcopal areas in the nation in total increase of Church School enrollment.

3. Many additional volunteers for Christian life service have been enlisted. Great Conference on Christian Vocations held in Durham with over 300 in attendance.

4. Conference-wide Crusade mass meeting on Church School enrollment held at Rocky Mount with about 700 in attendance.

Children's Work

1. Rapid increase of interest and activity in Kindergarten work with evangelical influence.

2. Vacation School work continues as a rising tide in work of Children's Division.

3. Rural Extension Worker gave special attention during the year to childrens work in town and country churches, especially on the Outer Banks.

4. Cooperative program established with Woman's Society in missionary education of children.

Youth Work

1. INTERMEDIATE CAMPS: Five weeks of intermediate camping with 425 young people participating, 42 of these making a Profession of Faith, 42 adult workers assisting in camp activities. Construction work begun at Camp Don-Lee.

2. SENIOR ASSEMBLIES: Four sessions of senior-young peoples assemblies held with 930 young people participating. Additional volunteers for Christian life service brings Conference total above 200. Our Conference Youth were first to fill official quota for National Youth Meeting at Cleveland, Ohio.

3. Four Youth Caravans served in 28 communities, winning 32 young people on Profession of Faith, enlisting a number of full-time volunteers for Christian service and reaching a total of 2,500 young people and adult leaders of youth. Six Youth Fellowship Teams visited many churches in the Conference.

Our young people take ranking leadership in jurisdictional and national Methodist Youth Organizations. An outstanding laboratory session on Missions and World Friendship has been held, and a Methodist Youth Fund special was adopted.

Adult Work

1. Second successful summer conference held.

2. Young Adult financial budget put in operation with a special raised for Belgian Orphanage.

3. Outstanding progress in district and sub-district organization.

4. Our Conference Director of Adult Work is to give an address at the national meeting in Grand Rapids on the work of the Conference Director.

LEADERSHIP EDUCATION has again become a major interest in our Conference, creating a demand for more certified teachers among our own people.

IN STUDENT WORK full-time Directors are at work at Duke University, College Place, Greensboro, Chapel Hill, and Fairmont, Raleigh. A State Director is giving special attention to Methodist students in the smaller colleges and is directing the student work in the State as a whole.

REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF EDUCATION

College Section

Our educational institutions report large enrollments. Each institution deeply appreciates the cooperation that the North Carolina Conference has given through the Methodist College Advance, the annual appropriations from conference benevolences, and all other ways in which aid has been rendered.

Duke University: For the year ending June 30, 1947, the number of students for the academic year 1946-47 was 5203, and 961 for the 1946 Summer School. There are 531 officers and teachers on the staff. The value of the endowment is over \$49,500,000 and the value of the plant and equipment is over \$32,800,000.

Louisburg College: Under the leadership of the late Dr. Walter Patten and those associated with him for a decade, Louisburg College was freed of a debt of \$200,000. During the same period, the college received contributions from friends, and The Methodist College Advance that have greatly strengthened the institution. The veterans agency of the Federal Government has transferred buildings and equipment to the colleges which makes it possible for Louisburg College to render a greater service to a larger number of veterans. There are a total of 330 students—247 men and 83 women—enrolled for the fall semester. The greatest educational need of the institution is to become accredited by the regional association, the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Dr. Samuel M. Holton was elected on July 24, 1947 to succeed Dr. Walter Patten as President of Louisburg College. We recommend that the conference pledge itself to support the new President as he seeks to lead the College forward in the service of the Methodist Church and our Lord.

Greensboro College: This is the fourth successive year that Greensboro College reports a capacity enrollment. There are 402 students and North Carolina furnishes 86.4 per cent of the student body. About three-fourths of the students are Methodist. The graduates are demanded for positions in churches in numbers greater than can be supplied from the present enrollment.

High Point College: The enrollment for the year ending June 1, 1947 was: Summer School 1946, 403; Extension Classes, 63; Regular Session Enrollment, 859. A comparative summary for the period 1932 to 1947 shows a net gain in values of \$883,942.00; and student enrollment from 275 to 859.

Methodist College Advance

Whereas, a good beginning has been made in North Carolina Methodism towards the goals established by the 1944 Annual Conference in laying the cause of Christian higher education upon the minds, hearts, and consciences of all our people, and acquainting the public with the contribution church institutions have been making to education, of showing that the work of the church in the field of higher education is absolutely essential, and of conducting a financial campaign throughout the state under the guidance of the Bishops of the two Conferences, and

Whereas, approximately \$593,000.00 of the \$830,000.00 goal of the North Carolina Conference remains to be raised this third year of the College Advance, the great results so far achieved must be conserved, and the interest in Christian higher education continuously fostered; therefore

Be it resolved,

1. That sincere thanks be expressed to all friends of Christian higher education for the support given throughout the North Carolina Conference to the cause through the Methodist College Advance.

2. That special thanks be given to every contributor who has by his donation, large or small, added strength to the forces and increased the resources dedicated to the perpetuation of the Christian Philosophy of Life and the training of Leadership for the Christian church;

3. That we record the passing of two outstanding leaders in the Methodist College Advance campaign during the year—Dr. Holland Holton of Duke University, whose unswerving faith, great devotion, and wise leadership did much to shape the policies and guide the promotion of the College Advance; and Dr. Walter Patten, president of Louisburg College, by whose wise and untiring efforts this College was redeemed from debt and lifted to a position of continuing and large usefulness. We express our love and sympathy to their families;

4. That the campaign for additional pledges and contributions be continued until the Methodist College Advance goals be reached, or until the Annual Conference of 1948. To this end we urge upon each church to raise its goal as early in the year as possible, and send the money collected to the Conference Treasurer, C. A. Dillon, Raleigh, N. C.

5. That all churches, except those that have raised their goals in full, pay the 5% Endowment Fund during the ensuing year.

Fact-Finding Commission

We recommend the establishment of a fact-finding commission to be known as "The Inter-Conference Commission on Church Building at Fairmont Church, Raleigh, and College Place Church, Greensboro," for the purpose of receiving complete information concerning the prospect for an adequate church building at Fairmont Church, Raleigh, which ministers to 1,300 Methodist students enrolled in N. C. State College. This board also recommends that this same commission investigate building needs of the Wesley Foundation at College Place Church, Greensboro, N. C. This commission is to be composed of four members from the Western North Carolina Conference and three members from the North Carolina Conference to be nominated by the Bishop of each Conference and elected by each conference.

Paine College

The Board of Education urges the pastors to observe Race Relations Day the second Sunday in February, and wherever possible to take voluntary offering in accordance with the Discipline, and that the Conference Treasurer be instructed to direct any undesignated Race Relations Day offerings to Paine College.

Appointments Recommended

We recommend the confirmation and appointment of Rev. J. G. Phillips to succeed himself as Executive Secretary of the Board of Education; Rev. Troy J. Barrett, to be Conference Director of Youth Work and State Director of the Methodist Student Movement; Miss Evelyn F. Cline, to be confirmed as Office Manager and Director of Methodist Youth Fund; Rev. LaFon C. Vereen, to be voluntary Director of Intermediate Work and Director of Camping, to serve without salary; and Mr. John M. Meares, to be voluntary Conference Director of Adult Work, to serve without salary.

Other recommendations are as follows:

Professors in Duke University—H. E. Spence, H. E. Myers, J. J. Rudin.

Professors in Emory University—E. D. C. Brewer, J. D. Lee, Jr.

Professor in Louisburg College—Daniel P. S. Bowers.

Professors, Central College, Fayette, Mo.—C. E. Hix, Jr., F. M. Patterson.

Executive Secretary Methodist College Advance—W. A. Cade.

General Board of Education, Associate Director of Leadership Education—M. Earl Cunningham.

Director of Wesley Foundation, Fairmont Church, Raleigh—C. S. McCoy, Jr.

Director of Wesley Foundation, Duke University—J. H. Overton, Jr.

The financial Statement of the Treasurer, Wayne G. Starnes, with a certificate of audit, is appended hereto.

A. J. HOBBS, President,

D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

OTHER RECOMMENDATIONS

College Trustees

Trustees of Louisburg College to succeed themselves for a term of three years: Rev. Robert W. Bradshaw, Mrs. Tom Cooper, Mr. Roscoe Foreman, Mrs. J. W. Jenkins, Mrs. Floyd Johnson, Rev. M. W. Lawrence, Rev. W. V. McRae.

Greensboro College: J. Wesley Foreman, to succeed Charles S. Wallace, deceased, whose term would have expired on December 31, 1948; Bill Price, to succeed Mrs. W. R. Odell, whose term expires on December 31, 1947.

High Point College: Mr. C. A. Dillon and Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, term to expire in 1951.

Duke University: Trustees who terms expire in December 1947 to succeed themselves: J. L. Horne, Jr., B. E. Jordan, J. B. Sidbury, E. W. Webb.

Board of Managers of the Pastors' School to succeed themselves: M. T. Plyler and R. W. Bradshaw.

REPORT NO. 3—BOARD OF EDUCATION

Resolution for the World Service Commission with Regard to the Camp Don-Lee Offering

In view of the fact that plans and specifications for Camp Don-Lee and the buildings to be erected are now in hand and some construction has begun, and in view of the urgent need to secure funds to continue building for early use in camping, the Board of Education requests that it and its representatives be authorized to raise funds for Camp Don-Lee with a minimum goal of \$50,000.00. We request permission to raise the usual Christmas camp offering with a goal of \$25,000.00, and permission to solicit \$25,000.00 additional through the enlistment of pastoral charges and sub-districts in special building projects at the camp, and through the enlistment of individuals in making substantial contributions, after consultation with the pastor involved. The Executive Committee of the Board of Education would be made responsible for the development and promotion of the plans described above.

A. J. HOBBS, President,

D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

Financial Statement of Executive Secretary

Balance on Hand November 1, 1946	\$	367.48
Receipts		
Mr. Wayne G. Starnes, Board Treasurer	\$	15,504.90
Sale of Booklets		35.05
Sale of Office supplies		4.75
Young Adult Assembly		151.00
Wesley Foundation Commission (Reimbursing amounts paid out on student work)		332.00
Miscellaneous	\$	16,065.70
		<hr/>
	\$	16,433.18

Disbursements

Salaries:

J. G. Phillips (Salary and Rent)	\$ 4,350.00	
L. C. Vereen (Salary and Rent)	2,805.00	
Troy J. Barrett	1,257.85	
Evelyn F. Cline (Including Withholding Tax)	1,605.49	\$ 10,018.34
Staff Travel and Expense	726.28	
Office Expense	921.21	
Postage	654.37	
Western Union	244.16	
Training	994.94	
Educational Conferences	198.03	
The Methodist Publishing House	337.21	
Miscellaneous	79.00	
District Director's Expense	136.53	
Library Fund	202.00	
Adult Work	333.77	
Extra Office Help	1,148.14	
Rural Extension Work	309.82	
Total Disbursements		\$ 16,303.86
Balance on Hand October 15, 1947.....		129.38
Total		\$ 16,433.18

J. G. PHILLIPS, Executive Secretary.

Board of Education

North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church

Elizabeth City, N. C.

Gentlemen:

Pursuant to request, I have audited the books and records of the Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Conference Board of Education for the Period from November 1, 1946, through October 15, 1947 and submit the attached statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, which in my opinion properly reflects the transactions for that period.

Paid Checks substantiating all disbursements were examined and were traced into the cash book.

The cash receipts were traced into the bank statement and both sides of the cash book were footed. The bank statement for October 15, 1947 was received direct from the Home Savings Bank and was reconciled and found correct.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES F. COUSINS, Certified Public Accountant

November 1, 1947.

Report of Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer

Receipts

Church School Rally Day Offerings	\$ 1,503.17	
Student Day Offerings	571.08	
Race Relations	1,022.97	
C. A. Dillon (Local Work)	14,110.00	
C. A. Dillon (Educational Institutions)	20,400.00	
Total Receipts		\$ 37,607.22

Disbursements

Duke University	\$ 5,000.00
Louisburg College	5,000.00
Greensboro College for Women	5,000.00

High Point College	5,000.00	
Pastors' Summer School	400.00	
Executive Secretary (Salaries, Travel, Office Expense) ..	15,504.90	
C. W. Laughlin (Student's Day)	571.08	
C. W. Laughlin (Race Relations)	1,007.07	
Clerical Assistance	100.00	
Office Expense	17.08	
Total Disbursements		\$ 37,600.13
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements		7.09
Cash Balance beginning of year		378.32
Cash Balance October 15, 1947		\$ 385.41
Bank Reconciliation, October 15, 1947		
Bank Balance, October 15, 1947	\$ 2,013.56	
Less: Checks Outstanding		
No. 27	\$ 50.00	
No. 29	571.08	
No. 30	1,007.07	1,628.15
Net Cash Balance, October 15, 1947 ..		\$ 385.41
United States Savings Bonds (Issue Value)		\$ 4,995.00

I have audited the records of Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer for the North Carolina Conference Board of Education, and prepared the above statement of receipts and disbursements for the period indicated. It is my opinion that the information shown on this statement is correct.

Respectfully submitted,

C. J. JONES.

Race Relations Sunday Offerings

Durham District

Durham—Trinity	\$ 27.65
Lakewood	11.00
St. Paul	2.00
Burlington—Front Street	52.17
West Burlington	15.00
Hillsboro	5.00
Carrboro	6.50
Sweptsonville	28.63
Total	\$147.95

Raleigh District

Raleigh—Fairmont	22.92
Henderson—First Church	25.00
Creedmoor	35.13
Granville	23.00
Smithfield	7.06
Kipling	17.76
Oxford	5.40
Stem	4.00
Franklinton	9.00
Louisburg	24.17
Total	\$173.44

New Bern District

New Bern—Centenary	15.00
Morehead City	50.00
Kinston—Queen St.	20.00
Goldsboro—St. Paul	65.00
Morehead Circuit	7.00
Marshallberg	10.00
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial ...	10.00
Ocracoke	6.85
Total	\$183.85

Wilmington District

St. Pauls	23.00
Southport	5.00
Roseboro	3.00
Richlands	10.00
Total	\$ 41.00

Rocky Mount District

Rocky Mount—First Church ..	39.10
St. Paul	6.85
Northampton	18.06
Weldon	16.00

Wilson	25.00
Whitakers	25.42
Tarboro	2.00
Total	\$132.43

Fayetteville District

Fayetteville Circuit	45.00
Fayetteville—Calvary	5.00
Roberdell	3.49
Sanford	15.00
St. John-Gibson	10.68
Hamlet	36.00
Siler City	29.50
Total	\$144.67

Elizabeth City District

Elizabeth City—City Road	15.00
Edenton-Windsor	9.28
Chowan	1.65
Ahoskie	10.15
North Gates	9.85
South Camden	9.82
Mattamuskeet	7.35
Stumpy Point	6.50
Perquimans	44.51
Gatesville	5.00
Kitty Hawk	3.79
South Mills	7.12
Washington	35.00
Manteo	10.00
Roper	8.71
Total	\$183.73

Church School Rally Day**Durham District**

Brooksdale	\$ 3.68
Front Street—Burlington	25.00
Cedar Grove	31.00
Andrews-Massey	6.00
Yanceyville	25.50
Rougemont	10.02
Person Circuit	15.56
Leasburg	20.50
Mt. Tirzah	15.00
Saxapahaw	18.00
Total	\$170.26

Elizabeth City District

Edenton—Windsor	\$ 17.04
Aulander	3.39
Roper	7.94
Chowan	3.00
Gatesville	5.00
First Church—Washington	5.00
Stumpy Point	23.50
City Road—Elizabeth City	25.00
Pasquotank	6.36
Perquimans	28.63
Moyock	12.00
Mattamuskeet	3.65
South Mills	31.55
Creswell	6.86
Ahoskie	19.08
Williamston	10.00
Swan Quarter	7.80
Total	\$215.80

Wilmington District

Burgaw	\$ 30.54
Chadbourn	7.27
Faison	4.66
Richlands	25.00
Town Creek	8.03
St. Pauls	35.00
Southport	5.00
Swansboro	17.00
Chestnut St.,—Lumberton	55.39
Garland	3.28
Trinity—Wilmington	28.00
Grace—Wilmington	43.34
Tabor City	7.54
Total	\$270.10

New Bern District

Jarvis Mem.—Greenville	\$100.00
Grimesland	6.00
St. Pauls—Goldsboro	38.77
Dover	9.34
Ocracoke	9.20
Vanceboro	5.85
Pikeville	10.00
Hookerton	20.55
Mt. Olive	10.00
Goldsboro Circuit	30.15
Total	\$239.86

Raleigh District

Edenton Street—Raleigh	\$ 25.00
Fairmont—Raleigh	77.03
Franklinton	10.00

Bailey	5.00
Newton Grove	6.00
Tar River	15.00
Princeton	11.69
Dunn	16.48
Moncure	12.00
Mamers	10.00
Granville Circuit	6.00
Cary	22.89
Four Oaks	12.00
Smithfield	34.63

Total\$263.72

Rocky Mount District

Tarboro\$	3.00
Nashville	7.50
Warrenton	10.00
St. Paul—Rocky Mount	16.80
Enfield	3.54

Scotland Neck	6.85
Robersonville	3.54
Rich Square	12.28
Middleburg	11.08
Weldon	41.32
Conway	54.24
Rosemary, Roanoke Rapids	15.00

Total\$185.15

Fayetteville District

Fayetteville Circuit	\$ 55.28
Rockingham Circuit	40.00
Troy Circuit	10.00
Carthage	27.00
Mt. Gilead	13.00
Raeford	3.00
Hemlet	10.00

Total\$158.28

Methodist Student Day Offerings

Durham District

Roxboro\$	5.60
Leasburg	33.89
Pittsboro	11.00
West Burlington	5.00

Total\$ 55.49

New Bern District

Kinston	15.00
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial ...	10.00
Mount Olive	8.00

Total\$ 33.00

Rocky Mount District

Rocky Mount—First Church ...	45.22
Weldon	32.00
Conway	5.00

Total\$ 82.22

Fayetteville District

Fayetteville Circuit	45.00
Aberdeen—Vass	25.88
St. Johns	28.32
Troy	20.57

Total\$119.77

Raleigh District

Raleigh—Fairmont\$	8.30
Trinity	33.04
Henderson—First Church	50.00

City Road	3.21
Erwin	5.00
Smithfield	11.88
Granville	6.00
Cary	8.82
Fuquay	5.00
Kipling	16.31
Franklinton	9.00
Oxford	7.85

Total\$164.41

Elizabeth City District

Chowan Charge	9.58
Columbia	5.00
Edenton—Windsor	12.60
Washington	5.00
North Gates	14.54
South Camden	1.00
Stumpy Point	4.12

Total\$ 51.84

Wilmington District

Wilmington—Trinity	22.00
Southport	5.00
Swansboro	10.00
Richlands	13.35
Rose Hill	14.00

Total\$ 64.35

Grand Total\$571.08

Report of R. E. Prince, Treasurer Expense Fund Methodist College Advance

Receipts

October 31, 1946, Bank Balance	\$ 523.82	
November 16, 1946, Conference Treasurer, C. A. Dillon	10,375.00	
December 12, 1946, Refund Director Allen P. Brantley	38.22	
December 12, 1946, Refund Director R. E. Brown	33.81	
December 12, 1946, Refund Director Paul A. Reid	150.00	
December 12, 1946, Refund Director E. L. Hillman	119.00	
December 12, 1946, Refund Director J. C. Thompson	3.51	
December 14, 1946, Refund Director C. E. Jordan	83.04	
December 21, 1946, Refund Director J. H. Rose	132.30	
December 27, 1946, Conference Treasurer, C. A. Dillon	7,625.00	
Total		\$ 19,083.70

Disbursements

November, 21, 1946, Refund Louisburg College	\$ 1,750.00	
November 21, 1946, Refund Greensboro College	3,000.00	
November 21, 1946, Refund High Point College	1,312.50	
November 21, 1946, Refund Brevard College	2,000.00	
November 21, 1946, Refund Duke University	1,000.00	
Expenses:		
Salary, Executive Secretary	\$ 4,800.00	
Rent, Executive Secretary	645.00	
Transportation	573.55	
Room and Meals	33.94	
Luncheons	50.00	
Stenographic Work	106.11	
Postage	104.82	
Publicity	402.10	
Stationery	47.53	
District Expense	434.96	
Conference Treasurer, Two Years	600.00	
Miscellaneous	36.17	
Total		\$ 16,896.68
November 21, 1947, Bank Balance	2,187.02	
Total		\$ 19,083.70

R. E. PRINCE, Treasurer.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT

W. W. BARNES,

J. B. SIMPSON.

December 19, 1947.

Board of Education
N. C. Conference
Methodist Church

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As requested, I have completed an examination of the accounts of Mr. George R. Wallace, Treasurer of the Camp Don-Lee Fund, found an accurate accounting and report below the activity of the fund during the year:

Received from Mrs. W. W. Fuller, former treasurer\$ 4,260.48
Collections (Receipts 1100 through 1125 and 1 through 215) 8,204.66

Total Cash Available\$ 12,465.14

Disbursements

Printing and Engraving	\$ 172.37
Bookkeeping Ledger	5.50
Camp Furnishings	480.00
Louis A. Oliver, Architect	862.80
Camp Fund	7,041.55
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,562.22

Bank Balance at 21 October, 1947\$3,902.92

AUDIT PROCEDURE

(1) Receipt stubs in old series from 1100 through 1125 and in new series from 1 through 215 were checked with treasurer's book.

(2) The total of all receipts stubs above agreed with bank deposits as shown by the bank statements.

(3) The final bank balance was verified by the bank statement.

(4) All checks were scrutinized and proper endorsements found with the exception of one check No. 16 still outstanding and issued to Mr. Louis A. Oliver, Architect, in the amount of \$500.00. This check is included among disbursements above.

Respectfully submitted,

H. M. EURE, C. P. A.

List of Checks Drawn on Camp Don-Lee Fund

1946

Dec. 24, No. 1, To Camp Fund, L. C. Vereen, Treas.	\$ 777.98
Dec. 24, No. 2, To Camp Fund, L. C. Vereen, Treasurer	1,377.29

1947

Feb. 3, No. 3 To Durham Engraving Co.	15.57
Feb. 4, No. 4, To The Durham Printery, Inc.	144.55
Feb. 4, No. 5, To The Methodist Board of Education	
N. C. Conference	5.50
Feb. 19, No. 6, To Camp Fund, L. C. Vereen, Treasurer	970.79
Mar. 4, No. 7, To The Durham Printery	12.25
Mar. 4, No. 8, Camp Fund, L. C. Vereen, Treasurer	346.04
Mar. 4, No. 9, To Camp Fund, L. C. Vereen Treasurer	500.00
Apr. 15, No. 10, To Camp Fund, L. C. Vereen, Treasurer....	796.88
May 21, No. 11, To Sutton-Council Furniture Co., Inc.	480.00
May 12, No. 11, To Camp Fund, L. C. Vereen, Treasurer	522.57
May 13, No. 13, To Camp Fund, L. C. Vereen, Treasurer	750.00
Aug. 2, No. 14, Louis A. Oliver, Architect	362.80
Oct. 2, No. 15, To Camp Fund, L. C. Vereen, Treasurer	1,000.00
Oct. 17, No. 16, To Louis A. Oliver, Architect	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,562.22

Contributions to Camp Don-Lee, Fiscal Year 1946-1947
(Books closed October 21, 1947)

Durham District	\$ 948.35
Elizabeth City District	1,035.85
Fayetteville District	922.00
New Bern District	1,984.64
Raleigh District	1,595.45
Rocky Mount District	930.46
Wilmington District	783.81
District Unknown	
Tabernacle Church, Glico .	4.10
Grand Total	\$ 8,204.66

Durham District

Charge	Amount
Burlington—Fountain Place \$	3.10
West Burlington	50.00
Carrboro	45.00
Cedar Grove	42.25
Durham—Asbury	70.00
Branson Memorial	24.29
Calvary	85.00
Carr	78.00
Duke Memorial	146.53
Lakewood	26.40
Eno	7.35
Graham	50.00
Leasburg	13.32
Mt. Tirzah	9.00
Roxboro—Long Memorial ..	50.00
Saxapahaw	36.00
Swepsonville	110.32
Other Contributions:	
Rev. and Mrs. C. S. Hubbard,	
Hillsboro	50.00
	\$ 896.56
Brooksdale	51.79
Total	\$ 948.35

Elizabeth City District

Charge	Amount
Ahoskie	\$ 80.70
Aulander	11.71
Bath	105.00
Belhaven	33.25
Chowan	3.00
Columbia	5.00
Creswell	7.07
Edenton—Windsor	13.45
Elizabeth City—City Road ..	27.12
First	167.00
Gatesville	46.40

Kinnakeet	11.25
Manteo	15.00
Mattamuskeet	16.85
Murfreesboro	21.00
North Gates	38.00
Pasquotank	37.00
Perquiman's	141.33
Roper	28.27
South Camden	15.00
South Mills	28.00
Stumpy Point	10.95
Wanchese	4.00
Washington	155.00
Williamston	3.00

Other Contributions:

Gates County Sub-District ..	11.50
Total	\$ 1,035.85

Fayetteville District

Charge	Amount
Aberdeen—Vass	\$ 3.07
Biscoe	40.00
Broadway	19.00
Caledonia	5.00
Carthage	23.00
Ellerbe	14.15
Fayetteville—Hay Street ...	200.00
Haymount	13.68
Fayetteville Circuit	99.14
Goldston	13.50
Hamlet	54.00
Jonesboro	11.00
Laurinburg	50.00
Mount Gilead	13.00
Raeform	35.00
Robbins	28.22
Robbins Circuit	3.00
Roberdell	20.00
West Rockingham Circuit ...	37.92
Rowland	20.00
St. Johns—Gibson	5.00
Siler City—First	54.88
Stedman	55.25
Troy	50.90
West End	43.80

Other Contributions:

Miss Mildred Ledford, 309	
Highland Ave., Fayetteville	9.39
Mrs. W. R. McIntosh, 606 Fayetteville Rd., Rockingham .	1.00
Total	\$ 922.00

New Bern District

Charge	Amount
Atlantic	\$ 16.25
Aurora	6.60
Ayden	33.70
Beaufort	26.25
Dover	56.12
Fremont	106.00
Goldsboro—St. Pauls	95.00
Greenville—Jarvis Memo.....	150.00
Gritton	35.00
Grimesland	39.79
Hookerton	57.22
Kinston—Queen Street	70.00
LaGrange	25.51
Marshallberg	20.00
Morehead Circuit	54.25
Morehead City—First	100.00
Mount Olive—Calypso	71.02
Mount Olive Ct.	36.46
New Bern—Centenary	354.02
Newport	10.00
Ocracoke	5.00
Oriental—Arapahoe	431.95
Pikeville—Elm Street	20.00
Pink Hill	15.75
Riverside—Bridgeton	51.00
Straits	24.00
Vanceboro	40.42
Walstonburg	33.33

Total\$ 1,984.64

Raleigh District

Charge	Amount
Bailey	\$ 30.50
Benson	18.31
Cary	19.00
Clayton	22.00
Creedmoor	56.67
Dunn	10.00
Franklinton	12.00
Henderson—City Road— White Memorial	12.50
Kipling	54.90
Lillington	59.45
Mamers	20.00
Millbrook	46.78
Oxford	12.70
Princeton	22.30
Raleigh—Edenton Street	900.00
Fairmont	11.00
Trinity	108.93
Westover	15.00
Selma	21.45
Smithfield	35.96
Stem	15.00

Tar River	60.00
Other Contributions:	
Dunn Sub-District	25.00
Vance—Franklin Sub-District	6.00
Total	\$ 1,595.45

Rocky Mount District

Charge	Amount
Enfield	\$ 50.00
Halifax	28.24
W. Halifax	25.00
Kenly	18.75
Littleton	37.08
Littleton Ct.	44.67
Middleburg	14.00
Norlina	15.00
Northampton	49.42
Rich Square	19.35
Roanoke Rapids—First	35.37
Rosemary	46.70
Rocky Mount—Clark Street ..	25.00
First Church	151.37
Scotland Neck	28.62
Seaboard	46.23
Spring Church—Garysburg ..	40.01
Stantonsburg	29.29
Weldon	50.00
Whitakers	76.26
Wilson	100.09
Total	\$ 930.46

Wilmington District

Charge	Amount
Burgaw	\$ 59.50
Fairmont	135.79
Faison	21.00
Lumberton—Chestnut St.	67.20
Maysville	7.00
Richlands	50.00
Roseboro	22.00
Shallotte	5.00
South Robeson	16.44
St. Paul	60.00
Swansboro	5.00
Town Creek	6.00
Warsaw—Magnolia	12.75
Wilmington—Fifth Avenue ..	20.63
Grace	175.00
Sunset Park	35.00
Trinity	62.50

Other Contributions:

Mrs. G. B. Sutton, R. 1. Faison	10.00
Mrs. S. C. Stanley, Carolina Beach	13.00
Total	\$ 783.81

Hon. Gurney P. Hood, Chairman Commission on World Service and Finance.
 Dr. A. J. Hobbs, President, Board of Education,
 Rev. J. G. Phillips, Executive Secretary, Board of Education,
 Rev. L. C. Vereen, Director of Camps.

Re: Camp Don Lee Fund

Gentlemen:

Referring to your various communications, I am enclosing Certificate of Audit of the above Fund made by Mr. H. M. Eure, C. P. A. and list of contributions made by the various churches.

Sincerely yours,

GEORGE R. WALLACE.

Statement of Public Accountant

Mr. LaFon C. Vereen, Director
 Camp Don-Lee and Fisher's Landing
 Intermediate Camps
 Arapahoe, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Vereen:

We have made an examination of the cash receipts and disbursements of Camp Don-Lee and Fisher's Landing Intermediate Camps for the period November 1, 1946 to October 31, 1947 and present herewith our report consisting of the following statements:

Exhibit A—Summary of Cash Receipts and Disbursements for the Period November 1, 1946 to October 31, 1947.

Schedule A-1—Receipts for the Period November 1, 1946 to October 31, 1947.

Schedule A-2—Disbursements for the Period November 1, 1946 to October 31, 1947.

Our examination consisted of comparing all recorded book receipts with bank deposits and paid cancelled checks with book disbursements with exception of those checks for the month of September, 1947 which were not available. In connection with our verification no paid invoices were examined in support of disbursements.

We were informed that no unpaid accounts were payable as of October 31, 1947.

The balance on deposit (\$1,128.55) with the Branch Bank and Trust Company, New Bern, North Carolina was verified by direct communication with the depository.

Very truly yours,

FRANK C. SPROUL, C. P. A.

Summary of Cash Receipts and Disbursements

Balance November 1, 1946:

Cash in bank:

Camp Fund

Branch Banking and Trust Company

New Bern, North Carolina\$ 589.69

Receipts (Schedule A-1) 9,328.92

Total to be accounted for \$ 9,918.61

Disbursements (Schedule A-2) 8,790.06

Balance on hand October 31, 1947 ——— \$ 1,128.55

Balance October 31, 1947:

Cash in bank:

Camp Fund

Branch Bank and Trust Company

New Bern, North Carolina\$ 1,128.55

Receipts

CAMP DON-LEE

Camp Don-Lee Funds, George R. Wallace, Treasurer ..\$	6,171.05	
Hauling and Rental of Trucks and Lamps	115.90	
Reimbursement of Camp Don-Lee Fund for Directors' Expense	135.87	
		\$ 6,422.82

FISHER'S LANDING INTERMEDIATE CAMPS

Camp Don-Lee Funds	\$ 870.50	
Intermediate Tuitions	1,745.38	
Crafts	66.15	
Text Books	63.50	
Sale of Food	22.57	
Miscellaneous—Not Specified	138.00	
		\$ 2,906.10
Total		\$ 9,328.92

Disbursements

CAMP DON-LEE:

Cabin's Cost	\$ 340.85	
Truck Expense, gas and oil	358.10	
Labor	665.85	
Director's Travel and Expense	803.68	
Supplies and Equipment:		
Truck	\$ 1,250.00	
Life Rafts	367.80	
Bunks and Slicing Machine	352.50	
Lockers	112.00	
Other—not specified	1,348.85	
		\$ 3,431.15
Telephone and Telegraph	22.85	
Electric	28.00	
Office Salaries	244.00	
Postage	68.40	
Office Supplies	151.51	
Insurance (Includes \$7.65 for \$2,000.00 bond)	79.56	
Hauling and Freight	70.27	
Engineering Fees	52.40	
Miscellaneous	51.94	
		\$ 6,368.56

FISHER'S LANDING INTERMEDIATE CAMPS:

Text Books	\$ 227.03	
Rental of Camp and Equipment	317.75	
Supplies	126.24	
Recreation Equipment	67.62	
Registration Refunds	18.00	
Telegraph	11.75	
Food	639.19	
Director's Travel and Expense	119.81	
Staff Travel and Expense	401.84	
Office Salary	40.00	
Truck Expense, gas and oil	89.92	
Contributions—Meals for Millions	5.00	
Postage	29.00	
Methodist Board of Education	138.00	

Boat Repairs	10.00	
Crafts	32.60	
One-half share—Deep Freeze	117.75	
Youth Department, Nashville	30.00	
		2,421.50
Total Disbursements	\$	8,790.06

REPORT 1—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Amend Constitution of Ministers Retirement Fund

As worded on page 78 of the 1937 Journal by deleting the sentence "The financial secretary shall serve without salary but the Board of Finance may allow him not more than \$200.00 per year for all expenses he may incur in the discharge of the duties of his offices," and write in The financial secretary of the Board of Conference Claimants be paid a salary of \$400.00 per annum for the service which he renders.

J. A. STATON, President,
L. T. SINGLETARY, Secretary,
D. M. SHARPE.

REPORT 2—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

For the support of superannuates, their widows and dependent children and to provide for divided annuities and to aid in the equalization of the per dollar service year of all superannuates of the Missouri Corporation your board recommends:

That an amount equal to 14% of the salaries paid to all pastors and the clerical assistants who are members of the North Carolina Conference of THE METHODIST CHURCH, be assessed against all charges of the said Conference; that 13½% portion of such funds be sent to the Conference Treasurer who shall administer same as provided in the Discipline; that ½ of 1% portion of such funds be sent to the Conference Treasurer to be remitted by him to the BOARD OF PENSIONS of THE METHODIST CHURCH of the MISSOURI CORPORATION for the divided annuity fund.

J. A. STATON,
L. T. SINGLETON,
J. F. COUSINS.

REPORT 3—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Your Board of Conference Claimants desires to express to the Conference their deep appreciation for your hearty cooperation, which has enabled us to provide a better support for what was once "The forgotten men and women" of our Conference. We now feel that these men, as they come down to the evening of life, can look to the future with courage and with a knowledge that their church in not unmindful of their comfort and happiness.

By your help this year, we are able to pay \$25.00 per year's service to retired men and \$17.50 to widows.

The following claimants have died during the year: Rev. B. H. Black, Rev. G. L. Reynolds, Rev. J. H. McCracken, Rev. J. F. Starnes, Rev. M. F. Hodges, Rev. W. F. Craven, Rev. O. I. Hinson, Mrs. M. M. McFarland and Mrs. C. M. Lance.

We nominate James F. Cousins to succeed himself as Secretary-Treasurer of the Ministers' Retirement Fund.

The books of the Treasurer of the Board of Conference Claimants and of the Ministers' Retirement Fund have been audited by a competent auditor, and the auditors' statement is filed with this Report.

J. A. STATON, Chairman,
L. T. SINGLETON, Secretary,
JAMES F. COUSINS, Treasurer.

DISTRIBUTION TO CLAIMANTS

	Years of Service	General Board Payments	Conference Payments		
			1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
Rev. R. E. Atkinson, 831 West Grace Street, Richmond 20, Va.	34	\$45.22	\$850	\$100	\$950
Rev. Albert S. Barnes, Raleigh, N. C.	49	65.17	...	...	...
Rev. James W. Bradley, R.F.D. 1, Cary N. C. ..	45	59.85	1,125	100	1,225
Rev. W. H. Brown, Jackson Springs, N. C.	34	45.22	850	100	950
Rev. J. D. Bundy, Fayetteville, N. C.	44	58.52	1,100	...	1,100
Rev. C. H. Caviness, Star Route, Siler City, N. C.	34	45.22	850	....	850
Rev. Frank Culbreth, Box 1243, Fayetteville N. C.	28	37.24	700	...	700
Rev. Jesse L. Cuningim, Sterling Court, Apt. 3-C, Nashville 4, Tenn.	26	34.58	650	....	650
Rev. E. H. Davis, Louisburg, N. C.	45	59.85	1,125	...	1,125
Rev. T. E. Davis, Route 12, Box 104, Richmond, Va.	49	29.26	1,225	...	1,225
Rev. W. L. Dawson, Laurinburg, N. C.	17	22.61	425	100	525
Rev. J. T. Draper, Warrenton, N. C.	46	61.18	1,150	100	1,250
Rev. Ernest Creasy Durham, 1316 Moredcai Drive, Raleigh, N. C.	31	41.23	775	100	875
Rev. William F. Elliott, 412 Otteray Drive, High Point, N. C.	45	59.85	1,125	100	1,225
Rev. H. C. Ewing, 607 Gattis St., Durham, N. C.	29	38.57	725	100	825
Rev. John Wesley Frank, Mount Airy, N. C.	2	2.66	50	...	50
Rev. Edgar Milton Hall, 415 Morrison Ave. Raleigh N. C.	26	34.58	650	100	750
Rev. Guy Hamilton, Lake Junaluska, N. C.	16	21.28	400	...	400
Rev. John C. Harmon, Creswell, N. C.	36	47.68	900	...	900
Rev. J. W. Harrell, 3602 E. 61st St., Huntington Park, Calif.	18	23.94	450	...	450
Rev. Ethelbert Lucius Hill, Mount Olive, N. C.	31	41.23	775	100	875
Rev. J. W. Hoyle, Sr., 2347 Huron St., Durham, N. C.	24	31.92	600	100	700
Rev. J. C. Humble, 1806 Morganton Road, Fayetteville, N. C.	42	55.86	1,050	100	1,150
Rev. C. P. Jerome, 26 Fisher Ferry St., Thomasville, N. C.	41	54.53	1,025	...	1,025
Rev. Charles Alexander Jones, St. Pauls, N. C.	39	51.87	975	100	1,075
Rev. Lloyd B. Jones, 722 Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount, N. C.	35	46.55	875	...	875
Rev. W. C. Jones, 1321 North Elm Street, Greensboro, N. C.	24	31.92	600	...	600
Rev. L. H. Joyner, Jonesboro, N. C.	34	45.22	850	100	950
Rev. H. E. Lance, Rt. 2, Durham, N. C.	28	37.24	700	100	800
Rev. Ralph Henry Lewis, Dover, N. C.	4	5.99	112	...	112
Rev. French R. Lowry, Pembroke, N. C.	7		175	100	275
Rev. Junius A. Martin, Box 195, Oak Ridge, N. C.	37	49.21	925	100	1,025

Conference Payments

	Years of Service	General Board Payments	1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
Rev. L. S. Massey, 2821 Chapel Hill Road, Durham, N. C.	36	47.88	900	...	900
Rev. Neil M. McDonald, Ocracoke, N. C.	12	15.96	300	...	300
Rev. F. B. Noblitt, Marion, N. C.	31	41.23	775	...	775
Rev. W. A. Parsons, Glendon, N. C.	47	6.65	1,175	...	1,175
Rev. Charles N. Phillips, 815 N. Fifth Ave., Wilmington, N. C.	31	41.23	775	100	875
Rev. Marion T. Plyler, Durham, N. C.	50	66.50	1,250	...	1,250
Rev. J. W. Potter, 15 South 8th St., Wilmington	32	42.56	800	....	800
Rev. Benjamin Portervine Robinson, Raeford, N. C.	39	51.87	975	200	1,175
Rev. W. R. Royall, Hendersonville, N. C.	35	46.55	875	...	875
Rev. Lewis Edward Sawyer, Ransomville, N. C.	41	54.53	1,025	...	1,025
Rev. J. H. Shore, Roxboro, N. C.	48	63.84	1,200	...	1,200
Rev. James William Sneed, West End	21	27.93	525	....	525
Rev. E. L. Stack, 1209 Kennelworth Ave., Charlotte, N. C.	28	37.24	700	100	800
Rev. George Bradberry Starling, Kenly, N. C. ..	46	61.18	1,150	200	1,350
Rev. J. A. Tharpe, White Oak, N. C.	23	30.59	575	...	575
Rev. Arnold C. Thompson, 1521 Glendale Ave., Durham, N. C.	8	10.64	200	40	240
Rev. H. S. B. Thompson, Seagrove, N. C.	20	....	500	100	600
Rev. J. F. Usrey, Rt. 2, Chadbourn, N. C.	28	14.63	700	....	700
Rev. Robert L. Vickery Rt. 7, Box 43, Hamlet, N. C.	13	5.32	325	165	490
Rev. William J. Watson, Stantonsburg	38	50.54	950	100	1,050
Rev. B. M. Williams, Efland, N. C.	18	....	450	100	550
Rev. P. D. Woodall, Rowland, N. C.	40	53.20	1,000	100	1,100
Rev. Herman C. Yearby, Smithfield, N. C.	40	53.20	1,000	100	1,100
Rev. J. M. Ormond, Durham, N. C.	17	37.00	425	...	425
Rev. O. W. Dowd	41	41.00	1,025	...	1,025
Rev. F. A. Lupton, 232 Melville St., Graham, N. C.	30	32.00	750	100	850
Rev. W. C. Benson	32	32.00	800	100	900
Rev. W. V. McRae, Englewood, Ave., Durham, N. C.	35	35.00	875	...	875

WIDOWS

Mrs. Gaston T. Adams, Sanford, N. C.	25-9	\$23.95	\$450.63	....	\$450.63
Mrs. C. C. Alexander, Clinton, N. C.	8-3	7.67	144.38	....	144.38
Mrs. C. O. Armstrong, Maribel, N. C.	2	1.86	35.00	....	35.00
Mrs. John Watson Autry, 114 Bethune St., Fayetteville, N. C.	28	26.04	490.00	....	490.00
Mrs. Benson H. Black, Rt. 2, Durham, N. C.	32	29.76	560.00	....	560.00
Mrs. J. E. Blalock, Parkton, N. C.	26-6	24.65	463.75	....	463.75
Mrs. Rufus Bradley, Littleton, N. C.	39-9	36.97	695.63	....	695.63
Mrs. M. Bradshaw, 508 S. Duke St., Durham, N. C.	33-9	31.39	590.63	....	590.63

Conference Payments

	Years of Service	General Board Payments	1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
Mrs. J. E. Bristowe, 758 W. 2nd, Washington, N. C.	3-3	3.02	56.88	100	156.88
Mrs. John P. Bross, Hotel Joseph Hewes, Edenton, N. C.	9-6	8.84	166.25	....	166.25
Mrs. R. A. Bruton, 710 W. 5th St., Greenville, N. C. ....	.9	.70	13.13	....	13.13
Mrs. James Henry Buffaloe, Marston, N. C.	35-9	33.25	625.63	....	625.63
Mrs. D. N. Caviness, 820 Poincianna St., Ocala, Fla.	34-6	32.09	603.75	....	603.75
Mrs. Thomas S. Coble, 1012 Hale St., Durham, N. C.	18	16.74	315.00	....	315.00
Mrs. Herman Theophilus Coley, Hillsboro..	2-9	2.56	48.13	....	48.13
Mrs. W. P. Constable, 811 Second St., Durham, N. C.	22-3	20.69	389.38	....	389.38
Mrs. S. A. Cotton, % Pastor Steel St. Church, Sanford, N. C.	32-9	30.46	573.13	....	573.13
Mrs. Eli Baxter Craven, Garner, N. C.	33-3	30.92	581.88	....	581.88
Mrs. Cornelius B. Culbreth, 206 S. Tremont Drive, Greensboro, N. C.	27-6	25.58	481.25	....	481.25
Mrs. F. E. Dixon, Dover, N. C.	33-	30.69	577.50	....	577.50
Mrs. C. O. Durant, Snow Hill, N. C.	27-3	25.34	476.88	....	476.88
Mrs. C. J. Edwards, % Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Henderson, N. C.	26	....	455.00	....	455.00
Mrs. L. S. Etheridge, Franklinton, N. C.	16-9	15.58	293.13	....	293.13
Mrs. D. I. Garner, 401 Chrysler St., Rt. 2, Kannapolis, N. C.	10	1.86	175.00	....	175.00
Mrs. D. C. Geddie, Whiteville, N. C.	24	22.32	420.00	....	420.00
Mrs. Edwin C. Glenn, 208 College Place, Greensboro, N. C.	11	10.23	192.50	....	192.50
Mrs. Rufus Rhodes Grant, Fairfield, N. C. ..	4-3	3.95	74.38	....	74.38
Mrs. W. R. Hardesty, Shannon, N. C.	6-9	6.28	118.18	300	418.18
Mrs. Loy Vernon Harris, Mount Gilead, N. C.	18	16.74	315.00	270	585.00
Mrs. Edward N. Harrison, 839 Deery St., Knoxville, Tenn.	34	31.62	595.00	....	595.00
Mrs. M. D. Hix, 812 Fourth St., Durham, N. C.	31	28.83	542.50	....	542.50
Mrs. G. W. Holmes, Graham, N. C.	26	....	455.00	....	455.00
Mrs. H. A. Humble, 106 De Vane St., Fayetteville, N. C.	29-3	27.20	511.88	....	511.88
Mrs. W. B. Humble, 502 Haughton St., Williamston, N. C.	17	15.81	297.50	....	297.50
Mrs. R. B. John, 206 Woodside Avenue, Fayetteville, N. C.	21-6	20.00	376.25	....	376.25
Mrs. C. A. Johnson, Holly Springs, N. C.	12-9	11.86	223.00	....	223.00
Mrs. James Gabriel Johnson, Box 468, Laurinburg, N. C.	39	36.27	682.50	....	682.50
Mrs. N. B. Johnson, 1323 Courtland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.	21	19.53	367.50	....	367.50
Mrs. C. M. Lance (Dec'd) 3-12 year	13-9	3.18	....	....	....

Conference Payments

	Years of Service	General Board Payments	1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
Mrs. W. C. Lassiter, Bassett, Va.	29		507.50	....	507.50
Mrs. E. F. Lee, 209 Erwin Apts, Durham, .	5-3	4.88	91.88	....	91.88
Mrs. J. J. Lewis, Grimesland, N. C.	15-9	14.65	275.63	....	275.63
Mrs. P. M. Locklear, Pembroke, N. C.	10-6	....	183.75	....	183.75
Mrs. R. J. Lough, Elkton, Va.	13-6	12.56	236.25	....	236.25
Mrs. Jacob Holt McCracken, $\frac{7}{8}$ T. W. McCracken, Henderson, N. C. 11-12 year	38	32.40	665.00	....	665.00
Mrs. A. McCullen, Rockingham, N. C.	37	34.41	647.50	....	647.50
Mrs. Euclid H. McWhorter, 304 Aycock St., Raleigh, N. C.	44-6	41.39	778.75	....	778.75
Mrs. S. E. Mercer, 917 Cleveland St., Arlington, Va.	2-9	2.56	48.13	....	48.13
Mrs. William C. Merritt, 301 N. Salisbury St., Lexington, N. C.	42	39.06	735.00	....	735.00
Mrs. J. L. Midgette, Cary, N. C.	22	20.46	385.00	....	385.00
Mrs. S. T. Moyle, P. O. Box 1028, Wilmington, N. C.	36	33.48	630	....	630.00
Mrs. S. A. Nettles, 1326 Shirley Street, Columbia 15, S. C.	6	5.58	105.00	....	105.00
Mrs. Samuel Freeman Nicks, Hillsboro, N. C.	42	39.06	735.00	....	735.00
Mrs. W. B. North, 1000 Lamond Avenue, Durham, N. C.	38-9	36.04	678.13	....	678.13
Mrs. J. B. O'Brian, Route 1, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	19	....	332.50	....	332.50
Mrs. Ernest Golden Overton, P. O. Box 1584 Durham, N. C.	15-3	14.18	266.88	....	266.88
Mrs. D. B. Parker, 604 King St., Dunn, N. C.	14	13.02	245.00	....	245.00
Mrs. J. P. Pate, 1008 Minerva Avenue, Durham, N. C.	25-6	23.72	446.25	....	446.25
Mrs. Walter Patten, Louisburg, 8-12 year..	36-3	22.48	634.38	....	634.38
Mrs. Lauder Beaman Pattishall, Pinetops ..	28	26.04	490.00	100	590.00
Mrs. Francis Boyd Peale, Box 572, Leaksville	20-6	19.07	358.75	....	358.75
Mrs. George Washington Perry, High Point College, High Point, N. C.	30-6	28.37	533.75	....	533.75
Mrs. W. A. Piland, Conway, N. C.	25-3	23.48	441.83	....	441.83
Mrs. W. G. Pilcher, Ellaville, Ga.	23	21.39	402.50	....	402.50
Mrs. R. E. Pittman, 213 Edward St., Durham, N. C.	24-3	22.55	424.38	....	424.38
Mrs. J. J. Porter, 1400 Lafayette Avenue, Rocky Mount, N. C.	18	16.74	315.00	....	315.00
Mrs. Creasy Kenion Proctor, Oxford Orphanage, Oxford, N. C.	32-9	30.46	573.13	....	573.13
Mrs. Charles Lewis Read, 806 Third St., Durham, N. C.	20-6	19.07	358.75	....	358.75
Mrs. J. M. Rice, 812 Sixth St., Durham, N. C.	6	5.58	105.00	50	155.00
Rev. E. E. Rose, 2027 Club Building, Durham, N. C.	24	22.32	420.00	....	420.00
Mrs. V. A. Royall, Cary, N. C.	10-3	9.53	179.38	....	179.38

Conference Payments

	Years of Service	General Board Payments	1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
Mrs. J. L. Rumley, 113 W. Twelfth St., Greenville, N. C.	18-9	17.44	328.13	....	328.13
Mrs. C. W. Saunders, Abner, N. C. (Remarried)	5				
Mrs. V. P. Scoville, Greenville, N. C.	17-6	16.28	306.25	....	306.25
Mrs. N. L. Seabolt, Maxton, N. C.	34-6	32.09	603.75	....	603.75
Mrs. E. C. Sell, 507 S. Front St., Wilmington, N. C.	36-9	34.18	643.13	....	643.13
Mrs. Frank M. Shamburger, Oxford, N. C. ..	43	39.99	752.50	....	752.50
Mrs. Timothy Alexander Sikes, % John Sikes, Wrightsville Beach, N. C.	39	36.27	682.50	....	682.50
Mrs. G. F. Smith, % Miss Geraldine Smith, 440 E. 26th St., New York, N. Y....	37	34.41	647.50	....	647.50
Mrs. M. A. Smith, 211 Tate St., Greensboro, N. C.	25	23.50	437.50	....	437.50
Mrs. E. M. Snipes, 1021 Minerva Avenue, Durham, N. C.	23-9	22.09	415.63	....	415.63
Mrs. Charles L. Spencer, Alexander, N. C. .	40	6.51	700.00	....	700.00
Mrs. James T. Stanford, Scotland Neck, N. C.	36	33.48	630.00	....	630.00
Mrs. G. W. Starling, Clayton, N. C.	37	34.41	647.50	....	647.50
Mrs. T. H. Sutton, Box 1199, Fayetteville, N. C.	24-9	23.02	433.13	....	433.13
Mrs. B. C. Thompson, Box 111, Mount Gilead, N. C.	33-3	30.92	581.88	....	581.88
Mrs. J. B. Thompson, Belhaven, N. C.	19-6	18.14	341.25	....	341.25
Mrs. William Floyd Trawick, Raeford, N. C.	23	21.39	402.50	115	517.50
Mrs. Thurman G. Vickers, 2219 Oxford Road, Raleigh, N. C.	28-6	26.51	498.75	....	498.75
Mrs. Whitford Franklin Walters, Box 43, Pikeville, N. C.	20-6	19.07	358.75	....	358.75
Mrs. D. A. Watkins % Mrs. N. B. Watkins, Leland, N. C.	20-6	19.07	358.75	100	458.75
Mrs. Elmer Dewey Weathers, 1019 Markham Avenue, Durham, N. C.	16-3	15.11	284.38	80	364.38
Mrs. A. D. Wilcox, Lake Junaluska, N. C. ..	30-3	28.13	529.38	....	529.38
Mrs. D. R. Williams, Graham, N. C.	30	....	525.00	....	525.00
Mrs. J. C. Wooten, 1508 East Fifth St., Greenville, N. C.	24.	22.32	420.00	....	420.00
Mrs. J. M. Wright, 6049 Trujunga Avenue, North Hollywood, Calif.	22	20.46	385.00	....	385.00
Mrs. N. M. Wright, 1010 N. Mangum St., Durham, N. C.	16	14.88	280.00	....	280.00
Mrs. S. E. Wright, Box 501, Rocky Mount, N. C.	6-3	5.81	109.38	....	109.38
Mrs. M. F. Hodges, Troy, N. C.	27	....	472.50	....	472.50
Mrs. J. C. Williams, Rt. 2, Reidsville, N. C....	26-6	....	463.75	....	463.75
Total		\$86,689.42	\$4,320.00		\$91,009.42

Statement of Certified Public Accountant

Mr. James F. Cousins, Treasurer
N. C. Conference Board of Conference Claimants
Durham, North Carolina.

Dear Mr. Cousins:

In accordance with your instructions, I have checked the records of the Board of Conference Claimants for the period from November 6, 1946 through October 31, 1947.

The balance shown in the checking account was verified by reconciliation of the statement furnished by the Fidelity Bank. All recorded receipts were traced into the depository and disbursements verified by inspection of cancelled checks.

Savings accounts and shares in the Security Building and Loan Association and the First Federal Savings and Loan Association were verified by inspection of the savings account book and of the paid up shares.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR W. KNIGHT,
Certified Public Accountant.

Report of Treasurer

Cash Balance, November 6, 1946:

Checking Account	\$ 64.10	
Savings Account	8,555.54	
		\$ 8,619.64

Receipts

Board of Pensions	2,605.03	
Methodist Publishing House	5,005.18	
Chartered Fund	80.00	
Conference Trustees	3,000.00	
Conference Treasurer	71,136.71	
General Fund—Board of Pensions	4,204.09	
Interest from Savings Accounts	350.68	
		86,381.69
Total		\$ 95,001.33

Disbursements

Paid to Claimants:

From Conference	\$ 71,142.78	
From General Fund	4,204.09	
		\$ 75,346.87
Treasurer's Expense	300.00	
Secretary's Expense	50.00	
Printing Checks (2 Year Supply)	9.00	
Bank Charge (From Last Year) .....	.38	
		75,706.25
Book Balance November 6, 1947		\$ 19,295.08

Cash Statement

Checking Account, Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.	\$ 4,188.86
Savings Account, Guaranty Bank & Trust Co., Greenville, N. C.	5,106.22

Paid Up Shares:

Security Building and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	5,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	5,000.00	
Total (Cash Balance as Above)		\$ 19,295.08

J. F. COUSINS, Treasurer.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Board of Conference Claimants

Estimated on December 12, 1947

Cash Balance, October 31, 1947\$ 19,295.08

Receipts

Board of Pensions	\$ 2,605.03	
Methodist Publishing House	5,135.89	
Chartered Fund	80.00	
Conference Trustees	3,500.00	
Conference Treasurer	84,164.34	
Interest on Funds Held in Reserve	600.00	
		\$ 96,085.26
Total		\$115,380.34

Disbursements

Paid Claimants	\$ 91,559.42	
Treasurer's Expense	300.00	
Secretary's Expense	100.00	
		91,959.42
Balance, Estimated, November 1, 1948		\$ 23,420.92

Respectfully submitted,

J. F. COUSINS, Treasurer.

REPORT 1—BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Your Board of Lay Activities has been active throughout the past year in supporting the Conference program on Stewardship as a phase of the Crusade for Christ.

Especially efforts were made to promote a complete observance of Layman's Day, and because of the Conference-wide emphasis on Stewardship, a greater and more enthusiastic participation was secured than ever before.

The Annual Laymen's Retreat was held at Louisburg College, July 5-6. Despite the fact that the Retreat occurred during a holiday week-end, many charge and district lay leaders and other laymen attended, with much benefit to lay work in the entire conference. One of the highlights of the Laymen's Retreat was a discussion led by Major W. A. Graham, Associate District Lay Leader of the Rocky Mount District, with regard to the more or less serious situation facing the Conference by virtue of the fact that a large number of our young ministers must serve charges having from 5 to 7 churches. A committee was appointed to study further this significant problem with a view toward making every possible contribution to the relief of a deplorable situation.

We heartily endorse the program of the Crusade Council and of the Conference for emphasis upon improved Church School membership and attendance and

improved quality of Church School instruction. We pledge our unstinted support to this undertaking which is so vital to the total program of the Church.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. SMITH, Chairman,
S. B. UNDERWOOD, JR., Acting Sec.

REPORT 2—BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Resolution to the Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference

Whereas, the 1948 session of the Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference will appoint the General Superintendents to the several Episcopal Areas of the Jurisdiction for the next quadrennium, and

Whereas, Bishop W. W. Peele, by his wise counsel, capable leadership, and brotherly spirit has endeared himself to every minister and layman of the North Carolina Conference, and

Whereas, Bishop Peele has inspired the Conference to undertake and successfully promote a greatly enlarged program of progressive church life throughout the Conference, and

Whereas, his leadership is greatly needed to continue that program,

Therefore, be it resolved, that

The Board of Lay Activities of the North Carolina Conference, in session at Elizabeth City, N. C., on November 7, 1947, does respectfully petition the Jurisdictional Conference to reassign Bishop W. W. Peele as General Superintendent of our Conference for the next quadrennium.

We instruct our delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference to put forth every effort to secure his return.

That a copy of this resolution be sent by the Conference Secretary to the proper Jurisdictional Committee, and a copy to Bishop Peele.

W. J. SMITH, Chairman,
S. B. UNDERWOOD, JR., Acting Sec.

REPORT 3—BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

The Board of Lay Activities nominates the following officers:

Conference Lay Leader and Chairman	W. J. Smith
Associate and Vice-Chairman	B. G. Childs
Secretary	Sam. B. Underwood, Jr.
Treasurer	A. W. Oakes, Jr.

Executive Committee: W. J. Smith, B. G. Childs, Sam B. Underwood, Jr., A. W. Oakes, Jr., W. A. McGirt, and the Superintendent of the Rocky Mount District.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. SMITH, Chairman,
S. B. UNDERWOOD, JR., Acting Sec.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Receipts

Balance on hand at last report, November 8, 1946	\$	900.53
Received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, December 5, 1946		750.00
Total Receipts	\$	1,650.53

Disbursements

District Work:

Elizabeth City District

G. W. Jackson, Lay Leader	50.00
---------------------------------	-------

Durham District			
B. G. Childs	14.50		
H. C. Smith	17.00		
			31.50
Raleigh District			
Reed & Smith, Printed Matter			11.06
Rocky Mount District			
Supper for Leaders at Rocky Mount	11.18		
D. S. Johnson, Travel Expense	14.30		
W. A. Graham, Travel Expense	8.00		
J. A. Glover, Travel Expense	34.04		
A. W. Oakes, Travel Expense	15.00		
		\$	82.52
Wilmington District			
W. A. McGirt, District Work	50.00		
J. C. Willis	50.00		
			100.00
Conference Work			
W. J. Smith, Refund for Bancroft	75.00		
Vera Edmondson, Clerical work	50.00		
W. J. Smith, Incidentals and Travel	85.77		
Dr. J. H. Quillian, Louisburg	100.00		
Louisburg Conference, Entertainment	150.00		
B. G. Childs, Des Moines Trip	124.70		
B. G. Childs, Junaluska Trip	33.85		
Hibbards Florist, Flowers	5.15		
W. J. Smith, Incidentals	43.52		
A. W. Oakes, Treasurer, Stamps	1.50		
Vera Edmondson	50.00		
Esther M. Leach, Meals Delegate Conference	10.00		
Mrs. C. R. Ross, Room Delegate Junaluska	6.25		
A. W. Oakes, Gas and Oil, Junaluska Trip	15.37		
Total Conference Work			796.11
		\$	1,071.19
Balance on Hand in the Bank of Halifax, Weldon, N. C., as of November 5, 1947		\$	579.34

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. OAKES, JR., Treasurer.

Approved:

B. G. CHILDS,
W. J. SMITH,
Auditing Committee.

REPORT NO. 1—BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES**Section I—The Methodist Orphanage**

With the assurance that not only are the Methodists of the area served by the Methodist Orphanage thoroughly acquainted with the general program carried on by this institution but that, as well, this cause is on the hearts of all our people, we shall omit many details that usually go into a report of this nature, and confine our report to some specific recommendations. We hope by this means to guarantee the continuance of the same type of work that has made our Orphanage outstanding and to assure adequate support for that purpose.

Therefore, we recommend:

1. That the Reverend A. S. Barnes, having been duly elected by the Board of Trustees of the Methodist Orphanage, be continued as Superintendent. The annual salary is \$4500.00.

2. That, as heretofore, each fifth Sunday be observed in the Church Schools as Orphanage Sunday, the offering to apply on the regular Orphanage apportionment.

3. That, the Orphanage apportionment for each local church be a sum equal to $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the total budget of the year 1946-1947, less deductible items such as money raised for building and repairs, retirement of indebtedness, College Advance, Crusade for Christ, and the like.

This third recommendation should require no explanation. The greatly increased cost of maintenance, plus certain emergency repairs that must be made if we are to care for capacity enrollment, makes it essential that sources of greater revenue be found.

Section II—The Golden Cross

For two years now one-half of all Golden Cross funds collected have been credited to the Districts for service at other than Duke Hospital. The other half has been allocated to service at Duke Hospital and to the salary and other expenses of the field representative.

Under this arrangement the service of Golden Cross has been expanded, not only to a richer ministry of healing, but to include a ministry to the aged and infirm. Though this latter function is new to this annual conference, it is provided for in the Discipline of the Methodist Church.

We recommend:

1. That in each District and in each local church there be a program of education concerning the need for and use of Golden Cross funds.

2. That an offering for Golden Cross be made in each local church on Mother's Day.

3. That the Conference Director of Golden Cross be instructed to make a thorough study of the Blue Cross plan for hospital insurance, the results of such study to be reported to the next session of the annual conference.

4. That the Conference Director of Golden Cross, the treasurer of Golden Cross, and the several District Directors constitute a committee which shall formulate and activate a policy of education and administration for the Golden Cross.

5. That the Secretary of this conference be instructed to convey to Professor F. S. Aldridge a message of thanks for his unselfish and tireless service as Conference Director of Golden Cross.

6. That the Reverend W. V. McRae be named as Golden Cross Director for the North Carolina Conference.

Section III—Retirement Homes

After three years of study and exploration of the problem of retirement homes for our aged and retired preachers and their wives, and in the light of the response to questionnaires sent to all preachers your Board of Hospitals and Homes makes the following recommendations:

1. That each district of this conference be requested and urged to continue to seek funds for building or buying two or more suitable and well located homes in each district during the next conference year.

2. That, since the Board of Hospitals and Homes has no income as a Board, we further recommend that the promotion and carrying forward of the program of district homes be delegated jointly to the district superintendent and district lay leader in each district, and that as soon after the adjournment of this conference as possible, the district superintendents and district lay leaders meet and adopt a unified plan for the seven districts.

Section IV—The Home and Infirmary for the Aged

Your Board is in receipt of a letter which is incorporated in this report and follows:

The Board of Hospitals and Homes of
The North Carolina Conference of
The Methodist Church
Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

November 3, 1947

Gentlemen:

Through the untiring efforts of Reverend W. V. McRae the Methodist Churches in the City of Durham appointed a general committee to consider the question of raising funds locally to purchase land for the location and erection thereon by our Conference of a Home and Infirmary for the Aged. The committee was interested in this most important and worthwhile undertaking by our Church. After due consideration a sub-committee was named to work with Brother McRae and to find a convenient and suitable location for the Home and Infirmary.

The sub-committee after inspecting and considering many sites has finally found near the City of Durham a tract of land containing approximately thirty (30) acres which it thinks will make an ideal site not only for the Home and Infirmary, but also for cottages. This site is on the Erwin Road and is near Duke University.

The undersigned committee, representing the Methodist Churches in the City of Durham and others interested in the undertaking offers, subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, to purchase, donate and deed to the Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated, the said tract of land containing approximately thirty (30) acres. The conditions on which this offer is made are as follows:—

1. That the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church will agree to erect on said land a Home and Infirmary for the Aged; and
2. That plans to raise the funds necessary to pay for the buildings shall be adopted by the 1948 Conference; and
3. That the Home and Infirmary will be built within a reasonable time after the funds are available.

Yours very truly,

M. M. FOWLER, Chairman,
J. H. BARNES,
MILLARD C. DUNN,
R. L. EAST, JR.,
MARSHALL T. SPEARS,
Committee.

Your Board of Hospitals and Homes recommends:

1. That the North Carolina Conference now in session accept this grant and title;
2. That the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church will agree to erect on said land a Home and Infirmary for the Aged; and
3. That plans to raise funds necessary to pay for the buildings shall be submitted to the 1948 Conference; and
4. That the Home and Infirmary will be built within a reasonable time after the funds are available.

L. L. WREN, Chairman,
CARLOS P. WOMACK, Secretary.

Note: The recommendations in section IV of this report were referred to the Commission on World Service and Finance. Report I of that body deals with these items.

TREASURER'S REPORT—BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

November 1, 1946 to November 1, 1947

Receipts

Balance from 1945-1946	\$ 104.53
Received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer	1,000.00
(Balance on 1945-1946 apportionment)	
Received from Golden Cross Fund	4,800.00
Total receipts	\$ 5,904.53

Disbursements

Paid to Rev. W. V. McRae:

Balance on 1945-1946 account	\$ 936.17
Salary and expense, February 10, 1947	1,233.48
Salary and expense, March 27, 1947	625.96
Salary and expense, April 9, 1947	515.96
Salary and expense, May 8, 1947	438.30
Salary and expense, June 16, 1947	391.22
Salary and expense July, 18, 1947	341.48
Salary and expense, August 15, 1947	345.33
Salary and expense, September 22, 47	310.34
Salary and expense, October, 10, 1947	335.27
Intangible Tax deduction	1.18
Total disbursements	\$ 5,474.69

Bank Balance, November 1, 1947\$ 429.84

CARLOS P. WOMACK, Treasurer.

Checked and verified by:

Central Bank & Trust Company
M. B. HARPER, Assistant Cashier.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF METHODIST ORPHANAGE—FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1947

Receipts

Churches—On Apportionment	\$ 93,380.24
Woman's Society of Christian Service	12,310.69
	\$105,690.93
Individuals	13,682.62
Duke Endowment	9,060.52
Orphanage Endowment (Net Income)	16,410.04
Net Income from Farm and Dairy	2,468.70
Total Income	\$ 147,312.81
Loan from Endowment Fund	34,379.03
Transferred from Endowment Fund (Undirected)	7,757.62
Cash in Bank on September 30, 1946	5,787.72
	\$ 195,237.18

Expenditures

Operating expenses:	
Salaries	\$ 38,533.71
Office Supplies	941.90
Telephone	255.97
Publicity	1,347.45

Provisions	27,516.61	
Clothing	13,160.84	
Laundry	1,756.62	
Household Supplies	4,804.56	
Infirmary Supplies	3,158.59	
Educational Supplies	2,682.88	
Repairs	39,138.27	
Fuel, Lights and Water	14,672.23	
Traveling Expenses	1,594.60	
Farm and Dairy Supplies	18,880.07	
Insurance	2,158.37	
Athletics	493.87	
Employees Retirement Fund	2,500.00	
Total Operating Expenses		\$173,596.54

Capital Expenditures

Boiler House	5,576.43	
Tumbler for Laundry	401.19	
Land for Farm	1,760.00	
New Dormitory	20.00	
Total Capital Expenditures		7,757.62
Cash in Bank on September 30, 1947		\$ 13,883.02
		<hr/>
		\$195,237.18

Endowment Fund

Cash in Bank on September 30, 1946	\$ 26,550.86
--	--------------

Investments on September 30, 1946:

Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Agent	\$ 346,664.86	
First Mortgage Notes	22,147.70	
Real Estate	78,114.08	
Government Bonds	2,517.25	
		<hr/>
		\$449,443.89

Receipts

Legacies	64,864.07	
Real Estate	52,918.56	
		<hr/>
		\$117,782.63

Net Amount invested during the year	40,254.06
	<hr/>
	\$634,031.44

Disbursements

First Mortgage Loan	13,557.74	
Government Bonds	9,972.50	
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Agent	35,263.35	
Loan to Methodist Orphanage Operating Fund	34,379.03	
Total amount invested		\$ 93,172.62
Transferred to Operating Fund		7,757.62
Loss on Real Estate		854.09
Cash in Bank on September 30, 1947		42,549.16
Investments on September 30, 1947		
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Agent	\$ 381,928.21	
First Mortgage Notes	35,705.44	
Real Estate	25,195.52	
Government Bonds	12,489.75	
Loan to Methodist Orphanage Operating Fund	34,379.03	
		<hr/>
		\$489,697.95
		<hr/>
		\$634,031.44

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the undersigned has completed the annual audit of the books of the METHODIST ORPHANAGE at Raleigh, North Carolina for the calendar year ended December 31, 1946. We found the books well kept, the system properly maintained and the accounts mathematically correct expressing the true financial position of the Orphanage finances.

Respectfully submitted,

E. C. CRAFT, C. P. A.

GOLDEN CROSS FUND

Statement of Operations

November 1, 1946 to October 31, 1947

Balance in Bank November 1, 1946	\$	324.08
Add:		
Receipts November 1, 1946 to October 31, 1947		
Refunds from F. S. Aldridge		
November 25, 1946	\$	36.00
December 18, 1946		138.00
January 9, 1947		4.00
October 6, 1947		55.00
October 24, 1947		33.00
		<u>266.00</u>
C. A. Dillon, Conference Terasurer, November 30, 1946.....		14,086.70
Home Building and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.		
December 21, 1946 (Dividend)		62.50
July 1, 1947 (Dividend)		62.50
		<u>125.00</u>
		\$ 14,801.78
Less:		
Disbursements		
A. Conference Wide		
Postage, November 25, 1946	\$	10.00
Upper Room (F. S. Aldridge), January 29, 1947		10.00
Rev. C. P. Womack, Treasurer, February 5, 1947 ...		4,800.00
Upper Room (F. S. Aldridge) April 4, 1947		10.00
F. S. Aldridge (Postage) April 29, 1947		5.00
Upper Room (F. S. Aldridge) June 9, 1947		10.00
Upper Room (F. S. Aldridge), September 9, 1947 ..		10.00
B. Durham District		
Elizabeth City District		936.25
Fayetteville District		880.16
New Bern District		560.00
Raleigh District		1,178.30
Rocky Mount District		683.00
Wilmington District		868.53
Wilmington District		501.90
C. Duke Hospital		
.....		4,319.43
		<u>14,782.57</u>
Balance per this report	\$	19.21

Bank Reconciliation
Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C.

Balance per Bank, October 31, 1947	\$	608.21
Less: Outstanding Checks		
Check No. 5, St. Luke Hospital	55.00	
Check No. 158, Duke Hospital	150.00	
Check No. 159, Duke Hospital	240.00	
Check No. 160, Duke Hospital	78.00	
Check No. 162, Duke Hospital	66.00	
		589.00
Reconciled Balance in Bank At October 31, 1947	\$	19.21
D. R. GRAHAM.		

GOLDEN CROSS FUND INVESTMENTS

Security B. & L. Association, Durham, N. C.		
Certificate No. 3736, April 26, 1946, 50 Shares @ \$100.00	\$	5,000.00
The Hood System Industrial Bank, Winston-Salem, N. C.		
C. D. No. 714, May 6, 1946		5,000.00
First Federal S. & L. Association, Raleigh, N. C.		
Passbook No. S1516, May 1, 1946		5,000.00
Raleigh Industrial Bank, Raleigh, N. C.		
Passbook No. 2454, May 1, 1946		5,000.00
Home Building & Loan Association, Durham, N. C.		
Certificate No. 10245, April 26, 46, 50 Shares @ \$100.00		5,000.00
First Federal S. & L. Association, Durham, N. C.		
Certificate No. 1569, April 26, 1946		5,000.00
	\$	30,000.00

D. R. GRAHAM.

November 4, 1947

To Whom It May Concern:

I have made an examination of the records of the Golden Cross Fund of the North Carolina Conference of the the Methodist Church and in my opinion the attached statement of operations fairly presents the financial positions of the Golden Cross Fund at October 31, 1947, and its operations for the period November 1, 1946, to November 1, 1947.

The scope of my audit consisted of a detailed examination of all items of receipts and disbursements for the period under review.

Yours very truly,

D. R. GRAHAM.

METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES, INC.

Statement of Operations
November 1, 1946 to October 31, 1947

Balance in Bank November 1, 1946	\$	1,250.00
Add:		
Receipts November 1, 1946 to October 31, 1947.		
Refund from Rev. O. W. Dowd	\$	35.00
Durham District	1,279.99	
Elizabeth City District	810.98	
Fayetteville District	1,154.91	
New Bern District	2,120.11	
Raleigh District	2,024.98	
Rocky Mount District	939.87	
Wilmington District	682.23	
		\$ 9,048.07
		\$ 10,298.07

Less:

Disbursements

R. S. Williams & Company (Treas. Bond)	19.05	
Walker Taylor Ins. (Fire Insurance)	59.15	
Stamps & Postal Cards	5.00	
		\$ 83.20
		\$ 10,214.87

Bank Reconciliation

Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C.

Balance per Bank at October 31, 1947\$ 10,214.87

Less:

Outstanding Checks (None)

Reconciled Balance in Bank at October 31, 1947\$ 10,214.87

D. R. GRAHAM.

November 4, 1947

To Whom It May Concern:

I have made an examination of the records of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc. of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church and in my opinion the attached statement of operations fairly presents the financial position of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc. at October 31, 1947, and its operations for the period November 1, 1946, to November 1, 1947.

The scope of my audit consisted of a detailed examination of all items of receipts and disbursements for the period under review.

Yours very truly,

D. R. GRAHAM.

REPORT OF BOARD OF EVANGELISM

We have a stewardship of the Gospel. When Jesus said, "Go yet into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature," the early Church took Him seriously. We must take Him seriously and proclaim the good news of salvation faithfully to all. In order that evangelism may be effectively carried on throughout our conference during the coming year, we make the following recommendations and suggestions:

1. That we intensify our program on visitation and assimilation by dividing our Local Church Committee on Evangelism, or our local Church Fellowship of Evangelism, into three groups—that one-third may be responsible for winning new members to Christ and the Church by visitation, one-third for reclaiming inactive members, and one-third for the assimilation of new members.

2. That we lay the ground work in our conference to place in the field sufficient special workers to establish and shepherd new church schools and churches.

3. That we pledge our support to the Conference Board of Education in the emphasis on Church School enrollment and attendance.

4. That during this year of the Crusade we emphasize the importance of winning the parents of children enrolled in our school, as well as all pupils of the Church School.

Note: One church is organizing a Parents' Co-operation League, in which parents agree to attend Sunday School and church services, read The Upper Room, carry on Christian conversations in the home, and read Christian literature.

5. That a School of Evangelism be held in each district, and that where possible, this be held in a church where visitation evangelism was not carried out during the Year of Evangelism. Visiting pastors and laymen should be used in these schools.

6. That district and sub-district meetings be held so that the laymen of each district may receive instruction in visitation evangelism.

Note: The district Director or full-time secretary of evangelism might give the instruction at these group meetings.

7. That the invitation to Christian Discipleship be given at the close of each preaching service.

8. That community-wide surveys continue to be made annually—and kept up to date during the year, as far as possible, and that we seek to win each prospect revealed by the survey.

9. That our Conference Board of Evangelism take steps this year to inaugurate the Christian Family Movement by using the District and Sub-District Work Shop Plan.

Note: That we request Shepherds Magazine to print the programs and lists of literature available for promoting the Christian Family Movement.

10. That our Annual Conference make a planned effort to recruit ministers and other full-time Christian workers.

11. That we request the Commission on World Service and Finance for \$1,000.00.

12. That M. C. Dunn be appointed Conference Director of Evangelism.

13. That Luther B. Bridgers be appointed as Conference Evangelist.

SAM MAXWELL, President,

FRED PASCHALL, Sec.-Treas.

REPORT OF GROUP 2 OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS AND MINISTERIAL QUALIFICATIONS

We recommend the retired relation: For this year—W. C. Benson, O. W. Dowd, F. A. Lupton, W. V. McRae, J. M. Ormond.

Before this year—R. E. Atkinson, A. S. Barnes, J. W. Bradley, W. H. Brown, J. D. Bundy, C. H. Caviness, Frank Culbreth, J. L. Cuninggim, E. H. Davis, T. E. Davis, W. L. Dawson, J. T. Draper, E. C. Durham, W. F. Elliott, H. C. Ewing, J. W. Frank, E. M. Hall, Guy Hamilton, J. C. Harmon, J. W. Harrell, E. L. Hill, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., J. C. Humble, C. P. Jerome, C. A. Jones, L. B. Jones, W. C. Jones, L. H. Joyner, H. E. Lance, F. R. Lowry, J. A. Martin, L. S. Massey, N. M. McDonald, F. B. Noblitt, W. A. Parsons, C. N. Phillips, M. T. Plyler, J. W. Potter, B. P. Robinson, W. R. Royall, L. E. Sawyer, J. H. Shore, J. W. Sneeden, E. L. Stack, G. B. Starling, J. A. Tharpe, H. S. B. Thompson, A. C. Thompson, J. F. Usrey, R. L. Vickery, W. J. Watson, B. M. Williams, P. D. Woodall, N. C. Yearby.

We recommend that R. H. Lewis be returned to the active relations.

J. L. SMITH Chairman,

H. FROO SURRATT, Secretary,

REPORT NO. 1—COMMISSION ON WORLD PEACE

Your Commission on World Peace begs leave to report the payment in full of the claim against this Conference of \$3,600.00 for the support of Conscientious Objectors during the progress and settlement of World War II, attendance by two representatives at a Peace Seminar held in Atlanta last April, and the appropriation of \$100.00 to the use of the nation-wide Peace Commission.

During the period between world wars the Methodist Church took a forthright position disassociating the church from war, which it termed "the world's greatest collective sin." At the same time the church recognized conscientious objection to war as a valid Christian conviction and assured those of its members who hold that conviction that "they have the authority and support of their church." After the nation was involved in hostilities in 1941 the church revised its position so rapidly and drastically as to make it clear that it has not yet reached firm and established conviction on the question of war. While the legal provision for conscientious objectors was maintained, those of our members

were in fact given the sympathy and support of only a small minority in the church. We wish to take this occasion to call the church anew to penitent and prayerful search for an understanding of the mind of Christ for his church and his people with regard to war.

Facing the present crisis in world affairs, your Commission desires to present sharply certain PORTENTS OF DISASTER confronting us.

These Weapons Exist—weapons capable of destroying life over continental areas; supersonic rocket missiles capable of flight to far-distant targets; and these weapons are in multiple production by many nations.

Take in connection with these depressing revelations the greed, the strife, and the bitterness exhibited in our domestic economy, and the widening breach in the United Nations Assembly between the East and the West, and the climate of civilization in our era presents a tempest of hurricane force.

On the other hand, certain SIGNS OF PROMISE offer encouragement. The instantcy of America's readiness to bear her massive share of the burden of world-pacification and world-recovery; the adherence of the majority of member nations to the long-range policies of the United Nations Assembly; and the spreading alertness of our own people to face the task of building World Peace with intelligence and determination, are reassuring in the hour of darkness.

What we propose "to do about it" is of commanding importance.

Your Commission on World Peace proposes: 1. That we hold Peace Rallies in selected areas of the Conference; 2. That we earnestly endeavor to break down the barriers of Racism, Classism, Nationalism and Boss Rule wherever these distempers imperil our community life; 3. That we diligently co-operate in the distribution of the literature of World Peace; 4. That we oppose with all our strength the senseless fomenting of enmity and strife by intemperate and distorted press reports of competing agencies.

To the end that these aims may be accomplished, we call upon the members of this Conference, both lay and clerical, to do all in their power to arouse our people to see the gravity of the crisis we face, and to work together vigorously and untiringly till

"Universal Peace

Lie like a shaft of light across the land,
And like a lane of beams athwart the sea,
Thro' all the circle of the golden year."

J. M. CULBRETH, Chairman,
C. W. ROBBINS, Secretary.

REPORT II—COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE

The most practical and effective way in which we can now strengthen the bonds of world fellowship is by ministering to the multitudes in other lands who now lack food, clothing, shelter, and other basic necessities. Our government now recognizes that unless this need is met the world is likely to collapse into chaos. Congress has been called in special session to formulate a program of governmental aid. We should give our support to all proper public efforts. But we as churches must continue to provide help for three reasons: 1. The need is so immense that all efforts combined will probably not suffice to meet it fully. 2. Church-administered relief is entirely non-political, and creates bonds of fellowship between all peoples. 3. Because such ministry is the natural and necessary expression of Christian compassion.

We therefore call upon all our preachers and people to continue and increase their efforts to provide funds and goods for relief of suffering, both through the Methodist Committee for Overseas Relief and Church World Service. In particular, we request that all of our churches actively participate in the state-wide material aid collection to be sponsored by the North Carolina Council of Churches

January 25-31, 1948. We also recommend that churches and individuals where possible participate in the project "Heifers for Relief" by which milk cows and goats are shipped to needy areas. Information concerning any of these methods of mercy may be secured from Miss Ruth Elliott, overseas relief consultant, North Carolina Council of Churches, College Station, Durham, N. C.

J. M. CULBRETH, Chairman,
C. W. ROBBINS, Secretary.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE

November 5, 1947

Receipts

Balance on Hand, November 5, 1946	\$ 18.64	
Offering at 1946 Annual Conference	232.00	
Appropriation from Commission on World Service	200.00	
Contributions from Individuals	126.00	
Total		\$ 576.64

Disbursements

To Civilian Public Service Camp Fund	\$ 375.00	
Travel Expenses to Atlanta (Peace Seminar)	25.00	
Special Gift to General Commission on World Peace	100.00	
Literature from General Commission on World Peace	12.50	
Expenses of Secretary (Travel, telegram, postage, etc.) ..	4.40	
Total		\$ 516.90
Balance on Hand	\$ 59.74	

Report covers period from Nov. 5, 1946 to Nov. 5, 1947.

C. W. ROBBINS, Treasurer.

Approved:

J. W. McGEE,
CHARLES SPENCE HUBBARD.

COMMITTEE ON ACCEPTED SUPPLY PASTORS

We, your Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors recommend that the following Local Preachers be placed on the list of Accepted Supply Pastors: A. S. Lancaster, Jobe Overton, A. J. McClelland, J. H. Parrish, W. G. Shaw, W. E. Smith, P. M. Porter, C. H. Lewis, Graham Nickens, J. T. Fisher, R. H. Caudhill, W. C. Feltman, W. R. Crowder, Fred F. Warren, J. E. Roark, James M. Carroll, Earl R. Meekins, J. A. Wilkins, J. W. Smith, L. T. Edens, H. G. Murphy, Chas. G. Piner, W. F. Meacham, Z. V. Cowan, J. K. Worthington, L. F. Harris.

H. L. HENDRICKS, Chairman,
G. W. BLOUNT, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

The Committee on District Conference Records examined the record books of the following districts and found them in good condition: Durham, Fayetteville, New Bern, Raleigh, Rocky Mount and Elizabeth City.

J. W. DIMMETTE, Chairman,
M. W. MANESS, Secretary.

REPORT OF CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Conference met in regular session in the First Methodist Church, Elizabeth City, North Carolina at 2:30 P.M., November 7, 1947.

In the absence of Dr. R. L. Flowers, Chairman, C. A. Dillon, Vice-Chairman, called the meeting to order, and presided during the session.

The minutes of the last regular meeting, held November 8, 1946 were read and approved.

The Secretary reported that the deed to certain property in Franklin County, North Carolina, situated in or near the town of Wood, North Carolina, and being lots 204, 205, 206, and recorded in the Registry of Franklin County, in Book 192, page 596, had been executed, which action was authorized by our Conference in Annual Session in 1945.

J. M. Ormond, Treasurer, submitted his report, together with a statement from G. C. Hendrickson, C. P. A. showing the assets of the Board and receipts and disbursements from November 1, 1946 to October 31, 1947, and statement from Kirchofer & Arnold Associates, Incorporated, showing cost and market value of securities owned by the board. On motion the report was accepted and ordered filed for inclusion in the minutes.

The Treasurer called attention to an error appearing in his report to the last session of our Conference, and published on page 111 of the 1946 Conference Journal; and reading: "Stenographer Charge \$271.20." It should read: Stem Charge \$271.20. On motion it was ordered that this correction be included in the minutes.

On motion the Treasurer was authorized to pay to J. F. Cousins, Treasurer, the sum of \$3500.00 for the benefit of our Conference Claimants.

On motion the Chairman was requested to appoint a committee of two to investigate and report at the next session of the Conference as to the feasibility of appointing a Trust Company to handle the fiscal affairs of the Board.

On motion the Secretary was requested to write a letter of appreciation to J. M. Ormond, retiring Treasurer of the Board.

On motion the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: R. L. Flowers, Chairman; C. A. Dillon, Vice-Chairman; C. E. Jordan, Treasurer; H. I. Glass, Secretary.

On motion the Board adjourned.

C. A. DILLON, Vice-Chairman,
H. I. GLASS, Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT—BOARD OF TRUSTEES

This report will be the last one I shall make to the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Conference because acting upon the advice of my doctors I am asking the Conference to grant me the superannuate relationship. This means automatic loss of membership on the Board. My connection with this Board is almost coterminous with membership in the Conference. For many years the report of the Board was not included in the Conference Journal. The first one to appear was in the Journal of 1930. It says in part: "During the past twenty years the working capital held by the Board of Trustees is \$10,038.00. We your Board of Trustees recommend that the Conference allow us to submit a brief report annually and that these reports, beginning with this one, shall be published in the Conference Journal." The Board nominated and the Conference elected "A. S. Barnes, J. H. McCracken, J. F. Bruton, and R. L. Flowers to membership on the Board.

J. T. GIBBS, President,
J. M. ORMOND, Secretary."

I herewith tender the auditor's report as the statement of our financial condition. There should be a balance of approximately \$1,800.00 in the Clodfelter note. This added to the list of securities totals more than ninety eight thousand dollars. This shows a gratifying increase over the capital stock of \$10,038.00 in 1930.

J. M. ORMOND, Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS OF CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Quotations furnished by Kirchofer and Arnold Associates, Inc.

Amount	Issue	Cost	Market	Value
Bonds:				
\$5,000	High Point Overall Debenture 4s, 5-1-57 ..	\$ 5,000.00	98	\$ 4,900.00
Preferred and Guaranteed:				
100	Carolina Power & Light \$5	\$ 10,810.00	115	\$ 11,500.00
50	Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company \$5	5,175.00	93	4,650.00
50	Eagle Stores 6%	5,250.00	101½	5,075.00
100	North Carolina Railroad 7% Gtd.	16,500.00	195	19,500.00
100	Stromberg-Carlson Company 4%	4,500.00	40	4,000.00
Total Preferred		\$ 42,235.00		\$ 44,725.00
Common:				
Utilities				
60	American Telephone & Telegraph	\$ 9,873.75*	157¼	\$ 9,435.00
50	Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Company of Baltimore	4,450.00*	70⅝	3,531.25
110	Peninsular Telephone Company	3,950.00*	43½	4,785.00
Total Utilities		\$ 18,273.75		\$ 17,751.25
Industrials				
200	Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.	\$ 2,500.00	29	\$ 5,800.00
200	Garlock Packing Company	5,562.50	21½	4,300.00
400	Kingsport Press, Inc.	4,800.00	10	4,000.00
Total Industrials		\$ 12,862.50		\$ 14,100.00
Banks				
150	Wachovia Bank & Trust Company	\$ 6,460.00*	61½	\$ 9,225.00
Total Common Stocks		\$ 37,596.25		\$ 41,076.25
Total Stocks		79,831.25		85,801.25
Total Securities		84,831.25		90,701.25

*Proceeds from sale of rights deducted from cost.

Note: Prices used are last sale on September 30 for listed items; bid price on September 30 for unlisted items.
September 30, 1947.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT STATEMENT

Dr. R. L. Flowers, Chairman,
North Carolina Conference Board of Trustees,
Durham, N. C.

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions, I have examined to the extent deemed necessary, the Fund securities at October 31, 1947, and hereby certify that, in my opinion, the following statement of assets is correct:

M High Point Overall 4's '57	\$ 5,033.89
3 M U. S. Treasury Bonds 2's 52-54	3,031.89
60 shs. American Telephone & Telegraph, common	10,082.05
200 shs. Bassett Furniture Industries, common	2,500.00
100 shs. Carolina Power & Light \$5 Preferred	10,810.00
50 shs. Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co. \$5.00 cumulative preferred	5,175.00
50 shs. Consolidated Gas, Electric Light and Power of Baltimore, common	4,537.50
200 shs. Garlock Packing Company, common	5,563.00
100 shs. North Carolina Railroad Co., common	16,500.00
110 shs. Peninsular Telephone Co., Capital stock	4,358.00
50 shs. Eagle Stores Co., Inc., preferred	5,250.00
400 shs. Kingsport Press, Inc., common	4,800.00
100 shs. Stromberg-Carlson Co., 4% Cumulative Preferred	4,500.00
150 shs. Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., common	7,390.00
Cash in Bank	7,035.74
	<hr/>
	\$ 96,567.07

In addition to the above listed securities there is one note in the face amount of \$3,500.00 bearing 6% interest, and signed by Grace Cornelia Clodfelter. This was not included in the listing of assets because it is being reduced by monthly payments to the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, High Point, N. C., and no statement of the present principal balance has been received from them.

The cash transactions for the period from November 1, 1946 to October 31, 1947 have been verified and the attached statement of Receipts and Disbursements is submitted in support of the amount shown as Cash in Bank above.

Very truly yours,

G. C. HENRICKSEN, C. P. A.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Income Receipts:

Dividends:	
American Telephone & Telegraph	\$ 540.00
Bassett Furniture Industries	400.00
Carolina Power & Light	500.00
Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co.	243.06
Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power	180.00
Eagle Stores Company	75.00
Garlock Packing Co.	200.00
Kingsport Press, Inc.	80.00
North Carolina Railroad	1,050.00
Peninsular Telephone Co.	255.00
Stromberg-Carlson Co.	50.00
Wachovia Bank & Trust	300.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,873.06
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bonds	90.00
Interest on Savings Account	16.29
Townsend Property	466.32
Sale Rock Springs Church	100.00
From Estate of Rebecca M. Bishop	1,741.79
Total Income Receipts	<hr/>
	\$ 6,287.46

Expenses:

Conference Claimants	\$ 3,000.00	
Stem Charge	1,815.68	
Box Rent and service charges	3.50	
		\$ 4,819.18
Excess of Income over Expense		\$ 1,468.28

Investment Transactions:**Proceeds from sales:**

100 shs. North Carolina Railroad	\$ 19,494.00	
American Tel. & Tel. rights	95.49	
Consolidated Gas Electric rights	84.29	
		\$ 19,673.78

Purchases:

5 M High Point Overall 4's '57	5,033.89	
400 shs. Kingsport Press, Inc., common	4,800.00	
100 shs. Stromberg-Carlson 4% Com. Pfd.	4,500.00	
50 shs. Eagle Stores, Inc., Preferred	5,250.00	
10 shs. Peninsular Tel. Co., common	330.00	
		\$ 19,913.89
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements		\$ -240.11
Bank Balance Nov. 1, 1946		1,228.17
		5,807.57
Cash in Bank Nov. 1, 1947		\$ 7,035.74
Composed of: Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.		
Savings Account	4,281.88	
Checking Account	1,921.57	
		\$ 6,203.43
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., High Point, N. C.		
Checking Account		832.29
		\$ 7,035.74

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TEMPERANCE

WHEREAS, the use of intoxicating liquors is admitted universally to be hurtful, both to the persons who use the same and to society generally;

WHEREAS, the legalization of beer throughout North Carolina and the establishment of liquor stores in twenty-eight counties in our State have increased drinking, drunkenness and all of the other evils that accompany the liquor traffic, and,

WHEREAS, the Methodist Church always has been and still is opposed to the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors and opposed to the legalization of the nefarious business;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: By the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, assembled in Elizabeth City, North Carolina, on this eighth day of November, 1947, as follows:

1. That we deplore the great increase in the sale of beer, wine, and whiskey and the tragic increase in drinking, drunkenness, and the evils that are caused by liquor.

2. That we reaffirm our endorsement of the Allied Church League that has been organized by the Churches of North Carolina for the purpose of combating the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors; that we recommend to the 1947 Session of our Annual Conference that \$3,000.00 be appropriated to aid in supporting the work of the Allied Church League; and that all Pastors and other Church Leaders and Church Members throughout our Conference give full cooperation and support to the program and work of the Allied Church League.

3. That, since the purpose of advertising the sale of any merchandise is to increase the sale of the same, we appeal to the owners and publishers of newspapers and other publications, published in North Carolina, to refrain from publishing advertisements of beer, wine, and whiskey; and we urge the General Assembly of North Carolina to enact a statute to prohibit the advertisement of beer, wine, and whiskey in all newspapers and other publications published in North Carolina.

4. That we urge the General Assembly of 1949 to enact statutes to prohibit in North Carolina the manufacture, transportation and sale of beer, wine, whiskey and all other intoxicating liquors; and, if the General Assembly is unwilling to law the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors, we urge the General Assembly to at least give the people of our State the privilege of voting in a State-Wide Referendum for or against the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors.

5. That in order to aid in the development of sentiment against the liquor traffic, we urge that the instruction in our public schools and in our Church Schools relative to the harmful effects of alcohol be made as effective as possible; that our Pastors preach often in behalf of total abstinence; that each Pastor arrange to have presented in his church or churches some such Temperance Drama as "Prisoner at the Bar;" that each year the subject of Temperance be allotted a place in the program of our Annual Conference; and that each year the subject of Temperance be allotted an adequate place in the program of the annual meeting of each District Conference.

6. That, while we welcome all movements and organizations that are working against the manufacture, sale, and use of intoxicating liquors, we are alarmed by the fact that some of these movements are approving and promoting the idea of so-called "moderation" in drinking. Such an attitude or idea is misleading and dangerous. All addicts of alcohol began as moderate drinkers; and, since alcoholic beverages are habit forming, it is dangerous for any person to delude himself with the idea of drinking in moderation. We urge that our Churches, our Church Schools, our Public Schools and all other institutions teach that the individual should abstain completely from drinking beer, wine and whiskey, and that our Government should prohibit the manufacture and sale of these intoxicating liquors. Our position and program with respect to beer, wine, and whiskey should be Total Abstinence by the individual and Absolute Prohibition by our Government.

7. That we beseech all Pastors and other Church Officers that they do not recommend or approve for membership on the Board of Stewards, for service as an Officer or Teacher in the Church School, or for official position in any phase of Church Life, any person, who manufactures, sells, advertises, buys, drinks, or votes for beer, wine, or whiskey.

CALE K. BURGESS, Chairman,
MRS. B. B. SLAUGHTER, Secretary.

Treasurer's Report, Board of Temperance

Receipts:

Dec. 5, 1946, Check deposited with Branch Banking
& Trust Co., New Bern, N. C.\$ 2,000

Disbursements:

Dec. 9, 1946, Check to Allied Church League\$ 2,000
Balance None

MRS. B. B. SLAUGHTER, Treas.

Certificate

This is to certify that I have examined the bank account of the above named fund, in charge of Mrs. B. B. Slaughter, Treasurer, and find the same to be correct, as above shown.

J. E. BLALOCK, Accountant.

New Bern, N. C.
November 3, 1947.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF M. A. HUGGINS, TREASURER ALLIED CHURCH LEAGUE

Covering Period from January 1, 1946 to December 31, 1946

Balance in Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., January 1, 1946\$ 1,482.09

Receipts:

Subscriptions to TOMORROW	\$ 2,362.90	
Miscellaneous	325.00	
Synod of North Carolina	500.00	
From Baptist State Convention of North Carolina	7,500.00	
Eastern North Carolina Methodist Conference	3,988.75	
Western North Carolina Methodist Conference	3,400.00	
Federal Withholding Tax Deducted From Salaries	994.80	
Total Receipts		19,071.45
Total to Account for		\$ 20,553.54

Disbursements:

Salaries:		
L. A. Martin	\$ 4,998.94	
R. M. Hauss	3,600.00	
Mrs. P. H. Reynolds	1,620.00	
Total Salaries		\$ 10,218.94
Withholding Tax Remitted to Collector	988.80	
Travel Expense	3,382.48	
Printing of TOMORROW	5,366.62	
Postage and Office Supplies	85.73	
Audit	25.00	
Rent	240.00	
Engraving	31.59	
Bank Charges	3.90	
Office Equipment:		
Typewriter	122.43	
Total Disbursements		\$ 20,465.49
Balance in Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh, N. C.		
December 31, 1946		88.05
Total Accounted for		\$ 20,553.54

Auditor's Certificate

We have examined the records of M. A. Huggins, Treasurer of the Allied Church League, Incorporated, for the period from January 1, 1946 through December 31, 1946 and prepared the above statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, without verifying the transactions further than the records in the Treasurer's office.

Respectfully submitted,

A. T. ALLEN & COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants.

Note: This financial statement is included in the Journal because, through our Board of Temperance we make contributions to this organization. Editor.

REPORT OF THE METHODIST BOARD OF PUBLICATION

The circulation of the North Carolina Christian Advocate has increased during the past year from approximately 11,300 to about 16,000. Increased costs and scarcity of materials have been offset by the larger circulation and reduced size of the paper, and operations show a net profit for the fiscal year closing August 31 amounting to \$1,413.50. The Board wishes to commend those pastoral charges which have given the Advocate the support which makes this gain possible.

The property of the Board of Publication, which represents both the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences, consists of a building at 429 West Gaston Street, Greensboro, North Carolina, the land on which it is built, machinery, furniture, and equipment, and an endowment fund. The land and the building cost \$92,000 when acquired about 20 years ago. The building needs extensive repairs. The machinery and equipment which cost a total of \$54,587, are for the most part in fair operating condition, but will require repairs and replacements from time to time. The furniture and fixtures, which cost about \$4,500, are in fair condition. The net worth of the corporation excluding its endowment fund is estimated at \$77,960.16. The endowment fund, which is managed by the executive committee of the Board through the fiscal agency of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Winston-Salem, has a book value of \$50,020.13. During the year which closed September 30, 1947, the endowment fund earned and income of \$1,455.93, and a total earning of 1,624.83 since August 1, 1946.

Additions to the principal sum of the endowment fund total \$1,983.55 during the year.

The books of the corporation were audited by Lindsay, Squires and Everett, certified public accountants August 31, and the latest report of the fiscal agent of the endowment fund was made September 26.

While the main business of the corporation is the publication of the North Carolina Christian Advocate, more than half of its income is derived from commercial and job printing. The publication of the Advocate costs more than the income from subscriptions, and advertising by several thousands of dollars. In order to maintain the paper's standards of quality without increasing its price the following recommendations are made to the two Conferences:

1. That a number of new and renewal subscriptions equal to 7% of its active members be set as the goal for each pastoral charge for the Conference year.
2. That the month of January be set apart as Advocate Month and that pastors and Advocate representatives in each charge devote the necessary effort to reach subscription goals during that month.
3. That the Advocate Endowment Fund goal for each charge be continued as an amount equal to 5% of the pastor's salary, and that charges which have not yet paid this amount be urged to contribute it.
4. That Dr. C. E. Jordan, whose term expires this year, be re-elected to membership on the Board by the North Carolina Conference, and that Dr. S. B. Turrentine, whose term expires this year be re-elected to membership on the Board by the Western North Carolina Conference each for a term of five years.

The following officers for the ensuing years were elected: A. J. Hobbs, president; N. L. Eure, vice-president; Thomas C. Hoyle, secretary. H. C. Sprinkle, Jr. was re-elected editor and business manager.

The members of the board from the North Carolina Conference are: A. J. Hobbs, H. C. Smith, C. E. Jordan, N. E. Edgerton and John Hackney. Members of the board from the Western North Carolina Conference are: Thomas C. Hoyle, S. B. Turrentine, N. L. Eure, John W. Moore and W. B. Hall.

A. J. HOBBS, President,
THOS. C. HOYLE, Secretary.

REPORT OF DUKE ENDOWMENT AID

Church Building Fund

Number of Appropriations	30
Amount appropriated	\$ 76,975.00
Total value of buildings and improvement projects	391,778.67

Church Maintenance Fund

Number of appropriations	122
Amount appropriated	\$ 49,375.00

Superannuate Fund

Number of appropriations	389
Amount appropriated	\$ 25,000.00

REPORT OF THE WESLEY FOUNDATION COMMISSION

The extent of the responsibility of our two Methodist Conferences in North Carolina to college and university students may be partially grasped by considering the fact that there are approximately 1,700 Methodist students at Chapel Hill, 1,300 at State College, and 660 at the Woman's College, Greensboro. These three schools are those where we have been contributing to the support of full-time Wesley Foundation Directors. At College Place, Miss Hazel Cousins, a Scarritt College graduate has succeeded Miss Louise Panigot. At Fairmont, Raleigh, Rev. C. S. McCoy, a minister in the North Carolina Conference, graduate of Duke Divinity School, and former Navy Chaplain has begun serving as Director, subject to the appointive responsibility of the Cabinet. He is acting as successor to Rev. John Hamm. At Chapel Hill, Rev. J. Robert Nelson continues his effective service as Director.

Your Wesley Foundation Commission has made a new arrangement whereby strong leadership can be given to the Methodist Student groups in the majority of the 38 colleges and universities where there is not an employed director. At only five of these thirty-eight schools we find an employed leader for Methodist student activities. These five are Duke University, East Carolina Teachers' College, and the three branches of the University of North Carolina. Your Wesley Foundation Commission, in cooperation with the Student Department of the General Board of Education has secured the services of Rev. Troy J. Barrett as State Director for the Methodist Student Movement. His most urgent immediate responsibility will be that of activating a Methodist Student Fellowship on every campus where we have Methodist Students. He has received every encouragement in this, both from student groups and college administrations in both state schools and colleges related to other denominations. Through his services many hundreds of Methodist students will come to share actively in the Methodist Student activities and the church will find among them many strong volunteer or full-time Christian workers. Troy Barrett will also have the responsibility of leading in the state-wide features of the Methodist student program. Until the present, the state-wide activities have been greatly handicapped on account of not having a leader, except a volunteer person whose entire time was obligated to local duties.

Your Wesley Foundation Commission wishes to thank the conference for a growing interest in Student Work and for the increasing financial support given. We recommend a continued increase in interest until the need is adequately met.

The annual financial statement of the Treasurer, J. G. Phillips, and the statement of the auditor are attached to this report and submitted to the Annual Conference for printing in the Journal.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. STANBURY, Chairman,
C. S. HUBBARD, Vice-Chairman,
J. G. PHILLIPS, Secretary.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE WESLEY FOUNDATION COMMISSION

October 1, 1946 to October 1, 1947

Receipts

Balance on hand October 1, 1946	\$ 174.35
From Herbert M. Wayne, Treasurer, W. N. C. Conference	3,400.00
From C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, N. C. Conference	3,000.00
From General Board of Education, Student Department for Salary, State Director of the Methodist Student Movement	332.00
Total Receipts	\$ 6,906.35

Disbursements

To C. A. Houck, Jr., Treas., Salary of Director at Chapel Hill	\$ 1,300.00
To J. A. Warren, Treas., Church Maintenance for students uses at Chapel Hill	1,900.00
To W. N. Hicks, Treas., for Salary of Director at Fairmont, Raleigh ..	1,300.00
To F. M. Brown, Treas., for Salary of Director at College Place	1,300.00
To W. N. Hicks, Treas., for materials and supplies, Fairmont	50.00
To State Director Student Movement, travel expense	150.00
To Louise Panigot for materials and supplies, College Place	50.00
To Rev. R. T. Houts, Jr., materials and supplies, Methodist Student Fellowship, Cullowhee, N. C.	50.00
To Rev. Henry Koestline, Materials and supplies, Methodist Student Fellowship, Davidson College, N. C.	50.00
To Rev. James H. Overton, Jr., materials and supplies, Methodist Student Fellowship, Duke University	50.00
To Methodist Board of Education, N. C. Conference, as refund for amount advanced on salary of State Director of Methodist Student Movement	332.00
Balance on hand, October 1, 1947—on deposit at The Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.	374.35
Total	\$ 6,906.35

J. G. PHILLIPS, Treas.

Note: The fiscal year of this Commission is from December first to December first. The amounts above are identical with the annual budget figures, except that: The Chapel Hill Foundation will receive \$50 for materials and supplies, and the Methodist Student Fellowship at Boone, N. C. will receive \$50.00. The annual budget figure for Church Maintenance at Chapel Hill is \$1,750.00, and only that amount will be paid during the fiscal year. The last item in the disbursement column is occasioned by the fact that the General Board of Education is helping to furnish the salary of our State Director who took office in February 1947. The funds did not come through until September 25, 1947, and in the meantime the Methodist Board of Education, N. C. Conference advanced the expected amounts for the work of the State Director.

Wesley Foundation Commission,
Dr. W. A. Stanbury, Chairman,
Gastonia, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I have checked the statement of the Wesley Foundation Commission, J. G. Phillips, Treasurer, for the period from October 1, 1946 to October 1, 1947, inclusive, showing the following:

Balance on hand October 1, 1946	\$ 174.35
Total Receipts	6,732.00
	\$ 6,906.35
Total Disbursements	6,532.00

Balance on hand October 1, 1947\$ 374.35
and find that this statement agrees with the recorded transactions.

Bank balances were reconciled with statements from banks and were found to be as follows:

The Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C., Balance Oct. 1, 1947\$ 2,131.35

Outstanding checks:

Check No. 262, to F. M. Brown, Treasurer	\$ 330.00
Check No. 263, to W. N. Hicks, Treasurer	330.00
Check No. 264, to C. A. Houck, Jr., Treasurer	330.00
Check No. 265, to J. A. Warren, Treasurer	435.00
Check No. 266, to Methodist Board of Education.	
N. C. Conference	332.00
	<hr/> \$ 1,757.00

Balance on hand, Oct. 1, 1947\$ 374.35

Respectfully submitted,

L. C. THOMAS.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK

We rejoice in the growing recognition of the strategic importance of the country church throughout Methodism. This is attested to, among other things, by the National Methodist Rural Life Conference which was held in Lincoln, Nebraska, July 29-31, 1947. This Conference, the first of its kind in Methodism, was attended by approximately 2,000 persons. Representing the North Carolina Conference were the following delegates:

Clerical: W. B. Cotton; J. T. Greene; W. L. Freeman; W. E. Howard; B. B. Slaughter; W. A. Crow; I. T. Poole; Key W. Taylor; J. W. Lineberger; H. G. Ruark; H. L. Rogers; T. M. Vick, Jr. and J. K. Ormond.

Lay: Mrs. F. L. Johnson; G. W. Jackson; W. I. McLamb; and S. B. Underwood Jr.

We record our approval of the recommendations embodied in Reports No. 1 and 2 of the special committee on Rural Church Policy and Strategy.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. CROW, Chairman,
C. W. Goldston, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RURAL CHURCH POLICY AND STRATEGY

Report No. 1

The undersigned committee respectfully submits the following in response to appointment by Bishop Peele to prepare a proposed rural policy and strategy for the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church.

I—Preface

We recognize the fact that the rural areas are the fountain heads of resources in terms of leadership, population, religious and economic life, and that many of these areas are now suffering religious and cultural depletion.

This fact calls for an awakened church consciousness of the significance of the rural community, issuing in a growing statesmanship and strategy that will develop religious institutions adequate to create and conserve the religious and cultural values in rural community life.

II—Policy

The North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Church recognizes the basic significance of the rural church to the total life of the church, and

recognizes the gradual decline in strength of the rural church, and regrets the inadequate policy heretofore pursued with reference to it. Therefore, the Conference does at this time commit itself to the policy of mobilizing its total resources to provide a ministry of adequate scope and effectiveness to the rural people of our Conference area.

III—Strategy

The following is proposed for adoption as a present implementation of the foregoing policy:

1. The Bishop is requested to appoint a permanent Annual Conference Committee on Rural Church Planning. This Committee would have the responsibility of progressively implementing the policy as stated in section II of this paper, by proposing procedures to the Bishop, the District Superintendents, the Board and Commissions of the Conference, and to the Annual Conference. It is suggested that the rural lay representation be included on the Committee.

2. The Bishop is requested to appoint a permanent Annual Conference Committee on Rural Research. The Commission on World Service and Finance is requested to appropriate the amount of \$1,500.00 to this Committee for expenses, for the conference year now beginning. The Committee is directed to make studies at least along the following lines, using sound research methods, and report to the Annual Conference Committee on Rural Church Planning:

- a. Provide statistics of birth rate and population trends on a conference-wide basis.

- b. Provide Conference with data on government area planning.

- c. Provide Conference with data on Roman Catholic expansion program.

- d. Make a study of the effect of farm tenantry on the country church in our Conference area, and indicate some basic procedures in a strategy to meet the particular problems created by the tenant system.

- e. Survey one typical large town or city church in our Conference, to determine the place of birth of each of its members.

- f. Work out a master plan of charges for the entire Conference in which at least the following items would be included.

1. Circuits would include only three churches, preferably, and never more than four.

2. Circuits would follow natural community lines.

3. "No man's land" pockets between charges would be eliminated.

4. Churches in need of relocation would be noted.

5. Churches which should be made stations would be noted.

6. Discover closed churches.

7. Discover dying churches and recommend specific action concerning each.

8. Discover undeveloped charges having an unusual potentiality, to which special salary supplements should be made, thus aiding them to become self-supporting appointments.

9. Discover open fields for church extension.

3. The Chairman of the Town and Country Commission is requested to appoint a Committee on Rural Pastors' Salaries, who would study the matter of the present salaries of rural preachers and report to the Annual Conference Committee on Rural Church Planning as to any needed adjustments with suggested ways and means of achieving such. The appointment of said committee would be ratified by the present Annual Conference.

4. The Chairman of the Town and Country Commission is requested to appoint a Committee on Rural Parsonages, who would make a conference-wide survey of the condition and equipment of rural parsonages and report to the Annual Conference Committee on Rural Church Planning. The appointment of said committee would be ratified by the present Annual Conference.

5. The Chairman of the Town and Country Commission is requested to appoint a permanent Committee on Experimental Rural Parish Projects, which com-

mittee is hereby authorized to receive request from charges concerned, make studies and when deemed wise, place such projects on what would be termed an "Approved List of Experimental Rural Parish Projects." In each case, a report would be made to the Annual Conference Committee on Rural Church Planning, and would suggest ways and means of safeguarding and sustaining the project while in early stages of development. The appointment of said committee would be ratified by the present Annual Conference.

6. The Annual Conference is requested in its immediate general planning, to initiate and promote on a conference-wide basis a well studied and comprehensive evangelical rural youth movement.

7. The Commission on World Service and Finance is requested to approve, effective this conference year now beginning, an allowance of \$150.00 for expenses of the officers and committees of the Town and Country Commission.

8. Effective this conference year now beginning, the rural pastor shall receive from his charge, mileage payment for his car at the rate of \$.03 per mile for exclusively church travel, both local and general. This operational cost shall be paid over and above stated salary. This is to apply only to churches served in communities having a population of 1500 or less, and only in instances where the total salary is not more than \$2400.00, but is recommended for all rural charges. This District Superintendents are authorized to interpret and apply this legislation, in the spirit rather than the letter of the law.

Respectfully submitted,

W. L. CLEGG, Chairman,
W. A. CROW,
T. M. GRANT,
I. T. POOLE,
B. B. SLAUGHTER,
K. W. TAYLOR.

Note: This entire report was adopted by the conference. Later, however a resolution was offered as a substitute for section 8. The resolution was adopted and it appears under "Resolutions."—Editor.

Report No. 2

Recommendations

1. A growing sense of divine mission on the part of our rural churches and ministry is of basic importance to the solution of the rural church problem.

2. As a general principle, the undeveloped rural parishes should have first call upon the most capable men of our ministry.

3. As a general principle, longer rural pastorates are suggested in order that long range programs can be executed.

4. Fair recognition ought to be given accepted supply pastors in participation in conference programs and activities, and a long range program of training which would prepare and qualify them for full participation in all benefits enjoyed by conference members, ought to be made available to them.

5. There could well be an increased use of rural pastors and laymen in our Annual and District Conference committees, programs, and activities.

6. Since most of our church is rural and nearly all pastors at least begin on rural work, we recommend that basic rural training be given all ministerial students in our colleges and divinity schools.

7. A training program for laymen which would develop and use their talents and resources, and give them encouragement, inspiration, and skill in serving the community through the local church, is in need of being developed.

8. It would be most helpful if all circuit churches could have at least one service each Sunday. The use of lay preachers, audio-visual aids, and community religious sings would be means toward such a goal. The editing and publishing

interests of the church might well be requested to explore the field of the preparation of sermon, worship, and teaching materials which could be used effectively by lay leaders in regular church services.

9. The rural church might profitably promote parent study groups and fellowship discussions, to unify community life, to enrich family life, to encourage establishment of family altars, to encourage family ownership and operation of farms.

10. Since rural people are undeveloped in a sense of stewardship, we suggest a continued and intensive emphasis on the stewardship of land and its products, and of livestock, as well as money

11. The Lord's Acre Plan, and the Harvest Festival Plan, have real merit as stewardship methods.

12. The Conference Credit Union is recognized as a mutually helpful organization, and is commended to the ministers for their fuller participation in its benefits and services.

13. The rural church could justifiably take an interest in promoting community cooperatives, especially where marketing facilities are not adequate.

14. A great resource is generally being overlooked as found in the national, state, and county social agencies. It is suggested that at District Conference, agencies such as Soil Conservation Service, Farm Security Administration, Federal Security Agency of Vocational Rehabilitation, State Commission for the Blind, County Farm, Home Demonstration Agency, County Welfare Department, and County Health Department, be represented and presented. It is also suggested that local churches present representatives of the organizations from time to time.

Also non-governmental agencies as the Grange, Farm Bureau, Future Farmers of America, 4-H Clubs, Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts, could profitably be utilized in the same manner.

15. The preacher-farmer parish plan is past the experimental stage in some conferences, and is worthy of being tried under suitable circumstances in our Conference.

16. The use of outpost Sunday Schools has been highly successful in some denominational programs. A more extensive use of this plan by our Conference would undoubtedly prove fruitful.

17. The use of tent evangelism in initiating new work in certain areas has proved to be practicable.

18. The use of the Sunday School bus is now past the experimental stage and is very effective in certain types of communities.

19. The group ministry plan has been used effectively in many of the Annual Conferences, and under favorable conditions, it might well be considered for use here.

20. The practice of trading out weak churches with other denominations is of sound policy. The Conference would be wise in articulating a policy on this.

Also the time has fully come when Protestant overlapping in rural communities should be viewed as disgraceful and dissipative. It would be becoming for the Methodists in our Conference area to lead out in seeking a constructive solution to this problem.

21. Many of the country church buildings are in need of beautification and remodeling, in order to provide an adequate ministry of worship and education to all the people of the community.

22. Every rural church should have facilities which would enable it to be the center of social life in the community.

Respectfully submitted,

W. L. CLEGG, Chairman,	I. T. POOLE,
W. A. CROW,	B. B. SLAUGHTER,
T. M. GRANT,	K. W. TAYLOR.

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE TREASURER
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, DEC. 1, 1946-NOV. 30, 1947**

PART I

Receipts

Bank Balance December 1, 1946	\$ 12,661.89	
Interest on Bank Deposits	418.80	
Benevolences Received: (Including Vouchers)		
District		
Durham	\$ 28,961.77	
Elizabeth City	13,845.09	
Fayetteville	20,568.72	
New Bern	17,303.61	
Raleigh	21,654.33	
Rocky Mount	17,585.77	
Wilmington	18,039.65	
	<hr/>	\$137,958.94 \$151,039.63

Disbursements

Preferred Expenses:

Conference Entertainment	\$ 2,500.00	
Conference Minutes, etc.	2,250.00	
Conference Statistician	300.00	
Treasurer's Assistants	1,200.00	
Auditing Treasurer's Books	505.97	
Printing, Postage, etc.	494.03	
	<hr/>	\$ 7,250.00

Other Expenses:

Methodist Radio Hour*	\$ 2,346.00	
Conference Entertainment	416.00	
Withholding Tax	1.40	
Town and Country Work	1,650.00	
Board of Evangelism	1,000.00	
Student Center, E. C. T. C.	3,000.00	
Printing Par Leaflet	190.78	
	<hr/>	8,604.18

Commission on World Service and Finance:

Apportionment (Including vouchers)	\$ 58,988.00	
Additional Apportionment	3,856.22	
General Administration Fund	1,940.00	
	<hr/>	64,784.22
Jurisdictional Conference		4,208.00

Annual Conference:

Education-Local Church Division	\$ 16,000.00	
Educational Institutions	20,600.00	
Missions and Church Extension	12,687.00	
Wesley Foundation	3,000.00	
Board of Temperance	2,000.00	
Student Work, E. C. T. C.	1,000.00	
Lay Activities	1,250.00	
Council of Churches	500.00	
Committee on World Peace	300.00	
	<hr/>	57,337.00 142,183.40

Bank Balance November 30, 1947	\$ 8,856.23
--------------------------------------	-------------

*1947 and 1948 Fiscal years.

PART II

Receipts

District	Episcopal	Crusade for Christ	Youth
Durham	\$ 2,142.73	\$	\$ 1,361.36
Elizabeth City	1,270.34	148.45	783.79
Fayetteville	1,824.00	30.00	765.99
New Bern	1,665.53	113.00	847.72
Raleigh	1,898.33	55.00	876.42
Rocky Mount	1,697.26		1,062.25
Wilmington	1,564.50	28.50	865.93
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 12,062.69	\$ 374.95	\$ 6,563.46

Disbursements

General Commission on World Service and Finance	\$ 12,062.69	374.95	
Woman's Society of Christian Service			3,281.73
Methodist Board of Education			3,281.73
			<hr/>
			\$ 6,563.46

PART III

Receipts

District	Claimants	Sustentation	G. Cross
Durham	\$ 15,424.01	\$ 4,283.60	\$ 2,860.34
Elizabeth City	9,062.32	2,377.51	1,227.76
Fayetteville	13,573.72	3,461.92	1,979.33
New Bern	11,353.86	2,924.60	1,690.34
Raleigh	13,986.46	3,741.21	1,721.86
Rocky Mount	12,688.51	3,069.55	1,725.28
Wilmington	11,442.03	2,974.98	1,378.65
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 87,530.91	\$ 22,833.37	\$ 12,583.56

Disbursements

J. F. Cousins, Treasurer	\$ 84,164.34		
Board of Pensions	3,366.57		
	<hr/>		
	87,530.91		
J. C. Braswell, Treasurer		22,833.37	
Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Treasurer		<hr/>	12,583.56

PART IV

Receipts

	District Superintendents	College Advance Endowment
Bank Balance December 1, 1946	\$ 14,490.53	\$ 18,102.86
District		
Durham	\$ 7,379.84	\$ 2,582.07
Elizabeth City	4,254.56	1,947.14
Fayetteville	6,306.67	2,797.74
New Bern	5,214.25	2,453.17
Raleigh	6,464.49	2,388.11
Rocky Mount	5,850.76	2,035.00
Wilmington	5,354.91	40,825.48
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$55,316.01	\$35,018.07

Disbursements:

H. C. Smith, Durham	\$ 5,000.00	
J. H. Miller, Elizabeth City	5,000.00	
W. L. Clegg, Fayetteville	5,000.00	
B. B. Slaughter, New Bern	5,000.00	
H. B. Porter, Raleigh	5,000.00	
T. M. Grant, Rocky Mount	5,000.00	
J. C. Glenn, Wilmington	5,000.00	35,000.00
		<hr/>
Brevard College		\$ 2,000.00
Duke University		4,000.00
Greensboro College		3,000.00
High Point College		6,000.00
Louisburg College		3,000.00
		<hr/>
Bank Balance November 30, 1947 .	\$ 20,316.01	17,018.07

PART V**Receipts**

		College Advance
		Principal Fund
Bank Balance		\$ 45,827.16
District		
Durham	\$ 26,374.15	
Elizabeth City	12,504.04	
Fayetteville	31,705.53	
New Bern	20,730.83	
Raleigh	32,065.76	
Rocky Mount	25,227.54	
Wilmington	11,368.90	
		<hr/>
		\$159,976.75
		<hr/>
		\$205,803.91

Disbursements

	Designated	Undesignated	Total
Brevard College	\$	\$ 26,297.23	\$ 26,297.23
Duke University	6,110.00		6,110.00
Greensboro College	292.00	23,574.60	23,866.60
High Point College	8,351.00	29,439.56	37,790.56
Louisburg College	13,437.94	26,136.91	39,574.85
		<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 28,190.94	\$105,448.30	\$133,639.24
R. E. Prince, Treasurer		\$ 16,625.00	150,264.24
		<hr/>	<hr/>
Bank Balance November 30, 1947			\$ 55,539.67

College Advance receipts do not reflect \$600.00 received from R. E. Prince, Treasurer of the Methodist College Advance to defray cost of expenses and services during the two Conference fiscal year periods December 1, 1945 to November 30, 1947.

Statement of Certified Public Accountant

Reverend Thomas McM. Grant, Secretary
North Carolina Conference,
Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

Dear Sir:

We have audited the books and financial records of Mr. C. A. Dillon, Treasurer of the North Carolina Conference, for the period beginning December 1, 1946, and ended November 30, 1947, and in connection therewith we examined and verified the Treasurer's annual report which was prepared by Mr. Haslin Simon, Assistant Treasurer, for publication in the Conference Journal of Proceedings.

In our opinion, this report, copy of which is enclosed herewith, correctly shows all receipts properly classified for the various causes during the period. The disbursements as shown were made in accordance with the apportionments for World Service and Conference Benevolences as recommended by the Commission on World Service and Finance, and the balances of unexpended funds at November 30, 1947, are correctly stated.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & COMPANY,
By: CARL K. MOHLER.

THE CONFERENCE SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Receipts

From C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer, Nov. 6, 1946	\$ 1,950.00
On Hand November 1, 1946 from 1945 Journal Account	597.32
Sale of 1946 Journals	47.80
Total	\$2,595.12

Disbursements

Printing and Mailing 1946 Journal	\$ 1,820.04
Secretary's Salary	250.00
Assistant Secretaries	40.00
Typing	110.00
Clerical Assistance	80.00
Auditing 1946 Preachers' Reports	60.00
Postage and Telegrams	11.93
General Minutes	2.00
Exchange Fees, Planter National Bank and Trust Co. ....	.20
Five Photostat, Piedmont Press	5.00
Total	\$ 2,379.17
On Hand November 1, 1947, Planters National Bank and Trust Co., Rocky Mount, N. C.	215.95
Total	\$ 2,595.12

THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary.

This account has been audited and verified. All disbursements are covered by canceled checks. Amount on hand is in accord with bank statement of November 1, 1947. Amount received from conference treasurer is supported by report of treasurer, 1946 Conference Journal, page 119. Amount on hand November 1, 1946 is shown in secretary's Expense Account, 1946 Conference Journal, page 122. Sale of Journals is supported by dated memoranda.

THE PLANTERS NATIONAL BANK & TRUST CO.
Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

By Carroll C. Colston, Assistant Cashier

REPORT OF CONFERENCE CRUSADE COUNCIL

Your Conference Crusade Council recommends the following program to be followed during the Church School phase of the Crusade for Christ for the coming year:

November: Complete the setting of goals for increased enrollment and attendance in the local Church Schools, and complete the Home Visitation program.

November and December: (a) Use Church Bulletin Series on Crusade in Church School, secure from Publishing House. (b) Put into effect the Twelve Point Program for the Church School in the Crusade (see "Guide Book").

January: Bring the Public School Children of America into the Church School. (see "Guide Book"). This is to be a movement in cooperation with other denominations and with the schools where agreeable.

February: (a) "TEACHER TRAINING" course using the Study Course on the Church School in the Crusade. Also use the special kodachrome slides and film strips on the Church School in the Crusade. (b) Special attention to publicity using newspapers and radio.

March: Pre-Easter Emphasis, this being, "A campaign to bring church members into the Church School, and to bring Church School members into the Church." (see "Guide Book").

Undertake to organize new Church Schools, or extension classes for neighborhoods not being adequately reached with Christian teaching.

April: (a) Easter (March 28) and Church Membership Emphasis. (b) Church Night Programs (suggestions from Crusade Headquarters, 740 Rush Street, Chicago, Ill.)

May: (a) Three Minute Speeches (Materials from Crusade Headquarters). (b) Poster displays (write Crusade Headquarters) (c) Spring observance of Church School Rally Day. (d) Make definite plans to defeat the "summer slump" in Church School work.

June: Development of Vacation Church Schools, Intermediate Camps, and Youth Assemblies for maximum results in building the program of the local Church School.

Young Adult Emphasis in Conference Summer Meeting.

July and August: The Church School in Rural Life emphasized throughout the Conference with special attention to reaching every possible person, with use of Church School buses, or any other special means of bringing people to the church, or taking the church to the people.

September: (a) Promotion Sunday and Installation of Officers and Teachers. (b) Fall observance of Church School Rally Day. (c) Begin the operation of Methodist kindergartens, or cooperative Protestant kindergartens.

October: Make a special study of how to keep the Church School roll and how to make proper report of total enrollment and average attendance.

Complete the Crusade recommendation of a "quarterly check-up" on enrollment and attendance gains, and compare with goals set for Crusade gains.

R. W. BRADSHAW, Chairman.

We have examined the attached Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of Samuel W. Ruark, Treasurer, North Carolina Conference Crusade for Christ Council, Raleigh North Carolina.

We have found the receipts properly deposited with the Security National Bank, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the disbursements properly supported by documentary evidence. In our opinion, the attached statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements correctly reports the cash transactions for the year ended November 3, 1947.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAMS & URQUHART.

Report of Treasurer Conference Crusade for Christ Council

November 1, 1946—Balance, Security National Bank\$ 3,931.23

Receipts

December 5, 1946—Refund from A. S. Parker, D.S.	\$ 102.23
February 25, 1947—Refund from J. H. Miller, D.S.	89.55
October 4, 1947—Refund from B. B. Slaughter, D.S. In Evangelistic Phase	80.68
October 6, 1947—Refund from T. M. Grant, D.S. In Evangelistic Phase	25.25
Total Receipts	\$ 297.71
Total	\$ 4,228.94

Disbursements

November 18, 1946—C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer, Handling Crusade Funds	600.00
November 18, 1946—Dr. W. K. Greene, Expenses and Honorarium at Annual Conference	50.00
December 12, 1946—R. W. Bradshaw, Expense to Set-Up Meetings,, Self and E. Dow Bancroft	98.53
December 12, 1946—Sir Walter Hotel Room, E. Dow Bancroft	2.10
January 17, 1947—M. C. Dunn, Conference Director of Evangelism, Expense to December 31, 1946	68.33
January 17, 1947—Jimmy Smith, Printer—Programs for Annual Conference and District Meetings	20.00
September 29, 1947—Mrs. T. A. Cooper, Meals at Rocky Mount	9.75
September 29, 1947—R. W. Bradshaw, Expense, Laymen's Retreat at Louisburg	7.40
Total Disbursements	\$ 856.11
November 1, 1947—Balance, Security National Bank	\$ 3,372.83

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL, 1947

With the return of the North Carolina Pastors' School to Duke University with its enlarged facilities for entertainment, there was a corresponding increase in attendance and interest. Approximately four hundred were in attendance. A large corps of efficient and notable lecturers and teachers were upon the program. Courses were provided covering the main fields of religious interest.

Among the notable teachers and lecturers were Drs. Edwin Mims, Edgar S. Brightman, John Knox, Bishop Purcell, Bishop Peele and others. The entire session was eminently successful.

Members of the Board of Managers elected to succeed themselves are F. W. Paschall, Rev. R. W. Bradshaw and Dr. M. T. Plyler.

Respectfully submitted,

M. T. PLYLER, President,
W. A. KALE, Secretary.

N. C. PASTORS' SCHOOL

North Carolina Pastors' School
Durham, North Carolina.

Dear Sirs:

Pursuant to engagement, I have examined the records pertaining to the receipts and disbursements for the year ended August 31, 1947, and submit herewith my report consisting of this letter and a statement of receipts and disbursements.

The receipts are stated as shown by your records and were found to be in agreement with the statements rendered by the bank. All disbursements were supported by checks paid and returned, so marked, by the bank.

The savings account is represented by book 1595 of The Fidelity Bank of Durham.

Yours truly,

J. BEVERLY REDFORD, Certified Public Accountant.

Receipts and Disbursements, Year Ended August 31, 1947

Balance—September 1, 1946:

Checking Account	\$	2,172.96	
Savings Account No. 1595		504.87	\$ 2,677.83

Receipts

North Carolina Conference:

N. C. Conference Board of Missions	\$	250.00
W. N. C. Conference Board of Missions..		200.00
General Board of Ministerial Training ..		100.00

Total	\$	550.00
Board of Education		400.00

		\$	950.00
Western N. C. Board of Education		400.00	..
Registration Fees		246.00	
N. C. Rural Life Institute (Entered 9-2-47)		20.00	
Interest Savings Account		5.05	
Total Receipts			\$ 1,621.05

Total		\$	4,298.88
-------------	--	----	----------

Disbursements

Honorarium and Travel—Dean and Faculty	\$	947.96
--	----	--------

Duke University:

Registration	\$	236.00
Expense for School		100.00
Managers and Faculty Luncheons		70.00
Supplies—Rural Church Section		45.00

		\$	451.00
Scholarships—26 @ \$7.00 each		182.00	
Cuts		94.50	
Board of Managers—Expense and Travel		73.30	
Audit		7.50	
Service Charge .....		.35	

Total Disbursements			\$ 1,756.61
---------------------------	--	--	-------------

Balance:

Checking Account	\$ 2,032.35	
Savings Account	509.92	\$ 2,542.27

Reconcilement with The Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.

Balance as shown by Bank Statement, July 29, 1947	\$ 2,012.35
Deposit Sept. 2, 1947 Rural Life Inst. Check	20.00
Checking Account	\$ 2,032.35

REPORT OF METHODIST STUDENT CENTER—GREENVILLE, N. C.

The campus of East Carolina Teachers College has undergone a great change this past year due to the large number of ex-service men entering college. 165 ex-service men entered college in the fall quarter 1946, and were in our Methodist group. College enrollment increased from 918 fall of 1945 to 1,220 fall of 1946. Winter Quarter 1946-47 Methodist enrollment was—200 women, 151 men,—351. We have endeavored to meet the needs of these students with a program centered around the objective:

"To brings students to know God through Jesus Christ and to express His spirit in all life's relationships."

Contact was made with all our students through personal visits, letters, invitations to church services, and to all meetings and social events of the Wesley Foundation. Our WF Council members welcomed all new students and assisted them with registration and getting settled in the dormitories, introduced them to the Counselor and the Student Center. They called at the dormitory parlors and accompanied them to Sunday school and church on the first three Sundays in the Fall quarter. The new students were entertained at the Student Center and a big party for all Methodist students and faculty members was given in the social rooms of the church in cooperation with the local Woman's Society of Christian Service.

The Wesley Foundation Council met every week and the Commissions held regular meetings. An effort was made to bring all students into active participation in the program through one of the Commissions—Worship, Personnel, World Friendship, Community Service, Recreation, Music, Literature and Training, Publicity, Church Relations, and Drama. Worship and panel discussions led by the students, and a study of the personality and principles of Jesus and the meaning of the Christian life by the Counselor, were features of the student class in the Church School on Sunday mornings. Approximately 200 students attended this Class during the year. A large majority of our students attend morning service in the Church. On Sunday evenings a group met in the Student Center for informal bag supper, followed by a period of worship, and an informal discussion led by the Counselor on the meaning of church membership, doctrines and rules of the Methodist Church, difference between Protestantism and Roman Catholicism. A class was prepared by the Counselor and received by the pastor into Church Membership on Palm Sunday,—two by baptism, two by vows. Meditation was held every Wednesday evening during Lent and a special offering made on Palm Sunday for overseas relief.

The Drama Group presented a one-act play, "Simon the Leper," as a part of the Church observance of Holy Week. On May 18, this group also presented a one-act play "Mansions," together with the chorus of Negro High School in concert. An offering was taken and divided equally between the Drama Group and the Negro choir. A dramatic service, "Incarnate," written by a member of the group, was presented just before Christmas holidays, and another dramatic service at the time of commissioning officers for the ensuing year.

Eleven students and the Counselor attended the Regional Student Conference at Lake Junaluska, 12 students and Counselor attended the State Student Con-

ference. Two Retreats, one in spring and one in the fall were held for Wesley Foundation officers; one student served in Youth Caravan; several of our students gave excellent service during summer vacation in the home churches.

Contributions were made through church and community channels to overseas relief; toward clothing a girl in the Methodist Orphanage; through Methodist Student Fellowship fund to students in Germany and Japan; through campus drive for W.S.S.F.; and to the local Church School.

420 different students paid a total of 6,876 visits to the Student Center. The Counselor held 1,044 personal conferences. Many of the ex-service men, as well as other students, are finding the Methodist Student Center a real "home away from home," and appreciate the Christian fellowship which it offers.

Respectfully submitted,

(Deaconess) MAMIEJ CHANDLER, Director,
Wesley Foundation, E. C. T. C.

TREASURER'S REPORT—METHODIST STUDENT CENTER

Receipts

Balance in Bank October 1, 1946	\$	1,487.85
Received from Jarvis Memorial Church		150.00
Received from N. C. Conference		1,000.00
Received from Board of Missions		300.00
Received from N. C. Conference W. S. C. S.		1,135.08
Received from N. C. Conference W. S. G.		13.50
Received from refund on Telephone, Laundry & Mis.		63.50
Total amount received	\$	4,150.37

Expenditures

Reserve Fund:

Deposit in First Federal Savings	\$	1,000.00	\$	1,000.00
--	----	----------	----	----------

Maintenance:

Paid Mrs. McKinne on salary of director	300.00
Rent	378.15
Maid, Telephone and Laundry	476.45
Heat	120.36
House Furnishings	96.11
Miscellaneous	107.94
Refund to Mrs. McKinne	110.00

Total spent for maintenance	\$	1,589.01
-----------------------------------	----	----------

Promotion of Work:

Retreats	\$	112.01
Student Conferences		113.00
Supplies		203.43
Social entertainments		339.23

Total spent for promotional work	\$	767.67
--	----	--------

Total Expenditures	\$	3,356.68
--------------------------	----	----------

Balance in bank, October 1, 1947	\$	793.69
--	----	--------

MRS. W. H. TAFT, Treasurer.

Checked and verified by J. H. WALDROP.

STATISTICIAN'S CONDENSED REPORT

I. STATISTICAL REPORT (Table I)

I. MEMBERSHIP:

1. Infants Presented for Baptism by Parents or Guardians, 1,468.
2. All Others Baptized: Children, Youth, Adults, 3,275.
3. Baptized Children Now on Preparatory Roll, 2,006.
4. Total Membership Reported Last Year—Active and Inactive, 159,399.
5. Received from Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith, 4,405.
6. Received by Transfer and Reinstated, 5,445.
7. Removed by Death, 1,098.
8. Removed by Transfer and Otherwise, 6,296.
9. Total Full Members—Active, 131,370.
10. Total Full Members—Inactive, 30,485.
11. Total Full Members—Active and Inactive, 161,855.
12. Total Local Preachers Included in Active Members, 78.

II. CHURCH SCHOOLS:

13. Number of Church Schools, 754.
14. Enrollment of Officers and Teachers (Do not include in lines 15-19), 8,015.
15. Enrollment in Nursery Department—Birth to 3 Years, 6,221.
16. Enrollment in Children's Division—4-11 Years, 24,985.
17. Enrollment in Youth Division—12-23 Years, 23,084.
18. Enrollment in Adult Division (Exclusive of Home Department), 37,419.
19. Enrollment in Home Department, 2,673.
20. Total Enrollment (Add 14-19 Inclusive), 102,397.
21. Average Attendance at Sunday School, 55,765.
22. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Children, 2,136.
23. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Youth Fellowship, 8,474.
24. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Adults, 2,999.
25. Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools, 21,245.
26. Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools, 1,015.
27. Pupils Joining the Church on Profession of Faith, 2,893.
28. Are All Lesson Materials Used Approved by The Methodist Church?
29. Number enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools and Classes, 895.
30. Amount Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences, 33,212.
31. Total Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes, 271,108.

III. WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE:

32. Number of Units of Organization, 599.
33. Total Membership, W. S. C. S., 21,055.
34. Total Amount Paid for Local Work, \$133,431.
35. Total Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild, 2,111.

IV. PROPERTY:

36. Number of Preaching Places, 788.
37. Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land, \$11,257,081.
38. Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land, \$1,713,360.
39. Estimated Value of Other Property Owned by Local Churches or Charges, \$545,036.
40. Total Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses, \$117,729.

II. TREASURER'S REPORT (Table II)

PART I

V. EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH:

41. Total Amount Paid on Principal of Indebtedness, \$32,347.
42. Total Amount Paid on Buildings and Improvements, \$954,343.
43. Total Amount Paid Other Current Expenses and Incidentals, \$397,445.
44. Total Amount Paid for Church School Administration, Supplies, etc., \$134,916.
45. Pastor's Salaries Estimated, \$672,941.
46. Total Pastors' Salaries Paid, \$697,929.
47. Total Cash Paid, Part 1—Expenditures for Local Church (Add 41-44, 46) \$2,216,980.

PART II

VI. OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT:

48. District Superintendent's Fund—Apportioned, \$40,284.
49. District Superintendent's Fund—Paid, \$40,255.
50. Episcopal Fund—Apportioned, \$11,743.
51. Episcopal Fund—Paid, \$11,737.
52. Conference Claimants' Fund Apportioned, \$86,529.
53. Conference Claimant's Fund—Paid, \$99,040.

VII. BENEVOLENCES:

54. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Apportioned, \$134,490.
55. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Accepted, \$135,700.
56. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Paid, \$136,384.
57. Special Gifts to World Service, \$12,070.
58. Special Gifts to Annual Conference Benevolences, Included in Conference Budget, \$558.
59. Total Methodist Student Day Offering, \$606.
60. Total Church School Rally Day Offerings, \$1,534.
61. Total Methodist Youth Fund Offering, \$5,821.
62. Total Race Relations Sunday Offering, \$1,049.
63. Total W.S.C.S. Cash Sent to Their District and Conference Treasurers, \$81,653.
64. Total Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild, \$8,564.
65. Sustentation, \$22,277.
66. Wesley Foundation, \$707.
67. Hospitals, Golden Cross, \$11,856.
68. Homes for Retirement, \$9,006.
69. Orphanages, 87,859.
70. Schools and Colleges, College Advance & 5% Fund, \$163,942.
71. District Work, \$8,965.
73. Other Benevolences, 41,903.

VIII. ADMINISTRATION FUND

74. General, \$33.
75. Jurisdictional.
76. Annual Conference, \$10.
77. Total Paid, Part 11—Other Ministerial Support, Benevolences, and Administration Fund (Add 49, 51, 53, and 56-57 inclusive), \$745,829.
78. Grand Total, Parts I and II (add 47 and 77), \$2, 962, 809.

III. OTHER FACTS

79. Number of Districts, 7.
80. Number of Pastoral Charges, 264.
81. Number of Societies(Preaching Places), 788.
82. Number Licensed to Preach This Year.
83. Educational Statistics: (a) Number of Schools, 4; (b) Teachers and Officers, 660; (c) Total Students for Year 6,821; (d) Value of Property \$34,866,732; (e) Endowment \$50,608,004; Indebtedness, None.
84. Orphanage Statistics: (a) Number of Orphanages 1; (b) Officers and Teachers, 33; Children, 284; (d) Cost per Child per Day, . . . ; (e) Money Expended for the Year, \$181,354; (f) Value of Property, \$1,075,200; (g) Endowment, \$497,868; (h) Indebtedness, None.
85. Hospital Statistics:
86. Homes for Conference Claimants:
87. Conference Claimants:
88. Other Homes (specify type):
89. District Parsonages: (a) Number, 7; (b) Value, \$100,000; (Indebtedness, \$2,000.
90. Other District or Annual Conference Property Not Listed Elsewhere.

MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND

Mr. James F. Cousins, Treasurer,
Ministers Retirement Fund,
Durham, North Carolina.

Dear Mr. Cousins:

I have made an examination of the Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Minister's Retirement Fund for the Conference year 1946-47 and submit herewith a statement of the receipts and disbursements for that period.

All recorded cash receipts were traced into the bank account and all disbursements were verified by examination of cancelled checks. Cash in the Fidelity Bank, Durham, North Carolina on November 30, 1947 was verified by reconciliation of the statement furnished by the bank. Investments totaling \$67,354.17 were verified by inspection.

The attached statement showing payments to Minister's Retirement Fund by individuals and by charges was verified by actual check to individual accounts. In addition, all duplicate receipts on hand were added and found to be in agreement with the cash receipts as shown.

Based upon the examination made, it is my opinion that the attached cash cash receipt and disbursement statements show correctly the financial transactions of the Minister's Retirement Fund for the Conference year 1946-47, and that the balances as shown on hand at November 30, 1947 are correct.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR W. KNIGHT,
Certified Public Accountant.

Balance Received from Retiring Treasurer	\$ 63,461.04
Received from Financial Secretary	3,739.03
<hr/>	
Total End of Year 1945-46	\$ 67,200.07
Interest Income on Investments	685.47
<hr/>	
Total	\$ 67,885.54

Disbursements**Paid to Claimants:**

J. W. Sneed	\$ 1,000.00	
W. J. Watson	1,000.00	
O. I. Hinson	1,000.00	
C. N. Phillips	1,000.00	
G. L. Reynolds	800.00	
		\$ 4,800.00

Death Benefits:

Mrs. C. L. Spencer	\$ 40.00	
Mrs. W. F. Walters	20.00	
		60.00

Financial Secretary's Expense—1945-46 (Balance) 182.17

Total Disbursements \$ 5,042.17

Balance—Reserve Fund November 30, 1947 \$ 62,843.37

Current Fund**Receipts**

District	Charge	Ministers	Total
Durham	\$ 1,206.63	\$ 1,442.35	\$ 2,648.98
Elizabeth City	649.39	639.60	1,288.99
Fayetteville	1,045.89	1,145.15	2,191.04
New Bern	855.19	1,001.66	1,856.85
Raleigh	1,026.23	948.53	1,974.76
Rocky Mount	978.03	1,068.26	2,046.29
Wilmington	882.57	996.82	1,879.39
Total	\$ 6,643.93	\$ 7,242.37	\$ 13,886.30

Disbursements**Paid to Claimants:**

W. C. Benson	\$ 1,100.00	
O. W. Dowd	1,100.00	
J. M. Ormond	1,100.00	
F. A. Lupton	1,100.00	
W. V. McRae	1,100.00	
		\$ 5,500.00

Paid to Widows:

Mrs. Walter Patten	\$ 292.00	
Mrs. J. C. Williams	301.00	
		593.00

Refund to Transferred Members (By Request)

F. R. Davis	\$ 140.19	
J. C. Glenn	475.00	
H. L. Harris	163.16	
F. G. Villines, Jr.	33.50	
C. D. White	32.00	
		843.85

Annual Audit (1945-46) 50.00

Expenses as Financial Secretary 416.59

Bank Charge34

Total Disbursements From Current Receipts \$ 7,403.78

Balance Available for Dividend	\$ 6,482.52
Transfer to Dividend Fund (129 Active Members Who Have Paid in Full for 10 Years @ \$50.00 Each	\$ 6,450.00
Balance Current Fund—November 30, 1947	\$ 32.52

Recapitulation

Balance in Reserve Fund	\$ 62,843.37
Balance in Dividend Fund	6,450.00
Balance in Current Fund	32.52
Total	\$ 69,325.89

Invested as Follows:

Fidelity Bank, Durham, North Carolina, Checking Account	\$ 1,971.72
Investments	67,325.89
Total	\$ 69,325.89

Schedule of Investments, October 31, 1947

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Paid Up Shares:

First Federal Savings and Loan Association	
Durham	\$ 5,000.00
Raleigh	5,000.00
Burlington	5,000.00
Rocky Mount	5,000.00
Home Building and Loan, Durham	5,000.00
Security Building and Loan, Durham	5,000.00
Carolina Building and Loan, Wilmington	5,000.00
Total	\$ 35,000.00

U. S. SAVINGS BONDS (Carried at Cost)

Maturity Date	Maturity Value	Cost
1949	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7,500.00
1950	6,700.00	5,025.00
1956	10,000.00	7,400.00
1958	10,000.00	7,400.00

Total Cost U. S. Bonds	\$ 27,325.00
	\$ 62,325.00

CASH IN SAVINGS ACCOUNT:

Guaranty Bank and Trust Co., Greenville	\$ 5,029.17
Total Investments	\$ 67,354.17

The above listed investments held in the Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C. by James F. Cousins, Treasurer, Ministers' Retirement Fund were examined by me on November 3, 1947.

ARTHUR W. KNIGHT,
Certified Public Accountant.

PAYMENTS TO MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND
CONFERENCE YEAR 1946-1947

A dividend of \$50.00 has been credited to the account of each active member who has paid in full for 10 years. An asterisk (*) appears by the name of each of these 129 members.

Durham District

Alamance	21.00	D. D. Holt	55.00
D. W. Durham	21.00	Durham Circuit	25.00
Andrews-Massey	6.00	C. J. Huneycutt	On Trial
John M. Bevin	Supply	Eno	8.00
Bahama	26.00	J. B. Haskew, Jr.	Supply
T. M. Vick, Jr.	26.00	Graham	38.00
Brooksdale	32.00	*O. L. Hathaway	38.00
*E. C. Maness	32.00	Haw River	17.00
Burlington—Davis Street	40.00	P. F. Pfisterer	On Trial
*B. D. Critcher	40.55	Hillsboro	26.00
Front Street	50.00	C. S. Hubbard	26.00
*L. C. Larkin	50.00	Leasburg	22.00
Glen Raven	18.00	J. R. Regan	22.00
E. G. Purcell, Jr.	18.00	Mebane	36.00
Webb Avenue	27.00	*T. B. Hough	36.00
*I. S. Richmond	27.00	Milton	17.60
West Burlington	27.50	M. R. Chambers	22.00
*G. W. Blount	16.50	Mt. Herman	25.50
Burlington Circuit	25.29	H. H. Cash	25.00
J. S. Johnson	Supply	Mt. Tirzah	20.00
Bynum	26.00	Floyd Villines	Transferred
D. C. Boone	26.00	Orange	24.00
Carrboro	26.00	*T. W. Lee	24.00
*J. L. Joyce	26.00	Person Charge	30.00
Cedar Grove	25.00	*Daniel Lane	30.00
*J. B. Hurley	25.00	Burlington—Fountain Pl.	Retired
Chapel Hill	32.00	O. I. Hinson	
*H. G. Ruark	32.00	Pittsboro	30.00
Duke's Chapel	14.00	*W. T. Phipps	30.00
C. D. White	Transferred	Rougemont	12.50
Durham-Asbury	43.00	W. G. Burgin	Supply
*M. W. Lawrence	43.00	Roxboro-CaVel	12.50
Bethany	17.00	Wallace Babbington	Supply
J. L. Hartz	On Trial	Long Memorial	40.00
Branson	30.00	*B. H. Houston	40.00
*E. C. Crawford	30.00	Roxboro Circuit	20.00
Calvary	40.00	C. G. McCarver	20.00
*L. M. Hall	40.00	Saxapahaw	27.00
Carr Memorial	40.00	*D. D. Traynham	27.00
*M. C. Dunn	40.00	Swepsonville	27.74
Duke Memorial	54.00	J. R. Poe	27.50
*R. E. Brown	54.00	Yanceyville	30.00
Lakewood	24.00	*H. R. Ashmore	30.00
*C. S. Boggs	24.00	*H. C. Smith	50.00
Maybrook (Smith Chapel)	4.00	F. M. Patterson	30.80
E. F. Smith	On Trial	J. M. Ormond	40.00
St. Paul	15.00	W. K. Barrs	42.00
Leon Couch	20.00	*F. S. Love	50.00
Trinity	55.00	*Earl Cunningham	40.00
		*J. G. Phillips	40.00

L. C. Vereen	21.00
W. V. McRae	30.00
J. H. Overton, Jr.	30.00
A. C. Edens, Jr.	25.00

Elizabeth City District

Ahoskie	32.00
*H. M. McLamb	32.00
Aulander	7.25
G. C. Wood	Supply
Bath	8.10
W. C. Shaw	Supply
Belhaven	18.00
E. B. Edwards	20.00
Chowan	12.10
Earl R. Meekins	18.10
Columbia	14.00
C. K. Wright	
Creswell	10.00
J. C. Harmon	Retired
Elizabeth City—City Road	28.00
J. W. Page	28.00
First Church	50.00
*A. P. Brantley	50.00
Gatesville	24.00
T. A. Collins	24.00
Hatteras	

Supply

Hertford	36.00
B. C. Reavis	36.00
Kinnakeet	16.00
Kitty Hawk	15.00
W. L. Freeman	21.00
Manteo	25.00
D. W. Charlton	25.00
Mattamuskeet	15.00
F. R. Davis	Transferred
Moyock	22.00
R. L. Crossno	23.50
Murfreesboro	20.00
J. C. Chaffin	20.00
Edenton—Windsor	22.00
H. Freo Surratt	22.00
North Gates	20.00
C. W. Guthrie	20.00
Pasquotank	21.50
A. J. McClelland	20.00
Perquimans	27.00
*J. D. Stott	45.00
Plymouth	31.00
*T. R. Jenkins	31.00
Roper	19.44
C. H. Lewis	Supply
South Camden	20.00
A. L. G. Stephenson	On Trial
South Mills	20.00
*L. T. Singleton	21.00

Stumpy Point	15.00
W. F. Meacham	Supply
Swan Quarter	16.00
T. H. House	18.00
Wanchese	18.00
V. A. Lewis	
Washington	40.00
*C. F. Heath	40.00
Williamston	27.00
*B. T. Hurley	27.00
M. O. Fletcher	45.00
*J. H. Miller	50.00
J. A. Whitesel	3.00

Fayetteville District

Aberdeen-Vass	33.00
*J. O. Long	33.00
Biscoe	28.00
M. E. Tyson	28.06
Broadway	21.50
W. E. Smith	23.00
Caledonia	20.00
E. G. Cowan	21.00
Carthage	36.38
*John Cline	36.50
Ellerbe	26.00
*C. T. Thrift	26.00
Fayetteville—Downing Street ..	
Frank Culbreth	Retired
Hay Street	52.00
*A. S. Parker	52.00
Johnson Memorial	7.00
Henry Murphy	Supply
Person St.—Calvary	26.10
M. C. Henderson	30.00
Fayetteville Circuit	33.21
T. J. Whitehead	31.21
Glendon	13.50
W. A. Parsons	15.50
Goldston	21.00
G. C. Kinlaw	23.00
Hamlet	40.00
*J. J. Boone	40.00
Jonesboro	31.00
C. P. Womack	31.00
Laurel Hill	25.00
J. W. Dimmette	
Laurinburg	42.00
R. F. Munns	
Maxton	26.00
*C. J. Andrews	26.00
Mt. Gilead	34.00
*S. J. Starnes	34.00
Mt. Gilead Circuit	15.00
J. H. Parrish	20.00
Haymount	22.50
V. E. Queen	30.00

Parkton	24.00	Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	50.00
W. B. Cotton	24.00	*R. W. Bradshaw	50.00
Pinebluff	18.00	Gritton	22.00
G. W. Crutchfield	20.00	*R. E. Walston	22.00
Raeford	30.00	Grimesland	20.00
*W. L. Maness	30.00	Walter Feltman	Local Preacher
Red Springs	27.00	Hookerton	13.41
*A. C. Lee	27.00	*E. R. Shuller	27.00
Roberdell	23.50	Jones	30.00
*K. F. Duvall	23.50	W. E. Howard	30.00
Rockingham	42.00	Kinston—Queen St.	48.00
*D. E. Earnhardt	42.00	*H. I. Glass	49.00
East Rockingham	24.00	La Grange	27.00
W. B. Petteway	24.00	J. D. A. Autry	27.00
Robbins	30.00	Marshallberg	20.00
*B. O. Merritt	30.00	H. G. Cuthrell	20.00
Robbins Circuit	18.00	Morehead City	40.00
*W. J. Underwood	20.00	*L. A. Tilley	40.00
Rowland	25.00	Morehead City Circuit	20.00
*W. L. Loy	25.00	W. D. Caviness	20.00
St. John-Gibson	27.00	Mt. Olive—Calypso	32.00
J. P. Pegg	27.00	A. L. Chaplin	32.00
Sanford	42.00	Mt. Olive Circuit	30.00
*H. L. Hendricks	42.00	*H. A. Chester	30.00
Siler City	38.00	New Bern Centenary	40.00
*F. B. Joyner	38.00	*R. L. Jerome	40.00
Siler City Circuit	20.00	Newport	22.00
C. A. Johnson	22.00	*J. M. Jolliff	22.00
Stedman	19.00	Ocracoke	15.00
Brooks Patten	20.00	N. M. McDonald	Retired
Troy	33.00	Oriental	14.53
C. P. Morris	33.00	C. G. Nickens	Local Preacher
Troy Circuit	13.00	Pamlico	15.00
*J. K. Worthington	123.18	E. R. Bromley	
West End	15.00	Pikeville—Elm Street	21.00
J. W. Sneed	Retired	*E. W. Downum	21.00
*W. L. Clegg	50.00	Pink Hill	20.00
West Rockingham	24.20	*W. G. Lowe	21.25
B. F. Meacham	24.20	Riverside-Bridgeton	27.50
New Bern District		*A. E. Brown	27.50
Atlantic	13.50	Seven Springs	20.00
C. M. Mitchell	29.76	*R. N. Fitts	20.00
Aurora	25.00	Snow Hill	26.25
*G. S. Eubanks	35.80	*J. D. Young	33.75
Ayden	30.00	Straits	18.00
*J. V. Early	31.20	H. L. Harrell	21.00
Beaufort	36.00	Vanceboro	20.00
*W. C. Martin	36.00	W. R. Crowder	20.00
Dover	25.00	Walstonburg	15.00
R. H. Lewis	Retired	Key Taylor	21.00
Fremont	24.00	*B. B. Slaughter	50.00
J. C. Williams	24.00	*M. O. Stephenson	125.40
Goldsboro—St. Paul	45.00	Raleigh District	
*Leon Russell	45.00	Apex-Macedonia	15.50
Goldsboro Circuit	30.00	R. W. Rainwater, Jr.	15.50
*W. C. Wilson	30.00	Bailey	28.68

Robersonville	14.00	J. D. Cranford	27.50
S. G. Boone	19.00	Garland	26.00
Rocky Mount—Clark Street	20.00	C. B. Harris	31.00
*I. J. Strawbridge	23.00	Hallsboro	15.00
Rocky Mount—First Church	50.00	*N. B. Strickland	20.00
*E. L. Hillman	50.00	Jacksonville	32.50
St. Paul	19.00	L. L. Parrish	32.50
M. R. Gardner		Lumberton—Chestnut Street	40.00
Marvin	14.12	F. W. Paschall	40.00
J. K. Bostick	On Trial	Lumberton Circuit	18.00
Rosemary	32.50	*McD. McLamb	21.00
W. R. Stevens	27.50	Maysville	25.00
Scotland Neck	28.00	D. D. Broome	27.00
*M. W. Warren	28.00	Prospect Circuit	8.00
Seaboard	31.00	D. F. Lowry	9.10
J. D. Robinson	31.20	Bethel Circuit	5.35
Spring Church—Garysburg	28.00	J. W. Smith	Supply
*W. N. Vaughan	28.00	Roseboro	25.00
Spring Hope	18.00	*D. M. Sharpe	25.00
B. F. Musser	18.00	Richlands	27.00
Stantonsburg	27.00	W. A. Crow	27.00
*P. O. Lee	27.00	Scott's Hill	6.73
Tarboro	30.00	J. M. Carroll	Supply
*M. W. Maness	30.00	Shallotte	14.99
Warren	27.00	Richard Braunstein	Supply
*F. B. Brandenburg	27.00	Southport	24.50
Warrenton	35.00	*P. H. Fields	25.00
*C. W. Robbins	35.00	St. Pauls	30.00
Weldon	36.00	*M. Y. Self	30.00
*D. L. Fouts	36.00	Swansboro	27.00
Whitakers	25.00	H. L. Rogers	25.00
H. B. Lewis	26.00	Tabor City	31.50
Wilson	51.00	Joseph Coble	31.50
*W. C. Ball	51.00	Town Creek	8.00
*T. M. Grant	50.00	W. B. Gregory	On Trial
C. D. Nelson	42.00	Wallace-Rose Hill	30.00
Battleboro	12.00	*C. T. Rogers	30.00
J. T. Greene	19.00	Warsaw-Magnolia	29.00
Wilmington District			
Bladen	10.25	*A. M. Williams	29.00
J. A. Tharpe	Retired	Whiteville	30.00
Burgaw	22.00	*L. D. Hayman	30.00
W. C. Benson	22.00	Wilmington-Epworth	10.00
Carolina Beach	13.00	C. N. Phillips	Retired
J. E. Carter	21.00	Wilmington—Fifth Avenue	40.00
Carver's Creek	22.00	*J. R. Edwards	40.00
W. J. Freeman	131.22	Grace	48.00
Chadbourn	30.00	*J. A. Russell	48.00
*J. W. Lineberger	30.00	Sunset Park	18.00
Clinton	40.00	C. H. Mercer	26.50
*J. H. Lanning	40.00	Trinity	43.00
Duplin Circuit	14.00	*E. B. Fisher	43.00
John M. Cline, Jr.	On Trial	Wesley Memorial	20.75
Elizabethtown	27.50	K. R. Wheeler	
*R. Z. Newton	27.50	John C. Glenn	50.00
Fairmont	30.00	*C. B. Long	27.00
*B. F. Boone	30.00	Pleasant Grove Circuit	4.00
Faison	27.50	(Pembroke Parrish)	
		South Robeson	9.00

Rev. H. Freo Surratt, Treasurer
North Carolina Conference Brotherhood
Edenton, N. C.

Dear Sir:

As requested by you I have made an examination of the books and records of the North Carolina Conference Brotherhood for the period from November 21, 1946 to November 1, 1947 and submit my report herewith consisting of the following two Exhibits:

Exhibit A—Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

Exhibit B—Reconciliation of Bank Account.

All receipts were properly accounted for and traced into the Bank Account.

All disbursements were made by check. All cancelled checks were examined and apparently were drawn for purposes indicated by your records. Endorsements on all checks were examined and appeared to be proper.

Your records indicate that among the assets is stock of the Co-operative Building & Loan Association, Wilmington, N. C. The stock certificate was not inspected by me.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. KRAMER.

EXHIBIT A

Cash Balance, November 20, 1946	\$	43.71
---------------------------------------	----	-------

Receipts

From Beneficiaries—calls through No. 113	\$	5,742.50
From Non-Beneficiaries—calls through No. 113		3,626.25
Dividend Building & Loan Stock		5.00
Unidentified		8.00

Total Receipts	\$	9,381.75
----------------------	----	----------

Receipts and Balance	\$	9,425.46
----------------------------	----	----------

Disbursements

Expense	\$	69.03
Payments to Beneficiaries		9,163.75

Total Disbursements		9,262.78
---------------------------	--	----------

Cash Balance October 31, 1947.	\$	162.68
-------------------------------------	----	--------

EXHIBIT B

Reconciliation of Bank Account, October 31, 1947

Balance Per Bank of Edenton, Edenton, N. C.	\$	1,762.95
Less: Checks Outstanding:		
Number 131	\$	3.00
Number 132		134.00
Number 133		131.00
Number 134		87.00
Number 135		74.00
Number 136		61.50
Number 137		60.50

Number 138	55.50
Number 139	6.25
Number 140	39.00
Number 141	15.50
Number 142	13.00
Number 143	11.00
Number 144	5.00
Number 145	400.00
Number 146	500.00
Number 147	3.52
Less: Checks Outstanding: Nos. 131 through 147	\$ 1,600.27
Balance Per Your Books	\$ 162.68

REPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

November 21, 1946 to November 1, 1947

Balance November 20, 1946	\$ 243.71
---------------------------	-----------

Receipts	Beneficiaries	Non-Beneficiaries	Total
Calls 71 to 89	\$ 48.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 48.00
Call 90	3.00	2.00	5.00
Call 91	6.00	8.00	14.00
Call 92	6.00	8.00	14.00
Call 93	6.00	9.00	15.00
Call 94	18.00	21.00	39.00
Call 95	21.00	22.00	43.00
Call 96	96.00	70.50	166.50
Call 97	553.50	350.00	903.50
Call 98	602.00	358.00	960.00
Call 99	596.00	363.50	959.50
Call 100	596.00	364.50	960.50
Call 101	591.00	366.50	957.50
Call 102	559.00	349.25	908.25
Call 103	554.00	346.50	900.50
Call 104	502.00	316.50	818.50
Call 105	493.00	316.50	809.50
Call 106	476.00	308.50	784.50
Call 107	7.00	21.00	28.00
Call 108	4.00	12.00	16.00
Call 109	1.00	6.00	7.00
Call 110	1.00	6.00	7.00
Call 111	1.00	1.00	2.00
Calls 112 to 113	2.00		2.00
Total	\$ 5,742.50	\$ 3,626.25	\$ 9,368.75
Unidentified			8.00
Dividend, Building and Loan			5.00
Total Receipts			\$ 9,381.75
Total Receipts and Balance			\$ 9,625.46

Disbursements

Office Supplies and Postage	\$ 8.65
Secretary	30.00
2175 Postal Cards	21.75

Bank Charges	8.63
Call 90—Mrs. C. B. Culbreth	5.00
Call 91—Mrs. E. C. Glenn	11.00
Call 92—Mrs. R. R. Grant	13.00
Call 93—K. C. Towe	15.50
Call 94—Mrs. W. F. Walters	39.00
Call 95—Mrs. C. L. Spencer	134.50
Call 96—Mrs. C. L. Read	131.00
Call 97—Mrs. B. H. Black	987.00
Call 98—Mrs. L. F. Huneycutt	974.00
Call 99—Mrs. J. H. McCracken	961.50
Call 100—Wayne G. Starnes	960.50
Call 101—Mrs. Walter Patten	955.50
Call 102—Mrs. G. C. Wood	906.25
Call 103—Mrs. M. F. Hodges	900.00
Call 104—Miss Elizabeth Craven	900.00
Call 105—Miss Ellie Ford Hinson	800.00
Call 106—Mrs. J. C. Williams	500.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 9,262.78
Balance October 31, 1947	\$ 362.68
The Bank of Edenton, Edenton, N. C.	162.68
Co-operative Bldg. and Loan Association, Wilmington, N. C.	200.00
Total	\$ 362.68

BENEFICIARY MEMBERS, N. C. CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Durham District

H. R. Ashmore
 C. W. Barbee
 G. W. Blount
 C. S. Boggs
 D. C. Boone
 R. E. Brown
 Leon Couch
 M. C. Dunn
 L. M. Hall
 O. L. Hathaway
 T. B. Hough
 J. W. Hoyle
 J. B. Hurley
 H. E. Lance
 L. C. Larkin
 M. W. Lawrence
 T. W. Lee
 F. S. Love
 E. C. Maness
 H. E. Myers
 W. V. McRae
 R. Z. Newton
 J. M. Ormond
 J. H. Overton, Jr.
 J. G. Phillips
 W. T. Phipps
 M. T. Plyler
 J. R. Poe

N. G. Preston, Jr.

E. G. Purcell, Jr.
 I. S. Richmond
 H. G. Ruark
 J. H. Shore
 H. C. Smith
 H. E. Spence
 D. D. Traynham
 C. P. Womack

Elizabeth City District

A. P. Brantley
 D. W. Charlton
 T. A. Collins
 R. I. Crossno
 J. L. Cuninggim
 J. T. Fisher
 M. O. Fletcher
 D. L. Fouts
 W. J. Freeman
 W. B. Gregory
 C. W. Guthrie
 J. C. Harmon
 C. F. Heath
 T. H. House
 J. O. Long
 H. M. McLamb
 J. H. Miller
 J. W. Page
 P. M. Porter

L. E. Sawyer
 E. R. Shuller
 L. T. Singleton
 E. L. Stack
 A. L. G. Stephenson
 C. K. Wright

Fayetteville District

C. J. Andrews
 R. E. Atkinson
 B. F. Boone
 J. J. Boone
 W. H. Brown
 J. D. Bundy
 C. H. Caviness
 W. L. Clegg
 John Cline
 W. B. Cotton
 E. G. Cowan
 G. W. Crutchfield
 R. G. Dawson
 J. W. Dimmette
 K. F. Duvall
 D. E. Earnhardt
 W. F. Elliott
 R. S. Harrison
 M. C. Henderson
 F. B. Joyner
 J. C. Humble
 L. H. Joyner

G. C. Kinlaw
A. C. Lee
W. L. Loy
W. L. Maness
B. O. Merritt
C. P. Morris
W. J. Neese
A. S. Parker
J. H. Parrish
F. W. Paschall
Brooks Patten
J. R. Regan
B. P. Robinson
W. E. Smith
J. W. Sneed
S. J. Starnes
I. J. Strawbridge
M. E. Tyson
W. J. Underwood
T. J. Whitehead

New Bern District

J. D. A. Autry
R. L. Bame
R. W. Bradshaw
A. E. Brown
A. L. Chaplin
H. A. Chester
H. G. Cuthrell
E. W. Downum
J. V. Early
G. S. Eubank
R. N. Fitts
H. I. Glass
H. L. Harrell
E. L. Hill
W. E. Howard
T. R. Jenkins
R. L. Jerome
J. M. Jolliff
R. H. Lewis
C. M. Mitchell
N. M. McDonald
Leon Russell
B. B. Slaughter
M. O. Stephenson
K. W. Taylor
L. A. Tilley
W. C. Wilson
C. E. Vale
L. C. Vereen
J. D. Young

Raleigh District

C. D. Barcliff
A. S. Barnes
H. B. Baum
J. W. Bradley
W. A. Cade
H. H. Cash
E. H. Davis
E. D. Dodd
O. W. Dowd
E. C. Durham
N. P. Edens
R. G. L. Edwards
E. M. Hall
F. D. Hedden
R. L. Hethcox
C. P. Jerome
H. K. King
F. A. Lupton
W. C. Martin
S. A. Maxwell
S. E. Mercer
R. E. L. Moser
J. K. Ormond
I. T. Poole
H. B. Porter
W. S. Potter
J. D. Robinson
D. M. Sharpe
J. L. Smith
W. A. Tew
A. L. Thompson
M. M. Walters
N. C. Yearby

Rocky Mount District

W. C. Ball
S. G. Boone
J. K. Bostick
L. C. Brothers
E. R. Clegg
J. F. Coble
H. L. Davis
J. T. Draper
J. R. Edwards
W. G. Farrar
J. W. Frank
M. R. Gardner
J. E. Garlington
C. W. Goldston
N. W. Grant
T. M. Grant
J. T. Greene
A. J. Hobbs
W. M. Howard, Jr.
B. H. Houston
B. T. Hurley
A. S. Lancaster
H. B. Lewis
M. W. Maness
E. H. Measeamer
B. F. Musser
P. F. Newton
D. A. Petty

C. W. Robbins
G. B. Starling
W. R. Stevens
H. S. B. Thompson
C. T. Thrift
W. N. Vaughan
M. W. Warren
B. F. Watson
W. J. Watson
L. A. Watts
J. C. Whedbee
J. K. Worthington

Wilmington iDistrict

W. C. Benson
J. E. Carter
D. A. Clarke
J. D. Cranford
W. A. Crow
M. E. Cunningham
E. B. Fisher
O. L. Hardwick
J. W. Harrell
L. D. Hayman
J. F. Herbert
E. L. Hillman
C. A. Jones
Daniel Lane
J. H. Lanning
J. W. Lineberger
W. G. Lowe
J. A. Martin
McD. McLamb
L. L. Parrish
C. N. Phillips
J. W. Potter
C. T. Rogers
H. L. Rogers
J. A. Russell
M. Y. Self
J. W. Smith
J. D. Stott
N. B. Strickland
H. F. Surratt
J. A. Tharpe
J. F. Usrey
R. E. Walston
F. F. Warren
K. R. Wheeler
A. M. Williams

Other Conferences

A. R. Bell
F. R. Davis
M. C. Ellerbee
E. C. Few
J. C. Glenn
O. C. Haas
W. A. Stanbury

NON-BENEFICIARY MEMBERS, N. C. CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Durham District

Chapel Hill—H. R. Tollen
 Durham—Duke Memorial Church
 A. H. Best
 Miss Ellie Ford Hinson
 C. E. Jordan
 Graham—C. A. Cates
 W. B. Green
 A. R. Henderson
 A. C. Wilkerson
 Hillsboro—C. A. Bivins
 Mebane—C. M. Ray
 Roxboro—Long Memorial Church
 R. L. Harris
 J. A. Long, Jr.
 Dr. J. D. Winstead
 Saxapahaw—B. E. Jordan

Elizabeth City District

Ahoskie—Basnight Memorial Church
 Aulander—W. S. C. S.
 W. A. Tayloe
 Aydlette—A. B. Hampton
 Bath—Asbury Church School
 W. F. Alligood
 Bethany—W. S. C. S.
 Blanch—Mrs. W. T. Long
 Currituck—Mt. Zion Church School
 Elizabeth City:
 City Road Church School
 City Road Wesley Bible Class
 H. C. Forman
 F. M. Harris
 K. H. Kramer
 J. G. Meekins
 A. G. Small
 Fairfield—W. S. C. S.
 Mrs. Preston Swindell
 Gates Zone—Gatesville, W. S. C. S.
 Harrell's W. S. C. S.
 Kittrell's W. S. C. S.
 Parker's W. S. C. S.
 Philadelphia W. S. C. S.
 Savage's W. S. C. S.
 Hatteras—W. S. C. S.
 Hertford—W. S. C. S.
 J. H. Towe
 Kitty Hawk—W. S. C. S.
 Manteo:
 W. S. C. S. Irene Shearin Circle
 Daughters of Wesley
 L. P. Davis
 Mrs. Mary Gibbs
 Murfreesboro
 W. S. C. S., Fannie Vaughan Circle

Winton, W. S. C. S.
 Union, W. S. C. S.
 Perquimans
 New Hope Church
 Winfall W. S. C. S.
 Plymouth—W. S. C. S.
 Young Women's Circle
 Dr. C. McGowan
 Roper—W. S. C. S.
 Mackey's W. S. C. S.
 Pleasant Grove W. S. C. S.
 Wanchese—Adult Men's Class
 Home Workers Society
 Ladies Bible Class
 Reggie Tillett's Class
 Sky Co. Church School
 Mrs. Williams' Class
 Youth Fellowship
 Wilbur Austin
 G. A. Daniels
 Mrs. E. C. Green
 A. P. Harris
 C. S. Meekins
 Mrs. C. S. Meekins
 W. C. Saunders
 Windsor—W. S. C. S.

Fayetteville District

Aberdeen—T. C. Bobbitt
 Broadway—W. S. C. S.
 Ellerbe—Men's Bible Class
 Hamlet—J. P. Gibbons
 Red Springs—Men's Bible Class
 Dr. W. L. McRae
 Rockingham—W. H. Entwistle
 L. C. Maske
 Rowland—Mrs. J. McN. Smith
 J. W. Ward, Jr.
 Sanford—W. L. Simmons
 Siler City—W. S. C. S.
 C. A. Shelton
 L. L. Wren

New Bern District

Ayden—W. S. C. S.
 Dr. M. T. Frizzelle
 Goldsboro—Miss Mattie Dewey
 W. T. Shaw
 Greenville—Jarvis Memorial Church
 Ficklin Arthur
 Ed Batchelor
 Mrs. A. W. Baker
 J. H. Blount
 M. K. Blount
 Dr. F. P. Brooks

F. N. Brown
 J. W. Brown
 L. E. Brown
 Dr. W. M. B. Brown
 Charles Cobb
 K. W. Cobb
 D. H. Conley
 O. E. Dowd
 B. B. Drum
 S. W. Dunn
 I. J. Edwards
 Miss Eloise Ellington
 J. C. Fleming
 C. R. Flye
 V. C. Fleming
 Fred Forbes, Sr.
 L. B. Garriss
 Eugene Grimes
 P. L. Goodson
 J. M. Hadley
 Wyatt Highsmith
 Bobbie Hodges, Jr.
 Dr. C. F. Irons
 Miss Addie Johnson
 F. A. Jordan
 J. L. Kilgo
 J. B. Kittrell
 J. C. Lanier
 Dr. W. E. Marshall
 Dr. M. B. Massey
 W. P. Moore
 J. O. Morton
 J. S. Moyer
 James Moyer
 Reynolds May
 E. F. C. Metz
 Dr. H. J. McGinniss
 J. B. Oakley
 Godfrey Oakley
 H. L. Ormond
 J. W. Overton
 Dr. K. B. Pace
 C. A. Plyler
 Mrs. T. A. Person
 N. C. Gaynor
 E. R. Radcliffe
 J. H. Rose
 J. W. H. Roberts
 P. A. Scott
 R. W. Stark
 H. C. Suggs
 Hoover Taft
 Joe Taft
 W. H. Taft
 R. R. Taylor
 R. F. Thompson
 S. B. Underwood, Jr.

A. L. Tucker
 Ollie VanNortwick, Jr.
 J. C. Waldrop
 J. H. Waldrop
 J. H. Waldrop, Jr.
 Mrs. J. H. Waldrop
 S. T. White
 E. L. Willard
 E. H. Williford
 T. E. Wilson
 Hugh Winslow
 J. E. Winslow
 Dr. J. L. Winstead
 W. F. Young
 W. S. C. S.
 Grifton—W. C. Chauncey
 Mt. Olive—Ladies Aid Society
 Wesley Bible Class
 Calypso W. S. C. S.
 New Bern—Centenary Church
 W. C. Chadwick
 Newport—W. V. Garner
 G. L. Lackey
 Snow Hill—Mt. Herman Church
 Seven Springs—H. C. Dale

Raleigh District

Benson—Benson Men's Bible Class
 W. S. C. S.
 Mrs. W. C. Rackley
 Elevation—W. S. C. S.
 Dun—N. M. Johnson
 J. P. Johnson
 P. A. Lee
 H. W. Prince
 W. J. Thompson
 Erwin—Class No. 10
 Mrs. W. P. Holt, Jr.
 Franklinton—Men's Bible Class
 Clifton Jackson
 Garner—R. A. Stevens
 Henderson—M. Y. Cooper
 H. A. Dennis
 J. T. Fisher
 M. F. Legg
 T. W. McCracken
 Kittrell—Gray Rock Church School
 Louisburg—M. C. Murphy
 Oxford—Salem Church School
 Shady Grove Church School
 J. W. Wood
 Bethel Church School
 L. G. Harris
 Princeton—W. S. C. S.
 Raleigh—Hon. Josephus Daniels
 Mrs. L. D. Pender
 D. S. Willis

H. L. Ridgeway
Miss Juanita Stott
Hayes Barton—W. S. C. S.
Sam Ruark
Trinity Church—W. S. C. S.
Smithfield—H. C. Woodall
Stovall—Dr. J. S. Bradsher

Rocky Mount District

Battleboro—Battleboro Church
Bethel Church
Conway—Conway Charge
Conway Wesley Bible Class
Elm City—W. S. C. S.
Enfield—Enfield Church
Evansdale Church
Farmville Church—H. N. Howard
A. C. Monk
Irvin Morgan, Jr.
R. L. Rollins
Halifax Charge
Kenly Charge
Littleton Charge—Men's Bible Class
Littleton Circuit
Middleburg Church—W. S. C. S.
Cokesbury Church—W. S. C. S.
Shocco Church
Tabernacle Church—W. S. C. S.
Nashville Church
Norlina—Norlina Church
Jerusalem Church
Zion Church
Northampton Charge—E. S. Bowers
Pinetops Charge
Rich Square Charge—J. G. Madry
Roanoke Rapids Charge—W. A. China
Rocky Mount—Clark Street Church
First Church
J. R. Bennett
R. D. Gorham

W. H. Toler
Marvin Charge
St. Paul Charge
Rosemary Charge
Scotland Neck—W. S. C. S.
Seaboard Charge
Garysburg—Spring Church
Spring Hope:
Gibson Memorial Church
Stantonsburg Charge:
J. W. Applewhite
W. H. Applewhite
Rex Best
W. L. Shelton
S. N. Tyson
Tarboro Church—W. S. C. S.
J. W. Smoot
Warren Charge
Warrenton Charge
Weldon Charge—Dr. W. G. Suiter
West Halifax Charge
McTyeire Church
Wilson—First Church
G. T. Stronach
Whitakers Church—Mrs. J. H. Cutchin

Wilmington District

Chadbourn—W. S. C. S.
Fairmont Charge
Lumberton—R. C. Adams
Dr. R. S. Beam
J. P. Cooper
J. R. Poole, Sr.
Tabor City—E. C. Sanders
Wilmington:
Grace Church—W. A. McGirt
Wesley Memorial—W. P. Farrar
Trinity Church

Other Conferences

Greensboro—Dr. H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
Rome, Italy—C. N. Nelson

METHODIST MINISTERS CREDIT UNION

Statistical and Financial Report for January 1—October 31, 1947

Assets

Loans Outstanding	\$ 730.00
Cash in First-Citizens Bank and Trust Co., at Grifton, N. C. (Checking Account)	310.03
Stock in League Central Credit Union	5.12
Total	\$ 1,045.15

Liabilities

Capital stock owned by members	\$ 995.05
Undivided profits	50.10
Total	\$ 1,045.15

Expenses

Supervisory Fee paid to Supt. of Credit Unions, N. C. Dept. of Agriculture	\$ 6.00	
Insurance on loans	4.00	
Membership Dues, North Carolina Credit Union League ..	4.80	
Total	\$	14.80

Income

Interest received	\$ 27.80	
Profit for Period	\$	13.00

The above is a true statement of the operations of the Methodist Ministers Credit Union for the period January 1-October 31, 1947.

R. E. WALSTON, Secretary-Treasurer,
E. G. COWAN,
For the Supervisory Committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS OF THANKS

When we were welcomed to your fair city and stately church on the first morning of this conference, we heard an unusual note in the salutation of your chosen speaker.

We were told that we were welcomed to this place as a forum for the free expression of honest opinion, as a theatre of noble striving in the art of living together, and as a sanctuary where we might hear the accents of a speaking God.

Our gratitude for that word has been multiplied infinitely by the fulfillment of the promise it contained.

We have here felt the uplift of soaring ideals in speech, and in music, the shock of challenges that cannot be denied, the reassurance desperately needed by men who grope in uncertainty and misguidance. Every messenger and every voice lifted in the service of our heart-felt need receives now the full measure of our uncalculated devotion.

And while we went about our business untroubled by a thought as to what we should eat or as to shelter for our heads, hundreds of hearts beat and thousands of hands labored that we should not want any good thing. For this ministry to our bodily comfort and constant renewal, our hearts overflow with impartial thanksgiving.

As essential as the crew of a trans-ocean air-liner are the Bishop and his cabinet and their staff of secretaries to the management and on-going of this conference. In this year of extraordinary duties, incident to the closing of a quadrennium, we wish to write into the record and extend herewith to Bishop Peele and the personnel of his assistants our warm and understanding appreciation of the masterful way in which they have directed the business of the Conference.

Being human, we like for the world to learn of our achievements; being practical, we want to disseminate the ideas which are distilled into programs and plans. We therefore acknowledge our over-draft obligation to the men who have commanded the power of the press and the radio and the means of inter-communication in the service of our enhancing business.

As God has given us days of sunshine and blue skies and the glory of the stars for beauty, so has our host city and the people been pleased to spread around us a wealth of glowing blossoms and autumn leaf for our delight. And as we thank God "for the beauty of the earth," we thank them for the beauty of the streets, for the beauty of the Church, and for the beauty of the house, where live our friends, and where reside our dearest hopes and highest possibilities.

D. D. HOLT,
A. S. PARKER,
J. M. CULBRETH.

RESOLUTION PERTAINING TO THE ELECTION OF DISTRICT LAY LEADERS

Whereas it is thought that the District Lay Leader and his associates should be elected by the District Conference in which he and his associates are to serve which is thought to be more democratic.

Now therefore be it resolved:

1. That each District Conference at its annual regular meeting elect its District Lay Leader and his associates to serve for one year beginning at the next Annual Conference or until their successors are elected and qualified.

2. That all such Lay Leaders and Associates above mentioned who are elected at this conference serve for this Conference year.

Respectfully submitted.

J. C. GLASS,

J. W. McGEE,

B. B. HUDIM,

H. G. RUARK,

A. P. BRANTLEY,

E. B. FISHER,

H. L. SWAIN,

A. W. OAKES,

E. D. DICKENS,

L. L. WREN,

W. N. H. JONES,

W. C. CHADWICK,

L. D. FRUTCHEY,

H. H. HODGIN,

W. C. CHAUNCEY,

W. L. WOOD,

R. E. MITCHELL, JR.

**RESOLUTION PERTAINING TO TRANSFER OF PROPERTY
AT LOUISBURG COLLEGE**

Whereas the Board of Trustees of Louisburg College desires to transfer a small parcel of the campus grounds of 1/19th of an acre by a deed duly executed by the said Board, this Conference gives the transaction its permission and consent.

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON GREEN HILL PROPERTY

The Green Hill property, located in Franklin County, near Louisburg College, carries some measure of historical interests. However, the members of your committee hardly feel that we are justified in recommending to the North Carolina Conference, that the Conference purchase this property for a Religious Shrine. The property involved would cost the Conference \$12,000. Therefore, after considering the expense, and the limited historical values of the properties, together with the doubtful practical utilization of the property, we do not feel disposed to recommend its purchase at this time.

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY,
MRS. GURNEY P. HOOD,
H. I. GLASS.

**RESOLUTION OFFERED AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR SECTION 8 PART III OF
REPORT I OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON RURAL POLICY AND STRATEGY**

(a) Effective this conference year now beginning we suggest and urge that each rural pastor receive from his charge, mileage payment for his car at the rate of .03 per mile for exclusively church business travel, both local and general. This operational cost shall be paid over and above stated salary. This is to apply only to churches served in communities having a population of 1,500 or less and shall apply only to charges paying a salary of \$2400 or less.

(b) We suggest that charges not included under paragraph (a) be given the privilege of contributing and urged to contribute to a fund to be administered by the District Superintendent for supplementing the mileage payments suggested in paragraph (a).

(c) We recommend that the Committee on Rural Research make a study during the year of mileage costs for preachers included in paragraph (a) and bring

to the next session of the Annual Conference a recommendation for putting the matter of payment of mileage costs to such preachers on a permanent basis.

R. W. BRADSHAW,
KEY W. TAYLOR.

RESOLUTION ON COMPULSORY MILITARY TRAINING

RESOLVED:

1. That we pledge to the President of the United States, the Congress, and the Diplomatic Corps our earnest and prayerful support in all endeavors to strengthen the statesmanship and influence of our representatives in the United Nations, as they labor to promote international understanding, allay strife and suspicion, and prevent the possible occurrence of another World War.

2. That, being unable to see how, under conditions of modern warfare, and particularly atomic warfare in case war should come, either military effectiveness or social or moral welfare in any of their aspects would be furthered by a program of Compulsory Military Training in time of peace as has been proposed and is now pending in Congress, and believing that the funds expended in such program of Universal Military Training could be much more profitably spent in promoting universal good-will among the nations of the earth, we record ourselves as being unalterably opposed to such Universal Military Training, and respectfully petition the Congress of the United States not to enact into law the bills by which it would be set up.

R. G. DAWSON,
H. I. GLASS.

RESOLUTION TO THE SOUTHEASTERN JURISDICTIONAL CONFERENCE

Whereas, the 1948 session of the Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference will appoint the General Superintendents to the several Episcopal Areas of the Jurisdiction for the next quadrennium, and

Whereas, Bishop W. W. Peele, by his wise counsel, capable leadership, and brotherly spirit has endeared himself to every Minister and Layman of the North Carolina Conference, and

Whereas, Bishop Peele has inspired the Conference to undertake and successfully promote a greatly enlarged program of progressive church life throughout the Conference, and

Whereas, his leadership is greatly needed to continue that program,
Therefore, be it resolved, that

We, the members of the North Carolina Conference, in session at Elizabeth City, N. C., November 5-9, do respectfully petition the Jurisdictional Conference to reassign Bishop W. W. Peele as General Superintendent of our Conference for the next quadrennium.

We instruct our delegates to the Jurisdictional Conference to put forth every effort to secure his return.

That a copy of this resolution be sent by the Conference Secretary to the proper Jurisdictional Committee, and a copy to Bishop Peele.

H. C. SMITH,
J. HERBERT MILLER,
W. L. CLEGG,
H. B. PORTER,
B. B. SLAUGHTER,
JOHN C. GLENN,
JOSH L. HORNE,
L. L. WREN,
J. C. BRASWELL,

GURNEY P. HOOD,
THOMAS McM. GRANT,
F. S. LOVE,
D. D. HOLT,
R. E. BROWN,
O. L. HATHAWAY,
W. J. SMITH,
W. C. CHADWICK,
M. B. SMITH,

LEON RUSSELL,
A. S. PARKER,
J. A. RUSSELL,
CHAS. E. JORDAN,
IVEY T. POOLE,
C. A. DILLON,
JOSEPHUS DANIELS,
J. M. CULBRETH,
L. C. LARKIN.

RESOLUTION

That the District Superintendents be directed to confer with the Orphanage Management during the coming year with the purpose of determining some suitable means for making Orphanage apportionments for the new quadrennium. Their report to be made next Conference.

C. A. DILLON,
J. H. BRISSON.

SALARIES OF MINISTERS IN SPECIAL SERVICE

In accordance with Paragraph 810 of the 1944 Discipline of The Methodist Church, I submit the following information about the salaries of ministerial members of the Conference in special service in the Conference year 1943-44.

Name	Position	Salary
W. A. Cade		\$4,800.00
M. E. Cunningham, Associate Director of Leadership Education		
General Board of Education		4,000.00
J. G. Phillips, Executive Secretary, Conference Board of Education		4,000.00
C. D. Nelson, Secretary Y. M. C. A.		4,200.00
L. C. Vereen		2,500.00
Troy J. Barrett		1,275.00

The Chaplains in the Army and Navy receive the regular salaries of the ranks they hold.

The salary of the Superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage, General Manager of Taylor Hospital and the salaries of the ministers of the conference serving as professors in Duke University, are not given. The trustees of these institutions, for obvious reasons, do not make public the salaries of their employees.

THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary.

MEMORIALS TO THE GENERAL CONFERENCE

MINISTERIAL ATTIRE

We respectfully memorialize the General Conference to authorize the Commission on Ritual and Orders of Worship to prescribe a clerical attire that may be worn for all official occasions of the church.

V. E. QUEEN,
P. F. NEWTON.

EVANGELISM—CHRISTIAN FAMILY MOVEMENT

We respectfully memorialize the General Conference of the Methodist Church meeting in its 1948 session to incorporate in the plan of Evangelism for the new quadrennium the Christian Family Movement as proposed by the Board of Evangelism of the Methodist Church.

Respectfully submitted,

T. M. VICK, JR.,
J. KERN ORMOND,
J. T. GREENE.

INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

Memorial to General Conference Pertaining to the Call of the Federal Council of Churches to a Plenary Conference

We, the members of the North Carolina Conference in Annual Session at Elizabeth City, N. C., November 5-11, 1947, memorialize the General Conference to reply favorably to the call of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America to a plenary conference of churches looking toward greater church unity, and to make provisions necessary for the participation of our church in such a conference.

HENRY G. RUARK.

MINISTRY

The North Carolina Conference, Southeastern Jurisdiction respectfully memorializes the General Conference to amend the Discipline at Part V, Chapter II, Section VIII, Par. 806 by inserting after the words, "number of dependents in the family" the words, "years of service in an Annual Conference," so the amended paragraph would then read as follows:

"Each Annual Conference, after careful study of its needs and its sources of income for ministerial support, may adopt a schedule of minimum support for its pastors, including full-time accepted supply pastors. The schedule may allow for differences in living conditions, numbers of dependents in the family, year of service in an Annual Conference, or any other variants, as directed by the Annual Conference."

Also that Par. 809, in Chapter II, Section VIII, Part V, be amended by adding to the paragraph the following: "Ministerial members and accepted supplies shall remit to the treasurer of this fund the proportion of the apportionments due from them not less often than once every three months," so that the paragraph would then read as follows:

"Should the Annual Conference judge that additional funds are needed to supplement the funds provided for in Par. 808, apportionments may be made for the same to the ministerial members and the accepted supplies in the form of a percentage of that part of the salary of each over and above the amount which the conference has designated as the minimum salary level. Ministerial members and accepted supplies shall remit to the treasurer of this fund the proportion of the apportionment due from them not less often than once every three months."

W. L. CLEGG,
H. C. SMITH.

MINISTRY

We respectfully memorialize the General Conference to add to paragraph 432, section one, of the 1944 Discipline, the following: "Provided further that no minister can be transferred from one Conference into another without the majority approval of the District Superintendents of the Conference into which the transfer is to be made."

W. M. HOWARD, JR.,
J. G. PHILLIPS.

GENERAL CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP

Proposed Memorial to the General Conference of The Methodist Church

We, the members of the North Carolina Annual Conference in session at Elizabeth City, North Carolina, on November 8, 1947, do respectfully memorialize the General Conference of the Methodist Church to devise a Constitutional Amend-

ment which will provide for representation of the youth of the Methodist Church in the General and Jurisdictional Conferences and provide satisfactorily for the election of these delegates.

Respectfully submitted to the Committee on Memorials,

CHARLES S. McCOY,	W. L. CLEGG,
KEY W. TAYLOR,	D. D. HOLT,
H. B. PORTER,	S. C. CHAMBERS,
J. M. CULBRETH,	S. A. MAXWELL,
B. B. SLAUGHTER	D. E. EARNHARDT,
L. C. VEREEN,	D. M. SHARPE,
ALLEN P. BRANTLEY,	D. A. CLARKE,
J. G. PHILLIPS,	R. W. BRADSHAW.

MINISTRY

A Memorial Requesting the Abolition of Laws Requiring Ministers to Agree to Abstain from the Use of Tobacco

RESOLVED: That the North Carolina Annual Conference request the General Conference to substitute for Paragraph 321, Section 4, which reads—"Will you abstain from the use of tobacco and other indulgences which may injure your influence?", a sentence reading, "Will you abstain from all indulgences which you consider to be injurious to your influence?"; delete the clause—"and shall have agreed to abstain wholly from the use of tobacco," from Paragraph 304-(1-c); delete entirely Paragraph 673 which reads—"Before the ballot for the license of an applicant is taken, either in the District Conference or in the Licensing Committee, he shall have agreed wholly to abstain from the use of tobacco."

J. W. LINEBERGER,	LEON COUCH,
W. A. CADE,	CLYDE S. BOGGS,
THOMAS A. COLLINS,	J. EDWIN CARTER,
C. P. MORRIS,	W. D. CAVINESS,
T. J. WHITEHEAD,	RUSSELL S. HARRISON,
N. P. EDENS,	R. L. BAME,
K. R. WHEELER,	J. D. A. AUTRY.

ACCEPTED SUPPLIES WHO HAVE NOT MET EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Par. 323. A candidate for admission on trial in an Annual Conference must be a graduate with a Bachelor of Arts degree, based on four academic years, or an equivalent or higher degree in liberal education from an accredited college or from a college approved by the University Senate for qualifying candidates for admission to an Annual Conference; provided that, under special conditions, the Annual Conference may by a three-fourths vote admit a candidate who has graduated and received a degree from a nonaccredited four-year college, and who has also satisfactorily completed at least one full year of work in an approved theological school; provided, further, that, under special conditions, clearly recognized as unusual, the Annual Conference may by a three-fourths vote admit a candidate who has satisfactorily completed two years of work in a four-year college approved by the University Senate, or is a graduate of a junior college approved by the University Senate, in which case the district superintendent and the Board of Ministerial Training shall furnish to the conference written statements of particulars showing definitely in what respect the case is special and unusual before the vote is taken; and provided further that under special conditions clearly recognized as unusual an accepted supply who has served acceptably as a full-time pastor for at least seven years and who has completed the

four year conference course of study may be admitted by a three-fourths vote of the Annual Conference, in which case the district superintendent and Board of Ministerial Training shall furnish to the conference written statements of particulars showing definitely in what respects the case is special and unusual before the vote is taken. A candidate admitted into full connection under the second and third provision, after his completion of the four-year conference course of study, shall be required to pursue two years of such graduate study as may be prescribed by the Commission on Ministerial Training, this work to be taken under the direction of the Conference Board of Ministerial Training.

MILLARD C. DUNN,
O. K. INGRAM,
W. L. CLEGG,
R. W. BRADSHAW,
L. C. LARKIN,
T. McM. GRANT,
KEY W. TAYLOR,
C. W. GOLDSTON,

EARL BREWER,
E. D. CRITCHER,
E. G. PURCELL, JR.
A. S. PARKER,
PAUL CARRUTH,
V. E. QUEEN,
W. A. CROW,

CLAIMANTS

We respectfully memorialize the General Conference to amend paragraph 1633, section 1, line 6, by substituting the figure 10 for 15. The amended paragraph will read as follows: "On recommendation of the Committee on Conference Relations, an accepted supply pastor who has attained the age of voluntary retirement specified for ministerial members of the Conference, and who has served at least ten years as a full-time pastor, may be placed upon a separate retired list by the Annual Conference and designated a special conference claimant."

O. L. HARDWICK,
D. L. FOUTS.

DUTIES OF QUARTERLY CONFERENCE

The North Carolina Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction hereby memorializes the General Conference to amend Part III, Chapter II, Section 1, paragraph 303 of the 1944 Discipline, by deleting the words following the comma after the word "preach," or renew the license of any person to preach, and the word, "Annually." And change it so as to read "but shall not license any person to preach except upon the recommendation of the Quarterly Conference of the charge in which he or she holds membership. The whole paragraph will then read:

Wherever a District Conference exists, the powers hereinafter conferred on Quarterly Conferences in relation to local preachers shall be exercised only by the District Conference; but it shall not license any person to preach except upon the recommendation of the Quarterly Conference of the Charge in which he or she holds membership.

B. B. SLAUGHTER,
W. L. CLEGG,
H. C. SMITH,
H. B. PORTER,
THOMAS McM. GRANT.

STATISTICAL BLANKS

Memorial to the General Conference Concerning Changes in Pastor's Report to Annual Conference—Tables I and II

We, the members of the North Carolina Conference in Annual Session at Elizabeth City, N. C., November 5-11, 1947 memorialize the General Conference to instruct the Commission on Records, Forms and Statistical Blanks for the en-

suings quadrennium, to re-study and revise Statistical Tables I and II entitled, "Pastor's Report to Annual Conference," with a view to simplifying, condensing and re-grouping items in the Report hereinafter specified.

1 To the parenthetical instruction appearing in Tables I and II—"Use only total column if report is for a station"—add the words, "List Churches Alphabetically where there is more than one."

2. Provide in Table II for additional blank spaces for "write-in" items of local interest in the several Annual Conferences, so as to preserve the separate identity of these interests.

3. Take item 30—"Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences"—from Table I, and place it as an item in the financial exhibit of Benevolences in Table II.

4. Take item 31—"Total Amount Raised by Church School for all purposes"—from Table I, and consolidate it with item 44 in Table II, making it read—"Total amount raised by Church School for all purposes, exclusive of Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences."

5. Take item 34—"Paid for Local Work" (W.S.C.S.)—from Table I, and place it as a separate item in the first Section, "Expenditures for Local Church," Part One Table II.

6. Take items 45 and 46—"Pastor's Salary Estimated" and "Paid Pastor and Associate"—out of Part One, Table II, and place them as first items in Part Two; thus, grouping all items of "Ministerial Support" in one section, or extend Part One to include all items of "Ministerial Support"; or, arrange Table II in three parts; Part One to include all "Expenditures for Local Church"; Part Two to include all items in "Ministerial Support"; Part Three to include all items of "Benevolences."

Respectfully submitted,

W. CARLTON WILSON,
B. H. HOUSTON,
LEON RUSSELL,
J. G. PHILLIPS,
THOMAS McM. GRANT.

FROM
BOARD OF EDUCATION

Providing for Kindergartens in Methodist Churches

The North Carolina Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction respectfully memorializes the General Conference to authorize as a part of the educational program of our church KINDERGARTENS in those communities and churches where the need and demand warrant and the physical equipment make feasible, and that the Boards of Education of the General, Jurisdictional, and Annual Conferences promote Kindergarten teaching as a Christian vocation and promote the education of a teaching personnel in our colleges and universities to conduct such schools according to approved educational standards and from the viewpoint and in the spirit of Evangelical Christianity.

Respectfully submitted,

Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference.

Memorial with Reference to the Designation of Methodist Student Day

The North Carolina Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction respectfully memorializes the General Conference to change the wording of paragraph 197 of the Methodist Discipline by striking out the parenthetical phrase "formerly Children's Day" where these words are printed in connection with authorizing the observance of METHODIST STUDENT DAY throughout the Church.

Respectfully submitted,

North Carolina Conference Board of Education.

ADDRESS DELIVERED TO THE CLASS WHICH WAS RECEIVED
INTO FULL CONNECTION

by Josephus Daniels

The Honorable Josephus Daniels was asked by the Committee on Program of the Conference to address the class to be received into Full Connection on Thursday Morning, November 6. The following is the address which he delivered and is printed in the Journal by vote of the conference.



In a life spared beyond the scriptural threescore and ten I have been privileged at Monticello to read the Declaration of Independence from the porch of the shrine of my political mentor; to stand in City Roads Chapel in London in the pulpit of my religious patron saint; to serve as delegate to the General Conference of our church and have part in the election of great souls to the office of bishop; to sit in council with America's chief official apostles of peace in two wars. All these honors were beyond my deserving. But I speak sincerely when I say to you that no honor has come to me, unworthy as I am, that so humbles me as to be asked to give counsel to the young ministers called of God to minister at holy altars. I protested my inadequacy when Bishop Peele gave me this appointment. Two things, aside from loyalty to the constituted authority of my church, however compelled acceptance of the assignment.

1. One was that if my sainted Methodist mother were alive she would say to me, as I have heard her say to not a few young preachers; "God guides the Bishop in sending men where He needs them and where He will crown their work with His favor."

2. My mother's chief disappointment in life was that her one unanswered prayer was that one of her sons was not called of God to preach the gospel. She would have felt more highly honored by such service than if either had inspired listening senates or been elevated to the chief magistracy of the republic. And I shared and share the belief that you young Wesleyans are coming into the most exalted station among men, at a time that will challenge all that is best within you. I can truly say that if the voice of God had called me to the ministry in my young manhood, as my mother hoped, I would then have gladly said "Here am I—Send me."

Not called to the ministry, I have sat at the feet of a beloved pastor, Bishop Peele, and other Christian leaders in the holy office into which you are entering this day. I cherish the hope that I have been directed in some measure to advance righteous causes with the pen.

It may be more than a coincidence that today you take the vows in a section early blessed by the ministry of Asbury. That Prophet of the Long Road preached in Elizabeth City in 1804 and spread the gospel in North Carolina as an itinerant to listening pioneers along the Pasquotank River; in the State Capital building at Raleigh; presided over the first Methodist Conference in this State on April 20, 1785 at the home of Green Hill in Franklin County; and left his footprints on the shores of Lake Junaluska, the seat of the Methodist Summer Assembly. May I not challenge you to follow in the footsteps of Asbury, the first bishop of Methodism in the New World? He traveled 270,000 miles on horseback and preached 16,275 sermons and left an impress upon our church and commonwealth that has been the human rock upon which Methodism has built a great evangelistic church. And in this city, where people heard him gladly over a century ago, the seed he planted is still bearing fruit after its kind. Your church today

will give you its imprimatur and your brethren will pray that a double portion of the spirit of the Christ and of the founders of our church may fall upon you in the hour of your consecration.

If I am in the least worthy to counsel with you in this your day of high adventure, I would express the earnest hope that you will be saved from clerical professionalism, which tends to dependence on ritualism, forms of worship and dress, and in the belief that the gospel is to be proclaimed only in consecrated sanctuaries.

The early Methodists had a choice to make when the Wesley direction "The world is my parish" became their marching orders and brought them early to the New World. That choice was whether to blaze new trails in the New World or to hold fast to the patterns and rituals of the English established church in which Wesley was reared, but which disowned him when he felt the compulsion to carry the gospel where forgotten peoples were toiling in the fields, mining coal in the bowels of the earth at Newcastle, and to dwellers in the slums of cities where the voice of the preacher was seldom heard and social welfare had not come to mitigate human miseries.

I beg of you to follow the long road blazed by the early Methodists of America—Asbury, Strawbridge and like men who gathered at the celebrated Christmas Conference in Baltimore to make the Methodist Episcopal Church the first independent national ecclesiastical organization in America. Wesley's political pamphlets upholding George III's policy toward the colonists put Methodists in America under suspicion as Tories, and but for the downright patriotism of Rev. Robert Strawbridge—"eloquent, firey, and fluent preacher" and other like native young American preachers, that one error of Wesley might have militated against the acceptance of Methodism when the colonies became a free republic. The pioneer revolutionary American preachers declared that American Methodists had no traditional attachment to the Anglican church and did not hold to deferential sympathy or accept the doctrine of apostolic succession as held by the English church. Convinced that they knew the only American way better than anyone outside the new republic, Wesley later followed their lead and the ties that had bound them to the established church were cut, and, as free and independent, the Methodist church grew to lead all creeds in membership in the New World. Is there not a lesson in this history as a perfect answer and protest against the present-day propaganda for a union of all Protestants in one organized body and the suggestion that all the nations of the earth be governed by a parliament of man in One World? They forget the teachings of history. There are more dangers in Bigness in industry and the church than any other pitfall—except danger of war—concentrated in overlarge organizations. Nations and churches are strong because they are "alike in differences."

All Methodists should bear in mind and make it their goal today to measure up, at least in spirit to what Greene in his "History of the English People" said of Methodists:

"The great body which he (Wesley) thus founded numbered a hundred thousand members at his death and now counts its members in England and America by millions. But the Methodists themselves were the least result of the Methodist revival. Its action upon the church broke the lethargy of the clergy; and the 'Evangelical' movement, which found representatives like Newton and Cecil within the pale of the Establishment, made the fox-hunting parson and the absentee rector at last impossible.

Methodism in the New World went with the pioneers as they felled the trees to make dwelling places in the wilderness. The circuit riders did not wait for the erection of church buildings but preached to the people in the open or in their temporary homes as they trekked from the seaboard on their way to building a democratic republic on Christian principles in the South and West. Is there not here a lesson to the preachers of our day when many people who most need the healing of the gospel do not enter the doors of the church? If the people do

not go to church, the call is for the preacher to carry the message wherever they stand in need of its saving grace in the crowded streets and in the byways. That was the call your predecessors in the gospel heard and answered. Perhaps the greatest blunder of Methodism in England, was that it failed to see the fields white unto the harvest that beckoned a dynamic Methodist, General William Booth, to service among the down and out. That failure made the Salvation Army the great independent agency which challenges the church today to a like carrying of the gospel to the unchurched.

Perhaps, instead of affirmative counsel, a layman should suggest from the pew a few **Don't's** as you enter upon your ministry:

1. Don't be afraid. In spite of the physical prosperity of today the world is in the throes of fear. This is not only true of the frustration about world conditions; the church has caught the contagion. I bid you cast out all fears as you go forth as pastors of people needing a courage that will inspire faith in today and all the tomorrows, Have faith in the future, in yourselves, in your fellow men, and believe that as long as God reigns in his heaven all may be made well with the world tomorrow, no matter how dark are the clouds today. The truest courage displayed and the highest wisdom by any civic leader of our generation was by the late President Roosevelt in his first inaugural address. He was speaking to a generation in the grip of the worst depression in their history. They had seen their possessions shrink or be swept away—many had been evicted from their homes and millions of willing workers were walking the streets vainly seeking jobs. Dread of the tomorrows sat on every heart. The people were almost hopeless and many were hungry. They saw no rainbow piercing the clouds. The road ahead seemed blocked. Could there be a balm in Gilead? Out of the hopelessness of that never forgettable period came the clear calm voice of confidence that dissipated the gloom which was so thick you could cut it with a knife. That sentence was: "The only thing we have to fear is fear itself." That is our challenge in this day of drifting.

2. Don't be afraid to ring out clear and true for unpopular causes even if it cuts across the views or interests of some members of your church. Asked the road to political success by an ambitious young man, a wise statesman said: "Attach yourself to a righteous unpopular cause." The great preachers who have lived have never asked: "Is it popular?", but—"Is it right?"

3. Don't be afraid to tell your board of stewards and your congregation that you have come to call sinners to repentance, to comfort the bereaved, to give cheer to the poor, to minister to the sick, to touch the lives of those needing the help of the gospel and not to "serve tables."

Suggest the reintroduction of the Biblical division of duty in the church. Read to the congregation Act 6:1 to 6 where the disciples declared "it is not reason that we should leave the word of God and serve tables," so we "will give ourselves continually to prayer and to the ministry of the Word." The institutions of laymen to carry on all the work other than set forth in that scripture should be reinstated in all churches. Is it not true today that many of the laity have become A.W.O.L. in the call to full service, and sometimes preachers have assumed powers and duties that should devolve upon the pew? Not a few laymen—I among the rest—have thought of the church as a carryall with the preacher harnessed between the shafts, the good women pushing and shoving and the laymen lying inside on soft cushions, being transported to Zion with no effort on their part. As long as the preachers permit themselves to be so harnessed they need not complain of the load. They should, with all sweetness and light, call the laymen to relieve them of "serving table." By so doing the preacher will be doing a needed act. He will be keeping the laymen too busy serving the needs of the modern church in its multiplied activities to fall from grace. He will also increase democratization and lay responsibility in every congregation.

4. Don't be afraid of innovations or the use of modern agencies. The radio and the talking pictures are a part of life. They have come to stay. Do not condemn them. Convert them. Put them to spreading the gospel. Moving pictures depicting

Bible scenes and missionary enterprises and Christian progress should be utilized in the churches and Sunday Schools.

5. Don't preach to empty pews. If the people do not come to the church, the church must go to the people. It must mix with men who sweat and hope and suffer, wherever they can be found. The command of the Master was not "Minister in a consecrated church." It was "Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature"—This means to you to go to those who live on the other side of the tracks and carry the cheer of the gospel.

6 Don't fail to bring in your sermon a message that will compel the attention of your congregation. Dullness is the only unforgivable sin in the pulpit. I sometimes think that the lay official was right who, when asked what should be done if the congregation was indifferent, listless and sleepy during the sermon, said "Go into the pulpit and wake up the preacher." Unless the preacher can hold the attention of his hearers he needs to be aroused himself.

7. Don't be afraid of being called a sensationalist, revivalist or evangelist. The most sensational utterance of all history was "Ye must be born again." It was beyond the understanding of the Sanhedrin and of the lawyer who sought an interpretation from Jesus. There is danger that some preachers will be so afraid of being called exhorters or revivalists that they fail to arouse the interest or hold the attention of their congregation by declaring and stressing the plan of salvation laid down in the Bible. At the General Conference in Dallas a fellow delegate asked me for whom I planned to vote for the bishopric. I gave the name of a prominent evangelistic preacher. The delegate, who had questioned me, gave this advice: "Don't vote for him. He has no qualifications as an administrator—he is only an evangelist." I replied "Thank God for his evangelism. The church needs preachers who will call sinners to repentance— and bring comfort to those perplexed or in trouble more than it does administrators." The evangelist was elected and proved he possesses all the qualities needed in administration, —gifts inferior to those required in a winner of souls. That Bishop—like Bishop Peele—and other leaders has not forgotten that God expects to save the world by evangelical preaching that stirs the hearts of men and women.

8. Don't be afraid of appealing to the emotions. I have never known a man to be converted unless his heart was touched. If there is one pitfall today for young preachers more dangerous than any other it is to believe that the only way to reach the people is through logic and reason. No preacher can safely neglect appealing to the intellect. But we are told in the Scripture: "Out of the heart come the issue of life." If you can use only one barrel of the two barrelled gospel gun—logic and emotion—I beseech you as a minister of the gospel first to seek entrance into the hearts of the people. Men cannot be saved by logic though it should be employed to strengthen the impulses of the heart. The early Methodist preachers were not afraid of awakening the deepest wellsprings of human beings. The Scripture says: "With the heart man believeth unto righteousness." If I could give only one admonition to the young preacher it would be—Seek entrance into the affections of men and women and children and do not be afraid of calling the emotions into play. My good wife once said "I do not wish to hear a man preach who does not make me wish to cry, at least cry a little." She knew emotion was the mainspring that touched the whole being and led seasoned reason into saving faith.

If these don'ts from the pew by one who ventures to give counsel without feeling a sense of worthiness, I pray you will give them only the consideration they deserve. I am sure the Godly admonitions of Bishop Peele, based on his experience that has made him an elder brother to all in the ministry, will be a lamp to your feet, while what I have said in comparison will be only a flickering torch. But with a sense of responsibility I have spoken out of my heart what I trust has at least the merit of long consideration. It is given with sincerity and devotion to our church and with the earnest prayer that you may be guided and strengthened not by the word of men but by the spirit of the head of the church, who has called you to minister at its altars.

Memoirs

BENSON H. BLACK

By M. T. Plyler

Benson H. Black died November 23, 1946, in Durham, in his seventy-fourth year. He was born in Monroe, being a son of Dr. William S. Black and Kate Fleming Black, both well known in North Carolina Methodism. Dr. Black as pastor, presiding elder, and editor of the Raleigh Christian Advocate, and Mrs. Black as "Aunt Mary" to the Bright Jewels—the Children's Missionary Society of North Carolina Methodism—filled a large place in their day.

Dr. Black died as the presiding elder of the Warrenton District in 1897. The same year, Ben Black joined the North Carolina Conference so the membership of father and son covered ninety full years in the itinerancy.

In Raleigh schools, in Trinity College, from which he was graduated in 1895, in the Divinity School of Vanderbilt University, and in the Methodist itinerancy the Reverend Benson H. Black got his training for a Methodist minister. For forty-three years in seventeen charges this Methodist preacher and his noble wife did the exacting work assigned them in the various sections of the Conference. These are the charges served: Campbellton and Rose Chapel, Ocracoke, Mattamuskeet, Moyock, North and South Rocky Mount, Fremont Circuit, Conway Circuit, Oxford Circuit, Granville Circuit, Stantonsburg Circuit, Gates Circuit, Scotland Neck, Durham Circuit, Mount Tirzah Circuit, Garner Circuit, and South Rocky Mount Circuit, from which he retired in 1941.

These facts as to charges served do not begin to tell the story of the labors of this devoted servant of his Lord. They do indicate, however, how far and wide was the field in which this sower went forth to sow. In heat and cold, in sunshine and shadows this devoted Methodist preacher toiled on through the years. Some of these circuits were among the best, others were accounted hard and discouraging, but these did not cause him to falter and complain.

Brother Black's father and mother filled some of the best and highest positions in the South Carolina and the North Carolina Conferences, but the son, Benson H. Black, never was heard to complain when he was sent to hard and unpromising fields of labor. With fine fidelity and unwavering devotion he and his noble wife and fine boys lived up to the best traditions of the Methodist itinerancy.

Surviving are his wife, the former Miss Sarah Elizabeth Watson of Lakeland, Hyde County, N. C., and five sons: William W. of Winston-Salem, Harvey B. and James C. of Durham, Captain Benson H., Jr., of the Army Air Force, and George F. of Newport News.

Ben Black was a student at Trinity College in the days of President J. F. Crowell, and he imbibed the spirit of those days. His devotion to the college and the desire to turn boys that way remained with him through life. He was a member of the football squad and ever kept in touch with the athletic affairs. Later he and "Cap Card" became intimate friends and in the days of his retirement, "Cap" saw to it that "Ben" had tickets for the games in the stadium. He was a familiar figure on all these occasions, in which youth was assembled.

He did not chafe and fret when the years were closing down upon him.

After Brother Black's retirement in 1941, and the family moved to Durham, he found much happiness in his associations at Duke University and with the pastors of Durham, with whom he gathered in their meetings. He received from them every consideration and appreciation for his unfailing faith and devotion to every good cause.

At his death more than two hundred friends called at the home to pay their respects to the family.

The funeral services were held on November 25 at Bethany Church, conducted by the Reverend J. L. Hartz, pastor, and the Reverend H. C. Smith, district superintendent. The floral tributes were most beautiful, and the attendance of friends and citizens filled the house.

The interment was at Maplewood Cemetery, Durham, North Carolina.

WESLEY FRANK CRAVEN

By J. M. Ormond and R. E. Brown

Wesley Frank Craven, son of the late B. Y. and Keziah Mann Craven, was born in Randolph County, N. C., July 7, 1858, and died at his home, 2525 Chapel Hill Road, Durham, N. C., August 21, 1947.

After teaching school in Randolph County, Chatham County, and in Sanford, Brother Craven served as register of deeds in his native county. Such public work served as good background for him as he joined the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in 1893. He was ordained deacon in the church two years later and elder in 1897. For 40 years his service to God and to the Church was untiring and faithful, always steady, dependable, and enjoying a spark of humor. After retirement in 1933, he made his home in Durham.

During his period of active ministry he served these charges: Lillington, Sanford, Siler City, Roper, Conway, Rich Square, Spring Hope, Pittsboro, Fayetteville Circuit, Durham Circuit, Mount Olive, Bahama, and South Rocky Mount.

In 1891, Brother Craven married Miss Lelia Lee Jackson of Carthage, who died two years later. In 1904, he married Miss Elizabeth Turner of Granville County, who died in 1944.

Three children survive: Lee Jackson Craven of the North Carolina Employment Service of Raleigh; Wesley Frank Craven, Jr., Professor of History at New York University; and Miss Margaret Elizabeth Craven, medical technologist at Duke University Hospital. Also surviving are two brothers, C. H. and I. F. Craven of Ramseur; and one sister, Mrs. Ella Pope of Siler City; and three grandchildren, Mrs. A. C. Wullenwaber of Dunn, and Misses Nancy and Betty Craven of Leonia, N. J.; and one great-grandchild, Gaines Lee Wullenwaber.

Brother Craven wrote in a little notebook: "No thoughtful man can live in his own township or any small circle now. . . . As a church we have a fine system by which we can live for others at home and abroad. The church widens our wings."

Truly this statement represents his thought and way of life, ministering with never-failing understanding and helpfulness to the churches he served; and he will be long remembered, together with his good wife, for steadfast faith, sweetness of spirit, and genuine goodness, that makes us say, after reading in his little book written in trembling hand, "This mortal must put on immortality," he is with the Lord.

The heritage Brother Craven has left to his family, his close friends, and all those who came within the circle of his influence, is a treasure of immeasurable value. His profound faith in God and his successful translation of that faith into a life of gentleness, strength, purity, courage, and love are worthy of emulation by all who have known him. Through his life and service he has made a definite contribution to the Kingdom of God.

The funeral services were held at Duke Memorial Church, conducted by Dr. H. C. Smith, superintendent of the Durham district, assisted by Dr. H. E. Myers of Duke University, and interment was in Maplewood Cemetery.

O. I. HINSON

By H. C. Smith

The bare facts of a life can soon be told, but its influences for good or evil go on and on. The Reverend O. I. Hinson was born in Monroe, N. C., March 13, 1874, he passed away at his home in Durham, N. C., August 30, 1947. He received his education at Trinity College, now Duke University, and at Vanderbilt University. His wife, who died some years ago, was Miss Stella Pope Ford of Nashville, Tenn. Their daughter, Miss Ellie Ford Hinson, lives at the home in Durham and teaches in the city schools. Brother Hinson joined the Western North Carolina Conference November 15, 1906. He served churches in Shelby, Salisbury, Dallas, and Statesville in that Conference. Then for two years he taught in Missouri. In 1915, he transferred to the North Carolina Conference and was stationed at Branson Memorial Church in Durham. Other appointments in this Conference were: Calvary, Durham; Red Springs; Clayton; Siler City; Jonesboro; Warrenton; Enfield-Halifax; Webb Avenue; Bahama; Jenkins Memorial; and Southport. In November, 1946, he retired and came to Durham to live. He was not content to take a well deserved rest after he retired, but accepted the pastorate of Fountain Place in Burlington. He was starting off well in his work, the people were delighted with him and he with them, when his health gave way, and he had to give it up. It was a blow to him to be told by his doctor that he must give up. Even so, he did not complain but believed that all things work together for the good to them that love the Lord.

The above facts about Brother Hinson's life and work by no means tell the whole story. The best service a pastor renders cannot be put down in the record. There are services that cannot be expressed in sizes, numbers, and amounts. Healing broken hearts, giving comfort to the sorrowing, and light and help to those confused, cannot be reported in the blanks of a Conference Journal.

Referring to the church, St. Paul says, "As in one body we have many members, and all members have not the same office, so we, being many, are one body in Christ . . . Having gifts that differ according to the grace given unto us." That is a perfect description of the brotherhood of the Methodist ministry at its best. We have different talents and functions in the church, but are one body. Brother Hinson was a teacher, and a good preacher, but his outstanding ability was as a pastor. He was always welcome in the homes of his people, for they could feel that here is one who loves us. He knew how to rejoice with those who rejoice, and weep with those who weep. No man could be of more comfort to the sick and shut-ins than he.

As we think of his character, it is impossible to associate him with off-color stories, or with hurtful gossip. I have never heard him

speaking evil of a fellow minister, and when he addressed you as "brother" you felt that he meant just that. In his last days he told us again and again how he loved the people that he had served. Calvary Church and the pastor were especially attentive to him those last weeks, and tears would come into his eyes as he expressed his love for them.

His funeral was conducted from Calvary Church August 31, 1947, by the pastor, the Reverend L. M. Hall, assisted by Bishop Peele and H. C. Smith. There is only one place a man like Brother Hinson could be, at Home with his Lord.

MILTON FRANKLIN HODGES

By C. P. Morris

The Reverend Milton Franklin Hodges, son of Martin Franklin Hodges and Rebecca Jane (Parham) Hodges, was born in Robeson County October 8, 1879. He died July 23, 1947, at Mercy Hospital, Charlotte, after suffering for four months with a serious heart condition and other complications, which followed a severe case of influenza.

Milton Hodges received his education at Campbell College and Louisville Seminary at Louisville, Ky. He joined the North Carolina Conference in 1915. His first appointment was Columbia charge in the Elizabeth City district. In succession, he served the following charges: Kenansville, Wesley Memorial in Wilmington, Ahoskie, Aulander, Person St.-Calvary in Fayetteville, Garland, Milton, Spring Hope, Caledonia, and West End. After 27 years of faithful service, he retired from the active ministry in 1943 because of ill health.

In 1904 he was married to Miss Hattie Hodges of Scotland County, who was ever a faithful companion and an effective helper throughout his ministry. To them was born one daughter, Josephine, now Mrs. E. L. Wallace of Troy, N. C. In addition to his wife and daughter, he is survived by one granddaughter, Martha Frances Wallace.

Brother Hodges was a good pastor and greatly loved by his people. He never saw a stranger and had a good word for everyone. As a preacher he was perhaps at his best when in a revival, and his brethren sought his services often for revival meetings. He was bold to declare the whole counsel of God without compromise and without favor, and he was instrumental in leading many to Christ.

He was always interested in improving the physical property of the churches he served. He remodeled parsonages and churches and built up the work wherever he went. He always went to Conference with everything paid in full, and he never moved from a charge leaving a debt unpaid.

Brother Hodges was active even in retirement. He was always ready to fill an appointment, conduct a revival meeting, or supply for a fellow minister, even those of other denominations. He performed these services gladly until his fatal illness.

Funeral services were conducted from the First Methodist Church of Laurinburg by the pastor, Rev. R. F. Munns, assisted by Rev. W. L. Clegg, his district superintendent; Rev. C. P. Morris; Rev. E. G. Cowan; and Dr. J. B. Turner, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Laurinburg. Masonic Lodge No. 305 had charge of the rites at the grave. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery in Laurinburg.

"Well done, thou good and faithful servant: thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy lord." St. Matthew 25:21.

"I cannot say, and I will not say
 That he is dead! He is just away!
 With a cheery smile, and a wave of the hand,
 He has wandered into an unknown land.
 And left us dreaming how very fair
 It must be, since he lingers there.
 And you—O you, who the wildest yearn
 For the old-time step and the glad return—
 Think of him faring on, as dear
 In the love of There as the love of Here;
 Mild and gentle as he was brave—
 When the sweetest love of his life he gave
 To simple things:—where the violets grew
 Pure as the eyes they were likened to,
 The touches of his hands have strayed
 As reverently as his lips have prayed.
 Think of him still as the same, I say;
 He is not dead—he is just away!

(James Whitcomb Riley)

JACOB HOLT McCracken

By M. T. Plyler

Jacob Holt McCracken was born July 15, 1863. He was a son of John and Angeline Holt McCracken of Orange County, N. C.. His mother was from Alamance County. Brother McCracken's grandfather was a Quaker. He was converted under a brush arbor at twelve years of age and at fifteen he felt called to preach but he told no one but his mother, since he held to the conviction that a call to preach is a call to get ready to preach.

As a youth, he worked with his father in a wheelwright shop making wagons and buggies. He also joined with an older brother in working tobacco patches. Then he turned his money over to his father to keep until he was able to go to school.

Young McCracken attended Cedar Grove Academy, and New Garden School, now Guilford College, in preparation for Trinity College. After leaving college, he was elected principal of Caldwell Institute, Orange County, in 1891, where he engaged in educational work for six years—from August 1891 to May 1897.

The next year, young McCracken married Miss Lula Woods of Orange County, July 28, 1892. To them were born four children: Thomas W. McCracken, Henderson, N. C.; Emeline McCracken (died 1905); Dr. Jacob Holt McCracken, Jr., San Pedro, Calif.; and Miss Sarah McCracken, Durham. There are four grandchildren. There are one sister, Miss Annie McCracken, and three brothers, Dr. Jim T. McCracken and George T. McCracken of Durham, and Dr. F. Webb McCracken of Sanford.

In 1897, the Reverend J. H. McCracken joined the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in which he served as an active minister thirty-eight years, and as a retired minister eleven years; but these were not idle years. His appointments were as follows: 1897-1901, Durham Circuit; 1901-1904, Yanceyville Circuit; 1904-1908, West Durham; 1908-1912, Beaufort; 1912-1916, Central Church, Raleigh; 1916-1920, Fifth Avenue, Wilmington; 1920-1923, First Church, Washington; 1923-1926, Troy; 1926-1928, Calvary Church, Durham; 1928-1931, Washington District Superintendent;

1931-1932, New Bern District Superintendent; 1932-1935, Elizabeth City District Superintendent.

Brother McCracken did not deal in theories or rely on uncertainties. He was sure of his conversion and just as certain of his call to the ministry. He put it thus:

"There are five outstanding events in my life: **First**, when I was **converted** at the age of 12 years, and it was the **most real thing** of all my experience.

"**Second**, when I was called to preach three years later. My call to preach was certain as my my conversion. I tried teaching as a profession. My call to preach became even more definite.

"**Third**, when I was married to Miss Lula Anne Woods of Orange County on July 28, 1892. All the years she has been a real helpmeet to me in all my crosses. My marriage was the most fortunate and joyous event which happened to me in the whole of my life. For what can be more glorious than to be united in one's walk through life with a companion incapable of an ignoble thought! She had the proper conception of a woman's power. She knew the strength of companionship and understanding, which is the basis of marriage. She understands that woman's real power is always behind the scenes, in all walks of life, especially as a preacher's wife.

"**Fourth**, when I joined the North Carolina Conference on December 7, 1897. If I know myself, I consecrated my whole life and all I had to God's work in the ministry. I always kept before me a **lost world** and a **Living Savior**, who saves to the uttermost. I have had the great joy throughout my ministry of seeing thousands converted.

"**Fifth**, when I retired on November 25, 1935, after serving 30 years as a pastor and 8 years as Presiding Elder, making a total of 38 years of happy service in the Church of my Lord. If I had my life to live over again, I would join the N. C. Conference and serve my blessed Lord and my day and Church.

"Since I retired I have been called by my brethren to preach for them and conduct meetings and dedicate churches. I have assisted in many burials of some of the best friends of my life. The great passion of my whole ministry has been, for lost souls."

This may be termed the confession of faith of our dear brother.

WALTER PATTEN

By J. G. Phillips

The name of Walter Patten will not be forgotten so long as anyone remembers the story of the growing opportunities of Christian youth in North Carolina. From November 1913, when he became pastor at our University Church in Chapel Hill, until his sudden and untimely death in the president's home at Louisburg College, he performed a service to college and university youth such as few men have the privilege to equal. Between funds raised to build the great church at Chapel Hill, and money secured to cancel the debt at Louisburg College, he saw nearly half a million dollars turned toward the spiritual, mental and physical enrichment of North Carolina young people. The material value represented cannot compare with the value of outstanding Christian careers which have been shaped to a considerable degree by the influence of this university pastor and college president.

From the quiet old cemetery in Chapel Hill, where the Patten burial plot may be found, you can look up and see the gleam of a magnificent church spire, a monument to a man's faith such as one seldom beholds. This church is the colonial expression of the archi-

tect who planned the Harkness Quadrangle at Yale. Standing now, in the midst of thousands of young veterans of the second world war, it makes plain to all that wisdom was combined with vision in the planning and building. Walter Patten will always be a part of the Chapel Hill tradition for thousands of former students, and scores of faculty members, along with many of the great and good men of the State who frequent that village.

At Louisburg College, Dr. Patten's part was to take the responsibility of the president's office at a time when the life of the institution was still in a critical state. No one dared guess whether the debt could ever be lifted, and the college set free. When death suddenly released him from his responsibilities at the college, the institution was living in a kind of freedom, with a degree of strength in resources, and with a breadth of opportunity such as it had never known before in all its long history.

Many will think of Dr. Patten whenever they see the red brick walk lined with mimosas and lilies. Another reminder will be the evidences of his great effort to meet the needs of returning veterans, who, like two of his own sons, came back to take up life anew. Not only the young folk who attended Louisburg College during his years as president, but every Christian youth who finds opportunity there during all the years to come will be indebted to the man who undertook a second "impossible" job, and succeeded! A person might wish that one of the oak trees on the campus could be named the "Patten Oak" because of the kinship in toughness of fiber and strength of purpose.

September 15, 1880 - March 8, 1947. They were the days of his years. The days of his boyhood were spent in the home of his parents, Wellington and Ellen Frances Hancock Patten, in his native town of Bridgeville, Del. His college days were spent at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. He was a member of the Wesleyan University chapter of Alpha Delta Phi. His alma mater conferred upon him the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1907, and the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1928. His Master of Arts degree was earned later in the graduate school of the University of North Carolina.

After graduation from Wesleyan University, Walter Patten followed his father to North Carolina to assist him in the successful establishment of a new business venture. This was with the understanding that he would return home soon to enter the Methodist ministry. He did return to New England in 1908, to be married. The bride was Sarah K. Cady, and the wedding was on October 20, in her home town of Providence, R. I.

When the time came to begin a career of preaching the gospel of Christ Jesus, circumstances directed toward a parsonage in the North Carolina Conference. At the Conference of 1909, Walter Patten was appointed to Oriental. In 1913, he became pastor at Chapel Hill. In 1917, he began his work at Greenville, where he received a citation from the American Red Cross for public service during the war-time influenza epidemic, and helped to establish the Pitt County Hospital. In 1921, he began a second pastorate of six years in Chapel Hill, and it was during this time that the University Church was built. In 1927, he began four years work as Presiding Elder at New Bern. There followed two pastorates, Hay Street, Fayetteville, and Trinity, Wilmington. Dr. Patten served as secretary of the North Carolina Conference Board of Missions from 1921 to 1927. From 1931 to 1939, he was president of this Board, and from 1939 until his death, he served as vice-president.

Louisburg College called for his services in 1937, and he became public relations secretary. In 1939, he was installed as president of

Louisburg College. On March 8 of his eighth year as president, he went in the afternoon to Raleigh to take part in the ceremony of bestowing a posthumous award for heroism upon an alumnus of Louisburg College, one who was killed on Iwo Jima. He offered the closing prayer in words long to be remembered by the parents of the slain soldier and by the other persons present. Soon after arriving home in Louisburg, Dr. Patten became ill, and it was soon apparent that he was the victim of a severe heart attack. Within a very few minutes the days of his years in this world were ended, and he had left for us a heritage of noble accomplishment in the Kingdom.

Remaining to carry the splendid Christian traditions of the home are his wife, Mrs. Sarah Cady Patten; three sons, Paul R. Patten of Mt. Olive, Lawrence Patten of San Antonio, Texas, and the Reverend Brooks Patten of Stedman; and two daughters, Mrs. William C. Scott of Bristol, Tenn., and Mrs. J. Kempton Jones of St. Albans, N. Y.

Funeral services were conducted in the Louisburg Methodist Church by the pastor, the Reverend J. Marvin Culbreth, and the president of the college trustees, the Reverend W. A. Cade. The chosen cemetery was at Chapel Hill, and the procession moved to that place after a brief service among many old friends in the Chapel Hill Methodist Church. This service was conducted by the pastor, the Reverend Henry Ruark, assisted by J. M. Culbreth and J. G. Phillips.

In this service Dr. Patten's own favorite poem for use at funeral services was read from his own former pulpit. From these lines he seemed to say that we need not seek fellowship with him beside a low, green mound, but that we should be reminded of him by the friendly look from the eyes of little children, by the swaying boughs of bud-thrilled trees, by the strength in the upward tread of everlasting hills, by the flaming radiance of the sunrise, and by the peace in the tender rose and gold of the after-sunset. And so it was with him, at sunset came peace and rest.

GEORGE LEE REYNOLDS

By Wilson O. Weldon

The Reverend George Lee Reynolds was born December 25, 1873, in Montgomery County, North Carolina, the son of W. I. and Susan Moore Reynolds.

This man of God served as a Methodist minister for forty-five years. He joined the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church in 1901 when the Conference met in Henderson. He retired at the 1946 session of the North Carolina Conference when it met likewise in Henderson. Among his charges were the following: La Grange, Guilford, Mocksville, Thomasville Circuit, Pleasant Grove, English Street (High Point), Danville (Virginia), Why Not Circuit, Alamance, and the West End Charge.

Brother Reynolds was principal of the school in Denton, North Carolina, when the Children's Home of the Methodist Protestant Church was established. He advised with the women who were instrumental in setting up the Children's Home and gave to all the orphans free tuition in the school and also ministered to their spiritual needs. He was educated at Oak Ridge Military Institute, Yadkin College, and the University of North Carolina. He also served on the faculty of the Methodist Protestant Conference for more than twenty years.

On September 9, 1900, he was married to Lela Victoria Peeler, who died on January 13, 1937. Born to this union were three daughters, all of whom survive: Mrs. L. F. Honeycutt and Mrs. Ralph H.

Vance of High Point, and Mrs. James M. Parsons, Jr., of Washington, D. C. Also, two sisters survive: Miss Margaret Reynolds and Miss Ada Reynolds, both of Montgomery County.

He died on December 4, 1946, in the High Point Memorial Hospital, High Point, N. C. Funeral services were conducted on Friday, December 6, at the First Methodist Church in High Point by the minister, the Reverend Wilson O. Weldon, assisted by the Reverend Talmadge Lancaster, student in High Point College, who had been associated with Mr. Reynolds on his last charge. Interment was in Oakwood Memorial Cemetery of High Point.

This noble soldier of the Cross gave his life in the service of his Church. He was humble, patient, and completely devoted to the ministry. God has called home for rest one of his most faithful servants, who for more than forty-five years was a faithful "herald of God." His eager quest for truth, his patient and constructive labors in all of the churches he served, and his loving influence for goodness and righteousness will live forever in the hearts of his comrades and in the treasury of our Heavenly Father!

JOHN FRAZIER STARNES

By H. C. Smith

Dr. E. B. Chappell, who was for many years editor of our Sunday school literature, made it a habit to ask successful men and women in all walks of life to what they attributed their success. Such a large per cent said they attributed it to the influences of the home that he wondered if anything else mattered. John F. Starnes was an example of that. He was the product of a Christian home. His father before him was a minister, and his mother a truly Christian woman. The family lived in Starnes Cove, just west of Asheville, where John F. was born January 12, 1877. With such a father and mother, and in the atmosphere of such a home, it is no wonder that he, with two of his brothers, heard and heeded the call of God to preach. He began his work as a preacher early, preaching his first sermon in the old home church when he was only sixteen years of age. His education began in the public schools near by. He later attended Trinity College, now Duke University. His first work after leaving college was teaching in Maryville Presbyterian College, Maryville, Tenn. It was there that he met Miss Verna Gillespie who on October 17, 1906, became his wife. She was a woman of outstanding character, which is manifested in her children. This union was blessed with seven children, four girls and three boys: Mrs. Percy S. Pullman, Wayne G., and Lamar, of Durham; Mrs. D. M. Ray, of Chapel Hill; R. Glenn Starnes, of Burlington; Mrs. Frank H. Evans, of Statesville; and Mrs. Thad V. Wilkerson, of Roxboro.

Brother Starnes was thirty years old when he joined the Western North Carolina Conference in 1907. He served that Conference most acceptably for twelve years. In 1919 he transferred to the North Carolina Conference, where he served until he retired in 1942. He was pastor at Webb Avenue (Burlington), Bynum, Stem, Bahama, Carrboro, Newton Grove, and Council. He was very successful in organizing churches where there were none, and in inspiring his people to build new churches where they were needed. It can truly be said of him that he was a good minister of Jesus Christ. He loved his people and gave himself in devoted service to them wherever he was sent. He visited his members and was always welcome in their homes, for they knew that in him they had a friend and true shepherd. His life

in the communities where he lived was always an example for both young and old. In their children they have a living monument, for they, too, can say, "All we are we owe to our home training."

December 17, 1946, Brother Starnes suddenly passed away. On that date the preachers of the Durham district had dinner together. After that hour of fellowship, which he greatly enjoyed, he went home and in a few hours was gone. Someone has said that no one is lost if he knows where he belongs. He knew that and was sure that the Lord was able to keep that which he had entrusted to Him. His friends knew where he belonged and where they shall find him. His memory will linger with his loved ones and with us all as a benediction.

Surrounded by friends and lovely flowers, his funeral was conducted by the Reverend R. E. Brown and Dr. H. C. Smith in Duke Memorial Church.

"Servant of God, well done,
The glorious warfare is past,
The battle is fought, the race is won,
Thou art crowned at last."

JOHN CEPHAS WILLIAMS

By S. J. Starnes

The subject of the last sermon preached by the Reverend John Cephas Williams as pastor of the Fremont Methodist Church was "The Place of the Church and Religion in the Life of Man." Among other things, he said, there are three things a Methodist preacher must always be ready to do: first, to preach; second, to move; and third, to die. He delivered what members of his congregation said was one of the best sermons they ever heard him preach, went immediately across the street to his parsonage home, lay down on the bed and died. Thus ended the ministry of one of the North Carolina Conference's most faithful and useful members.

Brother Williams was born in Rockingham County August 20, 1882, the son of A. G. and Isabelle Walker Williams. Early in life he gave his heart to God and joined the Methodist Church. In 1907 he was happily married to Miss Maggie Lee Dixon of Rockingham County, who has proven a most sympathetic and helpful companion in their 40 years of married life. He is survived by his wife, and three children, Mrs. Estelle Caudill of Elkin, Mrs. Jamima Barefoot of Wilson, and John Cephas Williams, Jr., a student at Brevard College, who has expressed his intention of entering the ministry and carrying on the work of his father. Also surviving is one brother, the Reverend T. G. Williams, pastor of the Methodist church at Stokesdale; three sisters, Mrs. C. T. Harris, Mrs. T. D. Clayton, and Mrs. Treva Haynes, all of Rockingham County; and five grandsons.

About 33 years ago, Brother Williams felt the call to the ministry. He later attended Guilford College, and joined the North Carolina Conference at Greenville in 1917. For 30 years he served the following appointments: Millbrook, 1917-1921; Mt. Tirzah, 1921-1923; Tar River, 1923-1927; Bailey, 1927-1932; Fuquay Springs, 1932-1936; Fayetteville Circuit, 1936-1940; Cedar Grove, 1940-1944; Fremont, 1944-1947. Brother Williams served effectively every charge to which he was sent, and his monumental work as a Christian minister in building churches and preaching the gospel will live on to bless mankind. He was active till the end, having died at Fremont, Sunday, October 26, 1947, at 1:30 p.m., after preaching to an appreciative congregation at the 11 o'clock service.

Funeral services were conducted in the Fremont Methodist Church Tuesday morning, October 28, 1947, by the Reverend S. J. Starnes, the Reverend J. A. Russell, and the Reverend B. B. Slaughter, his district superintendent. The body was laid to rest in the Glenco cemetery in Rockingham County after a brief service in the Glenco church, conducted by the writer, assisted by the Reverend Mr. Cook, pastor of Cedar Grove Presbyterian Church, the Reverend T. V. Crouse, of the Haw River Methodist charge, the Reverend A. D. Shelton of Stokesdale, and Dr. W. A. Lambeth of Greensboro. The large number of ministers present at both services, together with the large attendance of friends from charges formerly served by the deceased, and the array of beautiful floral designs sent by former parishioners were a beautiful and impressive expression of the high esteem in which he was held. The board of stewards of the Fremont church drove in a body the 150 miles to the graveside to attend the last rites for their beloved pastor.

In the passing of this faithful servant of God the North Carolina Conference has lost one of its most useful members, the family has lost a noble husband and father, and this writer has lost one of the dearest and best friends he ever had on earth. However, Brother Williams had anticipated the experience of death and had made ample preparation for it. When the summons came it found him ready.

It is not death to die,
To leave this weary road
And 'midst the brotherhood on high
To be at home with God.

We shall await the resurrection morning and the glad day of reunion.

MRS. C. P. JEROME

By A. J. Hobbs

Kate Drew was born in Southport, N. C., July 7, 1874, the daughter of James and Pauline Drew. As the years passed she grew in wisdom, in stature, and in favor with God and man, developing into a woman of high ideals and charming personality. After completing her work in the schools of her home community, she continued to live a noble life among her friends and acquaintances. On June 28, 1900, Miss Drew was married to J. Bailey Robeson. For several years they lived in Wilmington, Mooresville, and Sanford, before moving to Raleigh in 1918. In the Capital City, Mr. and Mrs. Robeson made Edenton Street their church home. She was an active member, taking her place in the Woman's Missionary Society and other church activities. She was fortunate in having an ideal husband whose service to the church included a period as superintendent of the Sunday school and as chairman of the board of stewards. Mr. Robeson passed away June 10, 1927. In October 1934, Mrs. Robeson was married to the Reverend C. P. Jerome. For ten years this couple lived happily together in Mrs. Jerome's home in Raleigh. Then, in 1944, declining health made it necessary for her to enter a rest home in Winston-Salem, where she remained until her death on February 14, 1947. Her funeral was conducted from Edenton Street Church by her minister, the Reverend A. J. Hobbs. Surviving are her husband, Rev. C. P. Jerome; and two sons by her first husband, Palmer and Stuart Robeson.

Of her life we can say in the Master's own words, "She was among us as one who served," . . . "She hath done what she could."

"Through the deep silence of the moonless dark,
Leaving no footprint of the path she trod,
Straight as an arrow cleaving to its mark,
Her soul went home to God.

"Alas, we cry, she never saw the morn,
But fell asleep outwearied by the strife,
Nay, rather she arose and met the Dawn
Of Everlasting Life."

MRS. MARY J. McFARLAND

By T. B. Hough

Seventy-nine years ago, as a tiny flower begins to unfurl its petals under the rays of a friendly sun, the life of this good woman began under the happy influence of a Christian home. Having been endued with the power to live creatively, she began to mold life, character and personality while at a tender age. At seventeen she was principal of a public school, and throughout her long and fruitful life she never ceased instructing by precept and example. Her dynamic personality and sympathetic patience enabled her to win those with whom she worked to her ideals of life. Whether in the public school, in the church school, or in the homes of the parish, all roads lead to service, and this great, good woman traveled all of them.

Men and women rise from seats of honor and influence and call her blessed. The impress of her personality is indelibly upon theirs, and the inspiration of her life motivated them to new heights of achievement. The caress of a tender hand, a word spoken in love, approval read in a friendly smile were the instruments she used in molding character and personality.

Her husband was an honored member of this Conference, and by his side she held up the torch of truth that its light might flood the lives of weary men, women and children. No comfort of home could restrain her in her benevolent ministry to all people in need. Her health and strength were taxed again and again as she spent her energies gleaning in the harvest fields about her. A parsonage queen has folded her hands in a well earned rest, and multitudes of friends lift their hearts to a loving Father and thank Him for the manifestation of His love in the life of this radiant, creative co-laborer with Christ.

She leaves a distinguished son, an honored member of the Western North Carolina Conference, who will continue to hold high the standards that she held high. The radiance of her life will add luster to his days, and her faith in Christ will strengthen his anchorage. To share the coveted heritage with him are four grandsons who have discovered the atmosphere of heaven in her earnest devotions. As they study her footprints upon the pilgrimage of life, they will discover that they lead to the home of an everlasting Father.

We shall miss her everywhere. She was loyal to every good cause, and was dependable in every worthy need. Her presence and courage have been both inspiring and challenging to us. Today, our hearts are heavy over her going, and yet, we rejoice over God's plan of promotion by which He is able to bring the redeemed of earth together, completing His glorious family, in His heavenly kingdom. When morning came here she went out to meet the dawn of an eternal day.

Roll of Dead

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	Date Received into Conference
John Monroe Wright	June 19, 1876	April 23, 1940	1905
Francis Ernest Dixon	October 4, 1872	June 6, 1940	1899
William Calhoun Merritt	February 27, 1866	June 14, 1940	1893
James Marion Lowder	December 31, 1852	August 16, 1940	1887
Herman Theophilus Coley	June 18, 1913	August 18, 1940	1937
Raleigh Alexander Bruton	November 16, 1863	August 25, 1940	1894
Edward Norman Harrison	December 20, 1880	October 22, 1940	1905
John Bolivar Hurley	February 24, 1859	November 4, 1940	1883
Nathan H. D. Wilson	1866	November 9, 1940	1890
John Thomas Gibbs	September 10, 1818	December 28, 1940	1874
William Henry Townsend	February 19, 1855	January 21, 1941	1885
Frank Mebane Shamburger	January 10, 1860	February 24, 1941	1883
James Manley Rhodes	April 17, 1850	July 3, 1941	1875
Gaston Troy Adams	September 10, 1864	July 4, 1941	1898
Hampton McRae Jackson	August 5, 1860	January 26, 1942	1887
James Henry Buffaloe	October 3, 1874	March 3, 1942	1902
Andrew James Groves	August 3, 1857	April 19, 1942	1896
Timothy Alexander Sikes	January 5, 1870	February 4, 1943	1899
George H. Biggs	July 12, 1856	February 13, 1943	1909
David Isham Garner	February 19, 1892	March 23, 1943	1922
John P. Bross	February, 1876	April 6, 1943	1903
Walter Herbert Pavy	June 13, 1882	April 16, 1943	1906
Francis Boyd Peele	May 16, 1889	June 24, 1943	1922
George Washington Perry	May 7, 1887	November 19, 1943	1916
Elmer Dewey Weathers	March 23, 1899	December 24, 1943	1929
Lauder Beaman Pattishall	April 24, 1883	February 2, 1944	1916
Euclid Harvey McWhorter	March 29, 1869	February 2, 1944	1893
Neill Beckwith Johnson	April 26, 1887	March 9, 1944	1920
David Roscoe Williams	September 27, 1868	June 15, 1944	1915
Thurman Gomez Vickers	December 12, 1887	August 14, 1944	1908
Ernest Golden Overton	April 27, 1900	November 13, 1944	1924
John Watson Autry	May 28, 1872	November 18, 1944	1906
James Gabriel Johnson	June 2, 1861	January 8, 1945	1886
William Flويد Trawick	November 4, 1886	April 16, 1945	1913
James Adolphus Dailey	May, 23, 1868	November 18, 1945	1897
Cornelius Blackman Culbreth	August 14, 1876	January 1, 1946	1908
Edwin C. Glenn	April 3, 1858	January 13, 1946	1888
Rufus Rhodes Grant	October 13, 1871	February 23, 1946	1899
William Towe	July 15, 1865	May 28, 1946	1901
Whitford Frank Walters	December 21, 1887	June 11, 1946	1925
Loy Vernon Harris	May 2, 1899	June 13, 1946	1921
Thomas Stanley Coble	May 1, 1875	June 20, 1946	1907
Creasy Kinion Proctor	September 4, 1889	June 25, 1946	1913
Eli Baxter Craven	December 21, 1875	August 29, 1946	1905
Charley Lafayette Spencer	March 14, 1879	October 8, 1946	1906
James Townsend Stanford	September 26, 1871	October 13, 1946	1899
Samuel F. Nick	January 21, 1874	October 28, 1946	1903
Charles Lewis Read	November 15, 1869	November 8, 1946	1898
Banjamin H. Black	1873	Nov. 23, 1946	1897
George Lee Reynolds	Dec. 25, 1873	Dec. 4, 1946	1901
John F. Starnes	Jan. 12, 1877	Dec. 17, 1946	1907
Jacob H. McCracken	July 15, 1863	Dec. 17, 1946	1897
Walter Patten	Sept. 15, 1880	March 8, 1947	1909
Wesley Frank Craven	July 7, 1858	Aug. 21, 1947	1893
Oded I. Hinson	March 13, 1874	Aug. 30, 1947	1906
Milton F. Hodges	Oct. 8, 1879	July 23, 1947	1915
John C. Williams	Aug. 20, 1882	Oct. 26, 1947	1917

DURHAM DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH		MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
		Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership —Active & Inactive Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Home Department Exclusive of	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Alamance	21	15		688	15	4	4	10	568	125	693	1	2	44	75	59	131	235		544	303	
Andrews-Massey				126	9	15	1	2	36	34	153		1	1	11	21	28	46		113	72	
Bahama	4	9		615	12	16	2	12	592	67	659		1	4	45	39	96	92	168	15	455	
Brookdale	6	37	15	714	10	13	1	19	543	181	724		1	4	52	28	107	87	138	23	394	
Burlington—Davis St.	28	15	104	1154	31	23	9	132	900	1060	1060		1	1	21	42	146	230	403	33	865	
Front St.				1257	34	59		35	1099	207	1306		1	1	57	80	219	103	322	20	811	
Fountain Place	1	22	6	207	20	9		1	123	63	186		2	1	18	26	30	38	108	7	227	
Glen Raven	5			210	21	30		14	206	40	246		1	1	14		66	83	66		229	
Webb Ave.	6			480	18	20		13	350	121	471		1	1	23	22	55	77	139		310	
West Burlington	2	18	4	548	18	20		76	446	62	508		1	1	39	17	106	178	184		364	
Burlington Circuit	4	17		691	17	9	4	8	705	245	685		1	1	32	22	64	130	155		524	
Brynium	5	15		725	15	15		4	440	141	473		1	1	32	22	68	130	155		385	
Carrboro	2	14	2	449	21	15	6	6	332	141	473		1	1	20	8	98	125	134		325	
Cedar Grove	11			729	11	5	4	12	729	729	729		3	2	4	8	98	125	134		397	
Chapel Hill	4	11	33	609	7	26	1	23	488	130	618		1	1	28	10	83	56	99		276	
Dukes Chapel	4	6		202	8	12		11	197	14	211		1	1	12	8	36	32	52	6	191	
Durham—Asbury	28	17	78	976	31	36	6	39	916	82	998		1	1	42	46	116	120	250		611	
Bethany	3	6	17	302	7	4		6	290	17	307		1	1	14	20	46	110	68	30	288	
Branson	7	10	5	565	10	15	5	10	300	275	575		1	1	21	16	50	70	71	10	238	
Calvary	11	21	30	812	25	17	6	27	778	103	881		2	1	27	28	86	71	187	21	420	
Carr	7	24	35	846	24	26	6	13	763	114	877		1	1	36	26	138	173	47	498		
Duke Memorial	24	13	106	1802	54	61	12	91	1489	325	1814		2	1	66	67	261	129	463	56	1042	
Lakewood	1	20	16	368	25	15		38	285	83	370		1	1	17	16	72	58	79	10	252	
Maybrook	4	2	4	46	2	4			46	6	52		1	1	5	7	15	10	14	1	52	
St. Paul	3	8	16	158	12	13		3	180	180	180		1	1	8	16	31	20	50		125	
Trinity	19	4	148	1457	16	52	8	59	1162	296	1458		2	1	50	70	132	100	350	51	753	
Durham Circuit	7	17	6	659	23	16	6	120	487	85	572		1	2	26	37	67	75	144	24	373	
Eno	1	6	4	131	8	92	1	10	129	290	307		1	3	12	15	19	46	26		118	
Graham	11	17	29	820	36	20	5	28	800	43	843		1	1	35	30	122	102	273	35	597	
Haw River	18	11		354	11	6	3	17	285	66	351		1	1	20	20	99	70	83		271	
Hillsboro				497	11	13	3	8	363	147	510		1	1	23	26	46	42	112		249	
Leasburg	9			691	10	8	5	5	538	161	699		1	2	42	27	103	135	157	2	466	
Mebane	2	5		722	5	18		4	661	75	736		1	1	11	30	97	85	252		502	
Milton	6	11		505	19	10	2	13	474	45	519		1	5	37	6	97	69	162		331	
Mt. Herman	2	2	3	986	19	23	5	15	737	271	1008		2	4	54	51	235	198	441	36	1015	
Mt. Tirmah	1	16		403	18	11		9	310	118	428		3	3	19	11	88	139	188		310	
Orange Circuit	3	28		925	28	3	6	9	655	286	941		5	5	62	35	126	136	184		508	
Person Circuit	6	22	18	934	26	6		28	869	62	931		5	5	60		132	120	182	22	551	
Pittsboro	6	22		659	11	13	3	10	567	103	670		4	4	48	22	81	141	250		542	
Rougemont	3	8	3	508	8	7		10	315	198	513		5	4	23	52	66	78			219	
Roxboro—Long Memorial	15			740	9	14	7	55	512	189	701		1	1	26	29	92	126	170	30	473	
Cavel Circuit	6	13		134	13	13		1	113	46	159		1	1	8		35	66			163	
Roxboro Circuit	3	25		579	26	1		22	228	153	381		2	2	22		138	89	153		402	
Saxapahaw	3			372			5	2	576	276	576		1	3	40	25	106	133	141	14	459	
Swapsboro	3	5	4	727	5	17	6	2	650	91	741		1	3	49	56	117	104	305		631	
Yanceyville	3	2	25	881		10	3	5	748	139	887		1	5	54	39	131	114	218		556	
Totals	270	521	719	28987	714	872	174	1084	24015	5300	29315	17	112	1419	1156	4329	4314	7716	519	19453	10251	

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY						
	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	—Children	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	—Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Methodist Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by the Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Building, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indebted on Bldgs., Equip., Parsonages, Current Expenses
Alamance	55	15	210	165	11	No	Yes	450	1800	4	138	360	1185	1685	55	11000	5000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Andrews-Massey	45	45	135	78	30	7	Yes	50	690	2	55	1685	55	1685	55	28700	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bahama	25	25	78	78	13	Yes	Yes	121	1342	4	91	1680	91	1680	91	45500	5000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Burlington—Davis St.	78	25	94	94	12	Yes	Yes	585	1861	2	129	582	129	582	129	25000	16000	72000	.....	.....	.....
Front St.	21	35	115	115	2	Yes	Yes	284	284	1	28	150	28	150	28	10000	7000	3500	3800	.....	.....
Fountain Place	36	36	119	119	11	Yes	Yes	181	900	1	35	600	35	600	35	50000	6000	10000	6139	.....	.....
Glen Raven	10	10	27	27	6	Yes	Yes	60	728	1	77	264	77	264	77	19300	5000	35000	.....	.....	.....
Webb Ave.	70	70	53	53	17	No	No	2371	2426	2	53	50	53	50	53	43000	5000	5000	450	.....	.....
West Burlington	20	20	61	61	12	Yes	Yes	132	132	1	110	155	110	155	110	43000	5000	5000	.....	.....	.....
Wynnum	21	21	61	61	12	Yes	Yes	97	480	4	74	475	74	475	74	49000	6000	6000	.....	.....	.....
Carboro	15	15	148	148	8	Yes	Yes	97	480	4	89	388	89	388	89	49000	6000	6000	.....	.....	.....
Cedar Grove	58	58	45	45	5	Yes	Yes	135	541	1	97	1018	97	1018	97	231500	7500	7500	4030	.....	.....
Chapel Hill	38	38	75	75	13	Yes	Yes	123	402	1	25	473	25	473	25	50000	9000	9000	2940	.....	.....
Durham—Asbury	22	22	102	102	15	Yes	Yes	24	402	1	134	1050	134	1050	134	50000	10000	12500	3100	.....	.....
Bethany	45	45	45	45	8	Yes	Yes	50	750	1	28	19	28	19	28	10000	9000	7300	.....	.....	.....
Branson	69	69	139	139	14	Yes	Yes	17	945	2	51	375	51	375	51	50000	4000	4000	.....	.....	.....
Calvary	17	17	117	117	16	Yes	Yes	11	945	2	92	583	92	583	92	50000	20000	20000	4100	.....	.....
Duke Memorial	18	18	50	50	9	Yes	Yes	41	1928	2	277	1769	277	1769	277	506814	10000	10000	.....	.....	.....
Lakewood	23	23	110	110	16	Yes	Yes	6	1011	2	43	64	43	64	43	20000	10750	10750	.....	.....	.....
Maybrook (Smith's)	28	28	28	28	1	Yes	Yes	1	416	1	35	120	35	120	35	17995	2010	13027	3900	.....	.....
St. Paul	50	50	65	65	5	Yes	Yes	1492	1492	3	233	594	233	594	233	400000	2500	12500	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	15	15	123	123	18	Yes	Yes	860	475	3	99	46	99	46	2	20000	1000	1000	.....	.....	.....
Durham Circuit	20	20	166	166	16	Yes	Yes	1304	475	1	176	891	176	891	1	40000	12000	7000	997	.....	.....
Eno	38	38	62	62	9	Yes	Yes	104	459	1	46	231	46	231	1	26000	1000	6000	.....	.....	.....
Haw River	56	56	122	122	10	Yes	Yes	159	1064	5	66	1215	66	1215	5	47000	10000	6000	.....	.....	.....
Hillsboro	13	13	111	111	15	Yes	Yes	368	1966	1	190	348	190	348	1	26000	4000	5000	.....	.....	.....
Leasburg	12	12	62	62	19	Yes	Yes	38	681	4	81	216	81	216	4	10000	7500	5000	.....	.....	.....
Mebane	38	38	190	190	19	No	No	101	428	4	136	2983	136	2983	4	56000	4000	4000	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Herman	10	10	249	249	9	Yes	Yes	101	521	3	51	546	51	546	3	16000	3000	100	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Tithah	33	33	82	82	16	Yes	Yes	202	610	5	121	66	121	66	5	47000	8000	8000	.....	.....	.....
Orange Circuit	33	33	82	82	16	Yes	Yes	202	610	5	121	66	121	66	5	47000	8000	8000	.....	.....	.....
Pittsboro	20	20	79	79	7	Yes	Yes	1169	610	5	163	562	163	562	8	28000	11000	11000	.....	.....	.....
Rougemont	30	30	75	75	9	Yes	Yes	1013	394	2	133	429	133	429	61	87500	15000	15000	.....	.....	.....
Roxboro—Long Memorial	43	43	120	120	11	Yes	Yes	340	340	2	22	288	22	288	1	10000	400	400	.....	.....	.....
Cavel	56	56	83	83	13	Yes	Yes	218	1145	2	37	44	37	44	2	8000	3000	3000	.....	.....	.....
Roxboro Circuit	80	80	183	183	4	Yes	Yes	756	1445	5	87	703	87	703	45	14300	2500	2500	.....	.....	.....
Saxapahaw	28	28	140	140	2	Yes	Yes	700	1841	5	153	1411	153	1411	3	32000	7500	7500	.....	.....	.....
Swanoxville	28	28	140	140	2	Yes	Yes	700	1841	5	153	1411	153	1411	3	32000	7500	7500	.....	.....	.....
Yanceyville	28	28	140	140	2	Yes	Yes	700	1841	5	153	1411	153	1411	3	32000	7500	7500	.....	.....	.....
Totals	293	1126	530	160	4326	382	231	7173	50268	97	4018	29205	341	113255	209	286160	151666	22417	.....	.....	.....

DURHAM DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH					OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES				
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidents	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Sup.—Apportioned	District Sup.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Apportioned	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences	World Service and Special Gifts to	
														—Accepted	—Paid	
Alamance		3277	447	270	2100	2100	6094	126	126	37	37	273	273	612	612	
Andrews-Massey		1300	573	181	600	600	2654	36	36	10	10	75	75	110	110	
Bahama		265		170	2600	2600	3035	156	156	45	45	338	338	485	485	
Brookdale		2746	740	286	3200	3200	6972	192	192	56	56	416	416	400	500	
Burlington—Davis St.		20000	5495	961	4000	4000	30456	240	240	70	70	520	520	1230	1230	400
Front St.		565	8834	621	5000	5000	15020	300	300	87	87	625	625	1750	1750	550
Fountain Place			338		1250	1200	1538	60	60	21	21	139	139	186	160	
Glen Raven		4000	2000	385	1800	2000	8385	108	108	31	31	234	234	324	324	200
Webb Ave.		1500	3506	212	2700	2700	7918	180	180	48	48	348	348	504	504	77
West Burlington		563	1312	356	2750	2750	4987	165	165	48	48	358	358	400	400	
Burlington Circuit		4900		300	2530	2529	7729	152	152	44	44	321	321	525	530	
Brynau			600	210	2600	2600	3810	155	155	45	45	336	336	291	291	
Carboro		400	600	200	2600	2600	3225	157	157	47	47	326	326	860	860	40
Cedar Grove		1217	500	363	2500	2500	4520	150	150	43	43	325	325	440	440	
Chapel Hill	170	14026	3659	357	3200	3200	21412	192	192	56	56	416	416	425	425	
Dukes Chapel	260	7558	6374	1101	4300	4300	19333	258	258	75	75	528	528	1200	1200	138
Durham—Asbury		158	800	975	1700	1700	3633	102	102	30	30	221	221	225	225	10
Bethany					600	600	8300	180	180	52	52	390	390	650	650	
Branson		2000	2700	600	3000	3000	8300	180	180	52	52	390	390	800	800	
Calvary	425		500	584	945	4000	11454	240	240	70	70	520	520	1000	1000	217
Carr		8416	847	1929	4000	4000	15192	240	240	70	70	500	500	3200	3200	941
Duke Memorial		8741	17890	2998	5400	5400	34729	324	324	95	95	675	675	150	150	155
Lakewood		2530	320	482	2400	2400	5732	144	144	42	42	312	312	100	100	
Maybrook (Smith's)			80	32	600	400	512	24	24	7	7	49	49	100	100	
St. Paul	100	636	1188	515	1500	1500	3939	90	90	26	26	188	188	400	400	10
Trinity		10018	16139	1034	5500	5500	32691	330	330	96	96	688	688	2000	2000	103
Durham Circuit		843	630	172	2100	2105	3750	126	126	36	36	273	273	330	330	
Eno			997	299	800	800	1099	48	48	14	14	100	100	140	140	
Graham			2747	651	3800	3800	8195	228	228	67	67	494	494	1000	1000	101
Haw River			847	355	1700	1700	2902	102	102	29	29	221	221	225	225	23
Hillsboro		2596	418	135	2600	2600	5749	156	156	46	46	338	338	250	250	100
Leasburg		2695		345	2200	2200	5240	132	132	39	39	286	286	336	336	
Mebane		12000	425	400	3600	3600	16425	216	216	63	63	468	468	500	500	
Milton		2500	450	300	2200	2225	5475	132	132	50	50	325	325	379	379	
Mt. Herman		11000		575	2400	2500	14075	150	152	44	45	325	335	563	563	
Mt. Tirzah		1573	171	161	2000	2000	3905	119	119	36	36	260	260	276	276	
Orange Circuit		3321	940	663	2400	2400	7324	145	145	42	42	303	303	489	489	
Person Circuit		550	545	614	3000	3000	4709	183	183	52	52	390	390	600	600	
Pittsboro		38000	1909	1555	3000	3003	44467	180	180	53	53	390	390	315	315	
Rougemont		1333	170	138	1230	1235	2876	74	74	23	23	160	160	115	115	48
Roxboro—Long Memorial		5445	6967	450	4000	4000	16862	240	240	70	70	520	520	1600	1600	56
Cavel		37	175		60	1250	1522	75	75	21	21	156	156	115	115	
Roxboro Circuit		1825	627	261	2000	2000	4086	120	120	35	35	260	260	200	200	
Saxapahaw		1875		283	2700	2700	5485	162	162	47	47	351	351	647	647	
Swepsonville		3867	850	1845	2750	2750	9312	165	165	49	49	358	358	736	736	
Yanceyville			950	833	374	3000	5157	180	180	51	51	390	390	700	700	
Totals	955	188849	100466	25036	121960	122047	437347	7318	7320	2143	2144	15642	15652	28019	28319	4281

CHARGE AND CHURCH

CHARGE AND CHURCH		B E N E V O L E N C E S						Other Conference Benevolences						Administration Funds	Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL
Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Cities Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	District Work	Other Benevolences			
Alamance	6			345		64		315		240	1846	21	6	9973		
Andrews-Massey				146		10		20		116	250	9	23	3032		
Bahama	4	35		220		83		85		208	148	33		4829		
Brookdale				500		188		304		661	1020	44		2062		
Burlington—Davis St.		20		964	632	320		187		1160	5800	63		4893		
Front St.	25	285				40				35	250			12748		
Fountain Place	11					28				110	34			2295		
Glen Raven				25		28				246	64			904		
Webb Ave.		15		81		70		70		216	188	30		9881		
West Burlington	10	24	15	84		66		50		277	188	34	107	1963		
Burlington Circuit	5					82		50		210	177	30	165	2041		
Bryn Mawr				280		58		55		191	135	35		9229		
Carboro				128		91				268	1196	31	619	1500		
Cedar Grove	7	37	11	122		136	50			510	365	18		3399		
Chapel Hill				121		140		48		620	1000	54	443	6461		
Douglas Chapel		225		520		175		50		330	200	22		4701		
Durham—Asbury	22	5		967		37				357	1200	55		5276		
Bethany	20			285		100				372	300	50		2101		
Braun				1889	454	119				400	300	50	9434	1088		
Calvary				117		63		81		1339	7000	58		4701		
Carr	15					151		541		134	327	39		15547		
Duke Memorial	60		12			55				40	54	12		28004		
Lakeview	50					13				1109	324	68		18221		
Maybrook (Smith's)						6				299	28	924		52350		
St. Paul			28	60		17				40	54	12		1880		
Trinity	59	101	28	1074	229	415		68		1109	324	68		4895		
Durham Circuit	4			30		64				82	28	924		8978		
Eno				333		25				299	28	924		41926		
Graham	20	25	50	420		120		100		177	1216	41	8	1566		
Haw River		47		145	36	50		23		200	98	23		12413		
Hillsboro				244		53				177	1216	41		7230		
Leashure	8	35		553		27		59		209	208	28	13	1481		
Mebane				200		22		36		417	208	28		1730		
Milton				431		91				248	21	64		6979		
Mt. Herman				93		37				315	95	26		2084		
Mt. Tirzah	15	50		102		69		31		128	131	25	26	1461		
Orange Circuit				733		110				242	479	31		16156		
Person Circuit	32	16		184		56		101	100	491	508	37	31	1293		
Pittsboro				63		23		95		212	272	30	30	1937		
Rougemont		5		1069	292	133		54	8	185	254	16	13	3474		
Roxboro—Long Memorial		41				9				635	2364	40	426	1709		
Cavel				50		25				30	25	15	120	1241		
Roxboro Circuit		77		116		62			62	332	25	25		4117		
Saxapahaw	18			212		35		39	132	300	555	34		591		
Swepsonville		80		794		65		108	72	478	764	28	28	2466		
Yanceyville	20					107		98	84	385	584	37	119	3209		
Totals	61	266	1248	123	13854	1733	4305	2592	958	15478	20621	1412	13582	9	148259	580606

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
	Infants— Baptisms—	All Others— Baptized Children, Preparatory Hall	Full Membership —Active & Inactive	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Returned by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members—		Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School		
								Active	Inactive												
Ahoskie	1	5	22	327	7	10	2	23	261	58	319	1	19	9	54	33	123	12	250	121	
Aulander	..	..	..	251	..	..	..	9	251	251	314	..	3	16	12	22	68	12	139	83	
Bath	2	21	..	293	23	11	4	9	230	84	314	..	4	12	32	47	138	..	245	177	
Belhaven	..	9	..	236	9	12	..	21	154	80	234	..	2	15	27	35	7	..	93	70	
Cowan	..	..	..	275	5	11	8	23	260	260	260	..	4	25	10	36	53	61	..	185	95
Columbia	10	..	..	325	10	34	4	3	288	74	362	..	3	21	43	55	54	118	..	321	142
Creswell	1	4	..	379	8	1	1	7	290	90	380	..	5	3	22	38	59	68	..	212	100
Edenton-Windsor	10	17	26	447	18	25	6	17	388	79	467	..	6	25	13	70	78	157	..	202	96
Elizabeth City—City Road	7	6	27	570	7	6	5	7	460	91	571	..	2	32	22	54	33	61	..	747	354
Elizabeth Church	27	10	32	1468	48	53	6	10	1273	280	1553	1	1	1	1	178	99	335	..	351	202
Gatesville	..	3	6	480	12	8	3	7	339	41	480	..	4	35	11	63	90	119	..	351	202
Hatteras	10	1	..	488	1	3	..	2	498	206	492	..	3	28	31	99	72	76	6	312	207
Hertford	..	..	..	484	22	9	2	15	244	112	356	..	4	33	42	47	51	81	96	350	211
Kinnakeet	8	12	..	350	11	5	3	8	278	123	401	..	2	35	24	34	156	44	9	302	270
Kitty Hawk	14	11	..	387	16	9	3	4	417	92	509	..	4	35	38	71	86	61	..	291	169
Manteo	12	4	..	497	16	8	2	3	318	55	373	..	1	20	1	103	74	73	29	334	195
Mattamuskeet	..	3	..	372	4	2	2	3	331	189	520	..	3	26	..	51	53	110	..	178	106
Moyock	5	12	..	501	12	25	6	12	331	85	372	..	3	23	9	36	65	111	..	243	155
Murfreesboro	3	13	5	361	13	8	2	8	287	85	372	..	3	23	..	55	45	111	6	268	148
North Gates	3	16	..	597	16	16	8	6	574	41	615	..	3	23	39	96	129	148	..	452	259
Pasquotank	3	19	..	724	22	16	2	5	561	184	745	2	5	54	20	122	174	238	7	555	284
Perquimans	5	25	19	923	29	18	8	273	580	89	679	2	5	24	14	63	30	44	..	175	107
Plymouth	4	..	16	453	6	14	2	21	379	71	450	..	3	31	23	91	116	129	..	354	200
Roper	..	..	..	430	2	4	2	4	343	87	430	..	3	31	23	91	116	129	..	354	200
South Camden	14	..	..	398	14	4	3	6	411	..	411	..	4	31	7	112	136	215	10	491	253
South Mills	11	23	..	648	27	1	7	6	663	663	663	..	3	22	15	86	80	141	..	344	165
Stumpy Point	6	..	..	525	4	..	..	3	515	89	515	..	4	32	52	9	42	81	14	295	141
Swan Quarter	1	3	4	515	7	5	9	3	426	213	453	..	4	32	82	65	85	15	331	185	
Wanchese	..	..	..	493	..	..	..	..	280	197	453	..	1	35	60	131	133	198	46	603	270
Washington	19	11	32	1108	34	38	4	15	964	171	1161	..	3	24	10	82	53	98	..	267	137
Williamston	4	6	13	471	6	12	4	16	404	65	469	..	3	24	10	82	53	98	..	267	137
Totals	160	259	175	15776	395	358	115	546	13249	2619	15868	5	91	894	702	2234	2189	3482	267	9768	5355

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.			CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Average Attendance—Children	Average Attendance—Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance—Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb. on Bldgs., Equip., Parsonage, Current Expenses
Ahoskie	12	12	12	50	..	4	Yes	..	161	838	1	50	234	..	2	41000	10000	..	..
Andler	11	..	..	..	..	2	Yes	..	37	136	1	37	49	..	3	20500	4000	..	..
Bath	..	..	..	..	..	21	Yes	..	12	..	3	66	441	..	4	12000	3000	..	..
Belhaven	12	..	..	48	..	9	Yes	..	261	..	3	72	105	..	2	12000	3000	..	..
Chowan	49	46	88	..	72	4	Yes	..	102	495	3	36	235	..	4	12500	3000	..	..
Columbia	44	44	..	88	..	10	Yes	..	183	1139	1	26	225	..	4	26100	3000	..	..
Creswell	..	..	..	..	..	10	Yes	2	100	404	1	19	325	..	5	12000	2500	..	..
Edenton-Windsor	26	47	44	44	..	15	Yes	..	155	336	3	68	581	17	2	22000	12500	50	..
Elizabeth City—City Road	42	75	75	42	..	6	Yes	3	200	1163	1	97	550	..	1	50000	18000	..	..
First Church	11	91	15	110	30	26	Yes	120	393	1718	2	175	318	54	1	200000	12000	20000	2450
Gatesville	12	159	..	86	..	6	Yes	..	72	328	1	42	254	..	4	42000	6000	..	..
Hatteras	15	23	..	86	..	12	Yes	9	125	580	2	112	813	9	2	11500	2500	..	..
Hertford	50	50	91	30	..	16	Yes	..	174	350	1	17	262	..	3	95000	9500	10000	..
Kinnakeet	43	30	..	30	..	16	No	..	1574	..	1	74	219	25	1	20300	3000	750	400
Kitty Hawk	30	110	7	87	..	16	Yes	263	1696	..	2	60	170	..	4	16600	3000	..	..
Manteo	15	15	..	..	..	12	Yes	88	481	..	2	46	419	..	2	25300	4300	..	..
Mattamuskeet	..	..	..	..	..	12	Yes	246	596	..	4	75	86	..	2	25300	5000	..	..
Moyock	12	75	..	75	..	13	Yes	..	969	..	2	70	473	2	3	31000	10000	1000	..
Murfreesboro	17	10	..	53	..	16	Yes	5	193	476	3	89	291	..	4	32500	6000	..	..
North Gates	47	80	..	80	..	13	Yes	8	425	1379	3	89	291	..	4	32500	6000	..	..
Pasquotank	32	32	..	82	..	27	Yes	..	590	2559	5	93	556	15	5	37500	11000	..	..
Perquimans	13	13	..	73	..	13	Yes	..	134	650	2	43	804	36	1	27000	10000	..	..
Plymouth	18	100	..	100	108	14	Yes	..	20	..	3	85	300	..	15	17800	5000	..	3500
Roper	45	35	25	102	..	12	Yes	251	316	1398	3	62	331	..	3	13000	8000	..	..
South Camden	..	35	..	35	..	26	Yes	..	316	1298	3	59	251	..	4	38000	5000	..	..
South Mills	65	30	..	50	..	5	Yes	14	88	615	3	28	125	..	4	13400	4500	..	..
Stumpy Point	48	..	..	145	..	10	Yes	..	300	1139	1	61	99	10	1	15000	5000	5000	..
Swan Quarter	20	60	..	88	..	14	Yes	..	1330	1065	2	132	637	..	1	75000	5000	6000	500
Wanchese	25	..	..	30	..	3	Yes	..	89	551	4	71	218	14	3	31500	9000	10000	6850
Washington	..	..	..	39	..	10	Yes	..	161	6416	68	1901	9446	182	95	1078500	189100	42800	..
Williamston	..	..	..	..	..	292	..	..	..	26845	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	165	872	234	2004	224	292	161	6416	26845	68	1901	9446	182	95	1078500	189100	42800	6850	..

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES					
	Paid on Principal	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Suppl.—Appointed	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Appointed	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Appointed	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Appointed	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Ahokie		2548	2122	433	3200	3200	8323	192	192	56	56	416	416	455	455	64	216	
Aulander		106	231	114	1250	1190	1641	75	75	22	22	162	162	315	315			
Bath		500	350	154	1800	1800	2804	106	106	31	31	232	232	324	324			
Belhaven		1702	255	155	1800	1800	3912	108	108	31	31	233	233	324	324			
Chowan		991	716	408	1210	1210	3325	73	73	21	21	158	158	332	332			
Columbia		4190	275	310	2400	2332	7107	144	139	42	41	313	303	300	300			
Creswell		350	184	92	1000	1000	1626	60	60	18	18	130	130	100	100			
Edenton-Windsor		2507	808	165	2200	2200	5680	132	132	39	39	286	286	400	400	40	47	
Elizabeth City—City Road		1800	3000	583	2800	2800	8183	168	168	49	49	364	364	400	400	400	17	
First Church	1250	2227	3780	1800	5000	5000	14057	300	300	88	88	650	650	1600	1600	200		
Gatesville		8096	379	332	2400	2400	11267	144	144	42	42	312	312	375	375			
Hatteras			1789	819	1000	983	1308	60	33	17	8	125	125	250	250	140		
Hertford		4150		580	3600	3600	10119	216	216	63	63	468	468	504	504	504	140	
Kinnakeet		630	352	350	1600	1600	2600	88	88	28	28	208	208	350	350	350		
Kitty Hawk		5300		779	1500	1518	7049	90	90	26	26	195	195	300	300	314	77	
Manteo		9376	336	332	2500	2500	12255	150	150	44	44	325	325	450	450	450		
Mattamuskeet		2300	45	120	1500	1500	4060	90	90	26	26	195	195	275	275	50		
Moyock		2750	245	160	2200	2200	5355	133	133	38	38	286	286	300	300	300		
Murresboro		12493	693	360	2000	2000	15468	120	120	35	35	260	260	350	350	300		
North Gates		2570	1076	233	2100	2100	5879	120	120	35	35	260	260	375	375	375		38
Pasquotank		2682	9592	487	2700	2700	9392	162	162	48	48	351	351	729	729	731	216	
Perquimans		1634	1705	450	3100	3100	7065	182	182	54	54	403	403	500	500	300		
Plymouth								191	191	34	34	260	260	314	314	314		
Roper		1750	550	300	2000	1944	4544	120	120	35	35	260	260	305	305	506		
South Camden		6750	318	258	2000	2000	8270	120	120	35	35	260	260	500	500	506		
South Mills				219	2000	2025	9024	120	120	35	35	260	260	263	263	506		
Stumpy Point		936	488	267	1500	1500	3191	96	96	28	28	188	188	225	225	115		
Swan Quarter		800	300	660	1805	1805	3365	96	96	28	28	209	209	300	300	300	27	
Wanchese		527	344	269	1800	1325	2465	108	108	31	31	234	234	430	430	430		
Washington		4078	4176	786	4000	4000	13040	240	240	70	70	520	520	1330	1330	1330		
Williamston		800	644	253	2700	2700	4597	162	162	47	47	351	351	332	332	332		
Totals	1450	91208	28148	12864	66465	67338	201008	4094	4062	1196	1186	8810	8810	13469	13469	698	251	

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S							Other Conference Benevolences					Administration Funds	Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL		
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges				District Work	Other Benevolences
Aboskie	10		19	5	10	197		95	106	34	334	713	40		2962	11285	
Aulander						40		42		17	163	55	24		1015	2656	
Bath						13		22			399	582	24	51	1880	3740	
Belhaven			4			163		92	11	27	185	161	16		1304	5792	
Chowan						128		31			24	24	19		8420	4629	
Columbia						111		98	32		193	93	13	16	1313	8420	
Creswell			7	16		623		98	55	18	93	223	37		806	2432	
Edenton-Windsor	4	222	15		7	180	33	164	44	76	315	456	30	109	2279	7959	
Elizabeth City—City Road	15	15			13	454		160	33	21	356	90	37		10823	19541	
First Church	15	128				743		230	33	65	920	867	67	24	5484	19541	
Gatesville				5		363		66	32	34	271	867	29	364	2756	14023	
Hatteras						163		98	33		112	22	8		510	1818	
Hertford	11					1535	36	40	33	115	400	349	48	83	3951	14070	
Kinnakeet					9	95		42	44	25	290	69	21	27	1056	3656	
Kitty Hawk						40		39		20	197	473	20	37	1569	9518	
Manteo			9	50	10	350		70	74	18	243	441	34	22	2281	14536	
Mattamuskeet					5	102		46		20	163	41	20		1018	5078	
Moyock						178		61			252	81	29		1335	6690	
Murfreesboro						102		55	35		200	675	27		1744	8861	
North Gates	11	3			6	219		87	57	30	306	179	27	20	2608	4887	
Pasquotank	3		52		3	215		87	36	32	392	104	26		1728	8487	
Perquimans		29	56	44	46	102		102	82				36	240	2643	12035	
Plymouth						174	55	76	20	26	341	367	42	41	2351	9420	
Roper	11					211			8	58	198	709	28		1803	6370	
South Camden	8				4			56	18	40	185	721	27	206	2100	10370	
South Mills			5	20	6	91		53		10	310	77	26		1599	10623	
Stumpy Point			31	28	7	102		84					20	50	665	3856	
Swan Quarter								39			136	412	21		1497	4862	
Wanchese	10	11	6			77		58	30		212	56	24	708	2254	4719	
Washington						280		62	75		225	56	24		5723	18763	
Williamston	5		13	15	35	526	78	141	100	101	505	1959	53	40	6796	17696	
Totals	73	202	548	173	7082	282	2151	1160	881	8268	11371	889	2426	24	63741	264749	

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH		MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS												
		Baptisms—Infants	Baptisms—All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on Provision of Faith	Received by Transferral and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Transferral and Otherwise	Full Active Members	Full Inactive Members	Full Members—Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.—Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.—4-11 Years	12-23 Years	Adult Division—Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School		
Aberdeen-Vass	8	1	1	1	643	1	17	3	17	520	125	654	1	1	3	33	42	99	146	172	6	498	260	
Biscoe	12	15	1	1	607	15	8	3	9	536	82	618	1	1	3	32	46	68	116	146	8	416	252	
Broadway	1	43	1	1	676	26	4	6	14	598	131	729	1	1	4	28	100	134	104	146	8	366	191	
Caledonia	7	1	4	1	449	3	9	3	72	306	80	386	1	1	3	24	18	64	30	85	10	331	180	
Carthage	7	17	1	1	725	23	9	2	27	558	175	733	1	1	3	36	52	59	90	135	12	384	215	
Ellerbe	13	11	1	1	944	11	9	7	79	580	278	858	1	1	5	41	86	137	120	120	384	225		
Fayetteville—Downing St.	15	39	1	1	139	76	114	11	111	1158	486	1644	1	1	1	7	7	206	30	30	28	876	325	
Hay St.	15	15	1	1	1576	13	56	...	3	206	32	238	1	1	7	21	53	33	112	226	90	226	90	
Haymont	3	11	1	1	172	3	3	...	2	74	8	82	1	1	8	5	45	20	40	...	118	70	402	
Johnson Memorial	3	20	1	1	1012	80	20	2	27	470	533	1003	1	1	4	41	14	209	196	252	...	712	389	
Person St.—Calvary	9	27	1	1	954	36	36	7	23	843	153	996	1	1	5	48	51	173	117	313	...	702	389	
Fayetteville Circuit	23	23	1	1	571	27	15	7	10	566	30	596	1	1	4	25	17	74	88	132	...	336	206	
Glendon	24	24	1	1	742	33	30	4	36	602	163	765	1	1	5	31	62	107	123	...	323	200		
Goldston	10	15	1	1	985	40	74	3	26	862	208	1070	1	1	2	43	51	119	75	172	10	470	195	
Hamlet	2	2	1	1	692	6	6	1	22	616	65	681	1	1	2	29	29	118	49	247	...	472	244	
Jonesboro	2	2	1	1	652	38	13	5	46	453	199	652	1	1	1	30	18	148	109	181	2	488	263	
Laurel Hill	20	20	1	1	844	21	20	9	14	780	86	866	1	1	1	30	40	108	42	246	40	506	240	
Laurinburg	6	6	1	1	247	4	5	2	8	207	39	246	1	1	1	11	7	32	65	126	16	279	145	
Maxton	6	6	1	1	468	11	12	4	14	431	42	473	1	1	2	26	32	33	46	126	16	279	145	
Mt. Gilead	3	3	1	1	487	10	8	3	8	265	229	494	1	1	5	22	16	39	66	51	...	194	125	
Mt. Gilead Circuit	3	10	1	1	658	15	6	11	56	612	...	612	1	1	5	36	158	138	173	...	505	227		
Parton	9	9	1	1	316	16	14	4	10	278	54	332	1	1	3	28	13	96	51	57	32	277	169	
Pinebluff	7	16	1	1	619	34	15	4	19	467	178	645	1	1	3	30	24	112	74	110	31	381	236	
Radford	6	24	1	1	372	5	20	4	8	290	95	385	1	1	1	15	16	40	73	62	12	218	185	
Red Springs	8	8	1	1	332	12	4	1	13	314	20	334	1	1	1	15	31	94	65	157	15	377	180	
Robbins	3	3	1	1	681	30	16	4	195	397	131	528	1	1	4	21	...	69	82	148	...	320	234	
Robbins Circuit	2	2	1	1	800	12	15	4	11	816	816	816	1	1	5	36	142	145	244	...	567	331	331	
Robel	7	7	1	1	858	41	60	4	16	860	79	939	1	1	1	27	136	136	246	...	563	208	208	
Rockingham—First	14	19	1	1	449	40	52	8	10	417	106	523	1	1	4	36	26	69	103	223	69	526	387	
East Rockingham	14	19	1	1	723	9	7	3	20	588	128	716	1	1	3	33	31	114	188	231	625	358	358	
West Rockingham	7	7	1	1	539	9	4	5	11	426	110	536	1	1	2	15	10	40	34	98	...	197	112	
Rowland	3	3	1	1	501	5	83	2	3	529	55	584	1	1	2	20	14	37	42	105	26	442	241	
St. John-Gibson	11	11	1	1	1176	15	26	2	19	1016	180	1196	2	2	1	48	16	105	56	208	11	229	141	
Sanford	11	11	1	1	669	14	28	6	32	588	85	673	1	1	3	34	68	81	182	20	465	230	230	
Siler City	11	7	1	1	668	22	19	3	5	573	128	701	1	1	6	36	59	103	110	188	8	496	309	
Siler City Circuit	2	17	1	1	332	17	40	4	44	290	101	391	1	1	1	24	16	57	62	73	...	302	203	
Stedman	14	12	1	1	427	19	16	4	45	320	93	413	1	1	1	24	16	57	62	73	...	232	150	
Troy	2	10	1	1	562	13	11	6	8	459	102	561	1	1	6	37	15	118	121	132	...	471	276	
Troy Circuit	3	8	1	1	592	17	11	3	36	280	301	581	1	1	5	29	15	116	71	132	57	353	229	
West End	3	8	1	1	532	17	11	3	36	280	301	581	1	1	5	29	15	116	71	132	...	471	276	
Totals	238	527	280	24989	744	967	165	1154	20251	51301	25331	9	117	1168	876	3727	3461	6109	51615857	8691	51615857	8691	51615857	8691

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY											
	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	Children	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	M. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb. on Bldgs., Equip., Parsonages, Current Expenses	
Aberdeen-Vass	15	35	68	104	45	73	1	Yes	10	Yes	146	788	376	2201	107	262	49000	5000	76000	14000	49000	5000	76000	14000	49000	5000
Briscoe	15	30	68	104	45	73	10	Yes	10	Yes	163	796	376	2201	103	491	49000	10000	24500	10000	24500	10000	24500	10000	24500	10000
Broadway	15	39	5	190	5	190	26	Yes	26	Yes	163	796	376	2201	103	491	49000	5000	20500	5000	20500	5000	20500	5000	20500	5000
Caledonia	15	39	5	190	5	190	3	Yes	3	Yes	224	731	224	731	31	147	16366	10000	40000	10000	40000	10000	40000	10000	40000	10000
Carthage	15	45	9	41	20	41	6	Yes	6	Yes	371	1057	371	1057	39	195	15000	5000	15000	5000	15000	5000	15000	5000	15000	5000
Ellerbe	20	30	20	34	35	34	11	Yes	11	Yes	371	1057	371	1057	39	195	15000	5000	15000	5000	15000	5000	15000	5000	15000	5000
Fayetteville—Downing St.	20	30	20	34	35	34	11	Yes	11	Yes	371	1057	371	1057	39	195	15000	5000	15000	5000	15000	5000	15000	5000	15000	5000
Hay St.	60	70	250	34	35	34	29	Yes	29	Yes	349	1420	349	1420	236	1243	90000	25000	90000	25000	90000	25000	90000	25000	90000	25000
Haymount	20	11	12	35	35	34	7	Yes	7	Yes	349	1420	349	1420	236	1243	90000	25000	90000	25000	90000	25000	90000	25000	90000	25000
Johnson Memorial	20	11	12	35	35	34	7	Yes	7	Yes	349	1420	349	1420	236	1243	90000	25000	90000	25000	90000	25000	90000	25000	90000	25000
Person St.—Calvary	20	11	12	35	35	34	7	Yes	7	Yes	349	1420	349	1420	236	1243	90000	25000	90000	25000	90000	25000	90000	25000	90000	25000
Fayetteville Circuit	15	30	50	129	132	129	31	No	31	No	168	2682	168	2682	107	262	49000	5000	43500	5000	43500	5000	43500	5000	43500	5000
Glendon	30	30	50	129	132	129	25	Yes	25	Yes	100	836	100	836	90	194	23000	5000	23000	5000	23000	5000	23000	5000	23000	5000
Goldston	35	35	50	129	132	129	25	Yes	25	Yes	95	834	95	834	90	194	23000	5000	23000	5000	23000	5000	23000	5000	23000	5000
Hamlet	18	40	97	106	8	106	15	Yes	15	Yes	197	869	197	869	180	1189	16000	10000	16000	10000	16000	10000	16000	10000	16000	10000
Jonesboro	8	3	8	47	20	47	3	Yes	3	Yes	94	983	94	983	180	1189	16000	10000	16000	10000	16000	10000	16000	10000	16000	10000
Laurel Hill	10	61	37	106	8	106	28	Yes	28	Yes	250	1206	250	1206	96	611	27000	15000	27000	15000	27000	15000	27000	15000	27000	15000
Laurelburg	15	30	50	129	132	129	13	Yes	13	Yes	100	1300	100	1300	132	515	32000	7500	32000	7500	32000	7500	32000	7500	32000	7500
Maxton	30	30	50	129	132	129	4	Yes	4	Yes	108	1405	108	1405	171	866	35000	6000	35000	6000	35000	6000	35000	6000	35000	6000
Mt. Gilead	30	30	50	129	132	129	46	Yes	46	Yes	112	1550	112	1550	170	866	35000	6000	35000	6000	35000	6000	35000	6000	35000	6000
Mt. Gilead Circuit	30	30	50	129	132	129	46	Yes	46	Yes	112	1550	112	1550	170	866	35000	6000	35000	6000	35000	6000	35000	6000	35000	6000
Parkton	37	28	50	129	132	129	12	Yes	12	Yes	170	1619	170	1619	225	148	18500	4000	18500	4000	18500	4000	18500	4000	18500	4000
Pinebluff	28	28	50	129	132	129	13	Yes	13	Yes	127	896	127	896	82	723	18200	4000	18200	4000	18200	4000	18200	4000	18200	4000
Raeford	25	25	50	129	132	129	10	Yes	10	Yes	77	1075	77	1075	81	1101	12000	4000	12000	4000	12000	4000	12000	4000	12000	4000
Red Springs	15	15	15	113	4	113	11	Yes	11	Yes	50	767	50	767	58	219	21000	4000	21000	4000	21000	4000	21000	4000	21000	4000
Robbins	14	14	14	113	4	113	5	Yes	5	Yes	50	767	50	767	58	219	21000	4000	21000	4000	21000	4000	21000	4000	21000	4000
Robbins Circuit	14	14	14	113	4	113	5	Yes	5	Yes	50	767	50	767	58	219	21000	4000	21000	4000	21000	4000	21000	4000	21000	4000
Robdel	20	20	20	168	90	168	9	Yes	9	Yes	1331	767	1331	767	1331	1767	15000	25000	13300	7000	13300	7000	13300	7000	13300	7000
Rockingham—First	20	20	20	117	65	117	13	Yes	13	Yes	250	1200	250	1200	183	350	32000	6000	32000	6000	32000	6000	32000	6000	32000	6000
Rockingham	20	20	20	117	65	117	13	Yes	13	Yes	250	1200	250	1200	183	350	32000	6000	32000	6000	32000	6000	32000	6000	32000	6000
East Rockingham	20	20	20	117	65	117	13	Yes	13	Yes	250	1200	250	1200	183	350	32000	6000	32000	6000	32000	6000	32000	6000	32000	6000
West Rockingham	20	20	20	117	65	117	13	Yes	13	Yes	250	1200	250	1200	183	350	32000	6000	32000	6000	32000	6000	32000	6000	32000	6000
Rowland	20	20	20	97	29	97	7	Yes	7	Yes	489	833	489	833	193	439	48000	4500	48000	4500	48000	4500	48000	4500	48000	4500
St. John-Gibson	20	20	20	84	29	84	10	Yes	10	Yes	150	825	150	825	193	439	48000	4500	48000	4500	48000	4500	48000	4500	48000	4500
Sanford	10	25	22	85	11	85	11	Yes	11	Yes	300	110	300	110	160	1039	14000	20000	14000	20000	14000	20000	14000	20000	14000	20000
Siler City	20	20	20	85	11	85	11	Yes	11	Yes	300	110	300	110	160	1039	14000	20000	14000	20000	14000	20000	14000	20000	14000	20000
Siler City Circuit	20	20	20	85	11	85	11	Yes	11	Yes	300	110	300	110	160	1039	14000	20000	14000	20000	14000	20000	14000	20000	14000	20000
Stedman	20	20	20	105	40	105	13	Yes	13	Yes	4614	885	4614	885	122	825	15000	15000	15000	15000	15000	15000	15000	15000	15000	15000
Troy	20	20	20	86	10	86	11	Yes	11	Yes	124	964	124	964	54	4802	26800	5000	26800	5000	26800	5000	26800	5000	26800	5000
Troy Circuit	20	20	20	86	10	86	11	Yes	11	Yes	124	964	124	964	54	4802	26800	5000	26800	5000	26800	5000	26800	5000	26800	5000
West End	20	20	20	18	50	18	3	No	3	No	807	807	807	807	43	340	22850	3000	22850	3000	22850	3000	22850	3000	22850	3000
Totals	240	1296	499	2580	216	422	671	4493	40865	91	3378	22331	316	12115	78000	293100	62820	16321	1527800	293100	62820	16321	1527800	293100	62820	16321

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH				EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH			OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT					BENEVOLENCES					
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Suppl.—Appropriated	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Appropriated	Conference Claim—Paid	Conference Claim—Appropriated	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Appropriated	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Benevolences Annual Conf.
Aberdeen-Vass		2149	906	409	3300	3300	6764	199	199	57	49	406	675	675	675		
Biscoe		3550	310	2045	2800	17345	168	168	49	39	364	364	500	500	545		
Broadway		3250	310	307	2150	2150	6317	129	129	39	279	279	350	350	350		
Caledonia		1050	300	300	2000	2000	3650	120	120	35	260	260	200	200	200	58	
Carthage		5800		734	3650	3650	10184	220	220	63	475	475	600	600	600		
Elberle			98	157	1300	2600	2855	156	156	46	338	338	590	590	678		
Fayetteville—Downing St.			247	420	6000	6000	1267	39	39	8	63	63	162	162			
Hay St.	5000	2531	13471	1579	5200	5200	22781	312	312	91	91	676	2100	2100	2100	1040	
Haymont	176	547	1550	104	2250	2250	9451	135	135	39	281	281	506	506	511	16	
Johnson Memorial		480	295	98	700	700	1749	42	42	12	91	91	200	200	200		
Person St.-Calvary		681	468	3000	3000	28249	179	179	52	52	386	386	405	405	405		
Fayetteville Circuit		4240	2795	713	3320	3321	11069	199	199	58	432	432	697	697	697		
Glendon		950	385	199	1350	1350	2884	80	80	23	172	172	225	225	225		
Goldston		1150	215	195	2100	2100	3660	126	126	37	273	273	240	240	240		13
Hamlet		191	2832	375	4000	4000	7398	240	240	70	500	500	1100	1100	1100		
Jonesboro		7600	634	377	3100	3100	11711	186	186	54	403	403	448	448	448	64	
Laurel Hill		2000	383	956	2500	2500	5839	148	148	38	325	325	625	625	625		
Laurinburg		750	4000	1300	4200	4200	10250	252	252	75	546	546	650	650	650		
Maxton		250	429	207	2600	2600	3486	156	156	45	338	338	195	195	195		
Mt. Gilead		3659	1097	559	3400	3500	8806	204	204	58	442	442	700	700	700		
Mt. Gilead Circuit		4600		153	1500	1500	6253	90	90	27	185	185	100	100	100	43	
Parkton	75	553	318	211	2400	2400	3482	144	144	42	312	312	484	484	484		
Pinebluff		201	280	180	1800	1800	2336	108	108	31	234	234	281	281	281	22	
Rae ford		14255	340	320	3000	3000	18485	180	180	52	390	390	325	325	325		
Red Springs		400	822	125	2700	2700	4047	162	162	48	351	351	340	340	340		
Robbins	13625	350	666	337	3000	3000	17978	180	180	53	330	330	200	200	200		
Robbins Circuit		175	95	200	800	800	2270	108	108	31	234	234	132	132	132		
Robbins		3100		1331	2350	2350	6781	141	141	41	306	306	370	370	370		
Robertel		9800	2635	550	2200	4200	17185	252	252	74	546	546	1400	1400	1400	300	
Rockingham—First		18235	897	798	2240	2440	24390	126	126	36	273	273	230	230	230		
East Rockingham		1909	1471	1002	2400	2420	6802	144	144	42	312	312	515	515	515		
West Rockingham		4500	335	152	2500	2500	7837	150	150	44	325	325	248	248	248		10
Rowland		4850	467	410	2700	2700	9944	162	162	44	325	325	500	500	500		
St. John-Gibson		12764	7066	1819	4200	4200	25849	252	252	73	546	546	1426	1426	1426		
Sanford		5500	2959	437	3800	3800	10425	228	228	66	494	494	814	814	814		
Siler City		3229	2069	432	2000	2000	8212	120	120	35	260	260	300	300	300		
Siler City Circuit		4600	112	197	1900	1900	6889	114	114	34	247	247	361	361	361		
Stedman		939	1963	400	3300	3300	6582	198	198	58	429	429	1089	1089	1089	175	
Troy		1034	125	308	1320	1270	2737	76	76	22	165	165	135	135	135		
Troy Circuit		6771	310	278	1400	1400	8759	85	85	26	183	183	121	121	121	56	
West End																	
Totals	18876174519	50789	21213103980	105601	370998	6310	6310	1826	1826	13592	13592	20539	20539	20539	1774	23	

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2.B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S						Other Conference Benevolences						Administration Funds	Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL		
	Methodist Student Day	Church School	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges				District Work	Other Benevolences
Aberdeen-Vass	75	22	24		135		100		61	86	344	1087	15	33	3669	10433	
Briscoe					725		109				383	202	12	28	2585	19930	
Broadway					158		50		72		200	50	12	78	1417	7734	
Caledonia					367		56		40	50	282	455	10	20	1953	5803	
Carthage		27	39		251		93		42	34	325	2064	19	37	4289	14473	
Ellerbe					393		49		32		255	809	13	26	2795	5650	
Fayetteville—Downing St. Hay St.					100		12				83				305	1572	
Fayetteville—Downing St. Hay St.					1932	255	390		278	15	1342	5963	26	693	15113	37894	
Haymont			24		239		75		30		200	70	11	22	1653	11104	
Johnson Memorial					48		20		55	17	83	218	4	7	797	2546	
Person St.—Calvary					181		28		62		274	790	15	30	2424	30673	
Fayetteville Circuit	45	55	57		348	75	105		178	88	337	1766	17	160	4710	15779	
Glendon					30		30		67	100	119	337	7	13	1203	15779	
Goldston					94		40		30	37	152	839	10	21	1912	5572	
Hamlet					36	133	153		50	50	536		20	54	3436	10834	
Jonesboro					541		103		28		360	785	15		3014	14725	
Laurel Hill			44		415	217	54		20		206	612	13		2472	8311	
Laurinburg			30		318		59		59	35	500	126	21		3034	13284	
Maxton			15		385	100	140		41	26	282	622	13	26	2224	5710	
Mt. Gilead Circuit					425		116		25	340	412	1010	17	134	3883	12689	
Parkton					63		28		33	15	100	306	5		1005	7258	
Pinebluff					144		64		42	51	220	256	12	24	1795	5277	
Red Springs			18		106	18	61		18		209	596	9	18	1711	4047	
Robbins		5			659		98		68		460	1772	15	30	22557	22557	
Robbins					290		93		36		320	276	14	94	4081	6981	
Robbins			18		209		70		30		231	300	15	30	1726	19704	
Robbins Circuit					129		35				137		8		814	3084	
Robbels					357		65		70	33		559	11	47	2000	8781	
Rockingham—First			48		1254		200		50	50	700	500	21	3680	9075	26260	
Rockingham—First					224		43		35		140	597	11		1753	24185	
West Rockingham			50		212		96		51		688	897	11	237	3032	9834	
Rowland					339		74		20	40	1258	67	12	25	2502	10639	
St. John—Gibson		9	25		229		42		5		260	538	13	27	2382	12326	
Sanford					341		42		88	109	1124	5288	21	84	10834	39445	
Siler City	18	25	25		15	1309	169	321	80	57	420	558	19	131	1723	8613	
Siler City Circuit		10	15		30	43	120		32	30	158	276	8	20	1325	19527	
Stedman					53		52		30		185	459	30		1723	8613	
Troy Circuit	21	10	25		232		52		77	65	342	1963	17	83	5020	11602	
Troy Circuit					291		55		13	62	300	256	7	13	1292	3490	
West End	12	7			357		37		10	33	226	203	7	15	759	9981	
Totals	171	170	485	164	14457	1099	3440		1928	1373	14151	33243	515	5370	121249	492247	

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members—			Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
									Active	Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive										
Atlantic	8	9	10	209	9	8	2	8	189	27	216	1	3	24	58	91	73	60	306	135	
Aurora	4	5	15	415	14	44	7	61	312	96	408		2	20	17	55	38	110	114	114	
Ayden	16	6	40	731	10	24	7	16	641	76	716		2	14	18	55	90	82	15	284	
Beaufort	1	22		642	23	7	6	23	486	157	643		4	35	32	117	85	170	3	442	
Dover	3			768	17	10	6	104	658	205	863		4	35	27	183	146	115	506	251	
Fremont	6	28	78	810	36	22	5	5	658	205	863	1	5	39	15	135	130	356	51	726	
Goldsboro Circuit	20	22	73	1487	44	53	12	51	1332	189	1521		1	50	25	305	196	396	120	1022	
Goldsboro—St. Paul	22	51	73	1607	61	72	11	46	1418	265	1683		1	48	143	198	281	412	25	1107	
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial		3	18	308	12	8	5	5	290	32	322		2	15	17	53	39	156	183	117	
Grifton		27	9	430	27	14	5	13	453	134	587		4	37	17	80	196	101	431	298	
Grimesland		38		686	38	160	10	178	562	183	747		3	25	39	172	201	200	28	665	
Hookerton	4	21		725	27	5	6	4	564	183	747		6	42	33	94	93	106	335	222	
Jones (Trenton Circuit)		45		1420	54	47	13	43	1151	314	1465		1	66	86	217	140	291	40	840	
Kinston Ct.—Queen St.	2	16		714	16	19	5	11	620	113	733		5	29	27	91	71	107	20	343	
La Grange		8		205	8	2	2	1	100	110	210		1	10	10	36	25	45	12	126	
Marshallburg	10	6	28	750	24	24	8	8	548	234	782	1	1	36	25	121	58	141	393	240	
Morehead City—First Church	12	14	12	422	19	16	3	24	266	164	430		6	47	15	181	152	94	489	269	
Morehead Circuit	16	10	53	616	27	25	6	15	538	109	647		2	28	30	96	59	241	10	464	
Mt. Olive—Calypso	4	26		1052	38	19	10	58	809	232	1041		6	48	76	244	210	326	14	918	
Mt. Olive Circuit	36	29		1386	41	81	11	73	1096	328	1424	4	1	32	66	119	83	244	25	569	
New Bern—Centenary		8		489	14	32	5	13	517	57	574		5	40	15	152	133	175	500	300	
Newport	22	9	48	292	9	6	4	4	263	14	277		1	20	19	41	21	73	174	96	
Ocracoke—Portsmouth		9		397	6	5	2	1	334	169	503		3	25	37	34	62	105	375	204	
Oriental	2	6	4	394	6	4	1	13	390	390	780	1	5	20	53	92	100	100	263	218	
Pamlico (Stonewall Ct.)	2		5	440	25	12		3	332	74	406		1	33	30	110	157	149	6	320	
Pikeville—Elm St.		25		639	28	28		4	675	121	796	1	5	38	30	110	157	149	329	194	
Pink Hill	12	25		719	23	28		5	675	121	796		6	51	39	196	117	157	10	570	
Riverside—Bridgeton	6	6		678	6	5	3	3	490	196	686		6	44	46	150	139	164	483	337	
Seven Springs	2	22		602	22	40	6	13	451	194	645		4	24	46	150	139	164	507	317	
Snow Hill	2	20		398	21	7	5	16	391	120	511	1	4	28	10	132	134	319	165	265	
Straits		16		229	36	14		6	251	22	273		3	27	19	126	94	71	434	218	
Vanceboro	3	36		217	36	14		6	251	22	273	1	3	27	19	126	94	71	337	179	
Walstonburg																					
Totals	217	576	374	21588	742	830	182	887	17815	4256	22071	11	113	1115	1146	3999	3605	5217	583	15665	8375

NEW BERN DISTRICT— STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.					CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Average Attendance — Children	Average Attendance — Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance — Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining (Church on Profession of Faith)	All Lesson Materials Approved by the Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leader- ship Schools	Offering for World Service and (Conf. Benevolences)	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wes- leyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furni- ture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indebt. on Bldgs., Current Expenses, Equip., Parsonages,
Atlantic	14	48	24	155	6	Yes	94	438	76	3	324	3	2985	3	7000	2500	10000	7500	
Aurora	24	29	25	45	11	Yes	208	700	41	2	472	38	2855	3	21000	3000	10000	7500	
Ayden	15	25	15	25	8	Yes	38	631	1	1	38	1	472	1	47000	6000	15000	47000	
Beaufort	35	65	25	95	12	Yes	160	1669	21	3	131	81	131	12	45000	6000	45000	45000	
Dover	8	72	12	141	21	Yes	139	831	3	3	60	60	265	5	72500	7000	72500	72500	
Fremont	70	70	44	225	17	Yes	234	1700	4	5	161	427	611	5	41500	7500	41500	41500	
Goldshoro Circuit	25	70	75	206	27	Yes	386	3536	21	283	1859	70	774	42	200000	20000	20000	20000	
Goldshoro—St. Paul	20	55	206	178	28	Yes	334	3265	2	243	774	42	774	42	100000	18000	13500	13500	
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	15	45			6	Yes	1	451	3	49	368	15	162	3	16000	3000	16000	16000	
Gritton	62	44		54	30	Yes	210	1257	3	132	514	3	514	3	17500	5500	17500	17500	2666
Grimesland	15	44		104	30	Yes	1165	1165	3	59	158	3	158	3	29000	4500	29000	29000	
Hookerton	15	30		115	22	Yes	371	3242	2	222	1162	86	1162	86	250000	20000	8500	8500	
Jones (Trenton Circuit)	15	30		115	35	Yes	2	644	1	92	402	1	402	1	41300	4000	41300	41300	
Kinston Ct.—Queen St.	15	30		115	35	Yes	2	644	1	92	402	1	402	1	41300	4000	41300	41300	
La Grange	12	40	15	40	35	Yes	72	448	2	17	256	15	256	15	12000	6000	12000	12000	950
Marshallburg	45	50	50	91	32	Yes	138	1395	2	65	479	6	479	6	55000	5000	55000	55000	5000
Morehead Circuit	33	20	20	265	20	Yes	60	1700	2	146	501	6	501	6	83000	3000	83000	83000	
Mt. Olive—Calypso	121	33	35	105	20	Yes	167	2334	2	160	1403	50	1403	50	150000	20000	150000	150000	
Mt. Olive Circuit	75	37	35	105	20	Yes	167	2334	2	160	1403	50	1403	50	150000	20000	150000	150000	
New Bern—Centenary	12	21	16	59	9	Yes	145	701	1	83	128	4	128	4	21000	4000	21000	21000	
Newport	70	28	165	61	44	Yes	37	1227	2	55	160	5	160	5	12000	9000	12000	12000	
Oraoke—Portsmouth	12	21	16	59	9	Yes	145	701	1	83	128	4	128	4	21000	4000	21000	21000	
Oraoke	70	28	165	61	44	Yes	37	1227	2	55	160	5	160	5	12000	9000	12000	12000	
Pikeville—Elm St.	80	75	75	155	25	No	26	557	3	56	287	3	287	3	35500	6000	35500	35500	
Pink Hill	80	75	75	155	25	No	26	557	3	56	287	3	287	3	35500	6000	35500	35500	
Pikeville—St. Paul	80	75	75	155	25	No	26	557	3	56	287	3	287	3	35500	6000	35500	35500	
Riverside—Bridgeton	10	66	15	125	16	No	132	904	3	130	396	3	396	3	47000	8000	47000	47000	
Seven Springs	23	107	107	137	16	Yes	55	4212	4	70	452	4	452	4	12000	3500	12000	12000	
Snow Hill	23	107	107	137	16	Yes	55	4212	4	70	452	4	452	4	12000	3500	12000	12000	
Straits	36	138	138	138	20	Yes	49	3175	42191	89	3183	19179	317	116	1076500	223600	54500	8616	
Waldenboro	36	138	138	138	20	Yes	49	3175	42191	89	3183	19179	317	116	1076500	223600	54500	8616	
Walstonburg	36	138	138	138	20	Yes	49	3175	42191	89	3183	19179	317	116	1076500	223600	54500	8616	
Totals	410	1281	679	3065	93	502	49	3175	42191	89	3183	19179	317	116	1076500	223600	54500	8616	

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH			EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH					OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES					
			Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidents	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary — Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Supl.—Appointed	District Supl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Appointed	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Appointed	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Appointed	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Accepted	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Atlantic				18051	5000	148	13500	1354	3807	81	81	24	24	175	175	110	125	25	25
Aurora				13150	681	680	2500	2500	17011	150	150	44	44	325	325	350	350	27	27
Ayden				5226	821	628	3000	3000	9675	180	180	53	53	390	390	300	300	400	113
Beaufort				2608	2119	1003	3600	3650	9360	216	216	63	63	468	468	750	800	800	
Dover				2805	232	274	2500	2500	5811	150	150	44	44	325	325	400	425	425	
Fremont				11945	570	394	2400	2400	15309	144	144	42	42	312	312	400	450	450	
Goldsboro Circuit				8373	1013	822	3000	3000	13208	180	180	52	52	388	388	576	576		
Goldsboro—St. Paul				9745	11991	2245	4500	4500	28481	270	270	79	79	585	585	1600	1600		
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial				1014	1667	645	5000	5000	12826	300	300	81	81	650	650	1600	1600		
Grifton				135	135	116	2200	2200	2451	132	132	39	39	287	287	300	300		
Grimesland				2853		977	2000	2000	5830	120	120	34	34	260	260	200	200		
Hookerton				260	1074	526	2700	2700	4560	162	162	47	47	351	351	450	450		
Jones (Trenton Circuit)				750	800	851	3000	3000	5401	180	180	53	53	389	389	350	350		
Kinston—Queen St.				2807	7927	3292	4800	4800	19326	288	288	84	84	624	624	1600	1600		
La Grange				3500	235	180	2700	2700	8615	162	162	46	46	351	351	300	300		
Marshallberg				1827	70	165	2000	2250	4312	124	125	36	36	268	269	400	400		
Morehead City—First Church				2869	3582	1740	4000	4000	12191	240	240	70	70	520	520	1600	1600		
Morehead Circuit				9019	198	479	2000	1952	11648	120	120	35	35	250	250	200	200		
Mt. Olive—Calypso			800	1212	1833	506	3200	3200	7551	192	192	56	56	416	416	450	500		20
Mt. Olive Circuit				2730	875	1820	3000	3000	8425	168	168	49	49	364	364	400	500		
Mt. Olive—Centenary				1912	6643	1397	4000	4000	13952	240	240	70	70	520	520	1350	1350		
Newport				450	450	575	2200	2200	3225	132	132	39	39	286	286	200	200		
Ocracoke				148	400	156	1500	1510	2214	90	90	26	26	195	195	225	250		
Ocracoke—Portsmouth				300	527	135	1450	967	1929	85	85	24	24	187	187	200	200		
Oriental							1500									200	200		
Pamlico (Stonewall Ct.)				344	170	283	2100	2100	2897	126	126	34	34	273	273	200	200		
Pikeville—Elm St.				3886	340	502	2000	2000	6728	120	120	35	35	260	260	200	200		
Pink Hill						372	2750	2750	3122	165	165	48	48	358	358	400	400		
Riverside—Bridgeton						380	2000	2100	3188	120	120	35	35	250	250	250	250		
Seven Springs				650	58	742	3000	2980	3732	180	180	53	53	390	390	550	550		
Snow Hill						742	3000	2980	3732	180	180	53	53	390	390	550	550		
Straits				4161	2216	339	1800	1800	8516	108	108	32	32	224	224	150	160		
Vanceboro				889		245	2000	2004	3138	120	120	37	40	260	260	250	250		
Walstonboro				456	122	111	1500	1500	2189	90	90	27	27	195	195	250	250		
Totals				800	99744	51749	22728	87250	85627260648	5135	5136	1491	1494	11106	11107	16666	17056	982	54

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH		MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS											
		Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Home Department Exclusive of	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School	
Apex	7	7	5	1031	7	30	22	8	16	271	156	427	1	6	26	26	81	242	75	139	321	200	
Bailey	2	8	2	269	10	4	1	5	128	769	165	277	..	5	4	15	200	242	204	25	726	407	
Benson	6	2	25	401	10	19	4	1	20	356	50	406	..	2	17	20	53	38	84	..	786	200	
Cary	1	4	1	330	1	9	3	10	238	89	327	327	1	2	17	79	67	67	55	9	237	137	
Clayton	..	..	..	667	8	15	9	3	73	435	173	608	..	2	33	10	175	92	149	..	368	199
Creedmoor	..	..	..	588	16	29	6	28	504	95	539	539	..	2	32	16	73	44	104	10	273	183
Dunn	..	..	..	492	27	4	4	4	456	137	533	449	..	2	26	40	50	93	94	8	464	303
Erwin	5	19	..	577	19	3	2	4	4	451	60	511	..	1	12	15	51	42	99	13	232	105	
Four Oaks	1	13	..	503	14	8	4	10	466	47	513	513	..	1	14	12	41	60	72	..	199	127	
Franklinton	13	16	..	468	16	37	7	6	5	689	125	814	..	1	4	45	20	140	136	311	652	394	
Fuquay	2	11	..	806	11	9	7	5	20	498	81	579	..	4	21	55	106	103	297	6	933	175	
Ganier	13	13	..	587	14	6	8	2	25	900	292	1192	1	2	20	19	99	79	174	4	395	227	
Granville	12	5	..	1188	15	22	8	20	4	192	147	339	..	3	40	30	71	125	147	3	416	240	
Henderson—First Church	4	6	4	532	10	1	4	1	1	328	44	475	..	2	16	9	34	36	78	8	181	102	
City Road—White Memorial	2	23	2	567	23	18	3	130	9	255	44	269	..	2	14	..	37	65	26	..	192	100	
Kipling	5	14	14	277	14	21	1	4	10	472	10	482	1	1	4	24	..	50	50	100	2	226	150
Lillington	..	..	..	474	13	7	1	3	8	597	..	597	..	4	24	..	182	166	159	..	532	319
Louisburg	6	40	..	943	48	2	3	3	2	657	328	..	8	5	35	..	82	55	130	..	309	152	
Mamers	1	12	..	512	12	9	3	15	515	..	..	..	..	5	32	10	82	55	130	..	309	152
Millbrook	..	..	..	469	20	6	4	3	3	470	..	470	..	4	22	58	23	47	98	6	254	180
Moncure	..	..	..	719	20	4	5	8	7	900	30	730	1	6	50	..	190	180	209	..	629	375
Newton Grove	2	20	1	719	20	4	5	8	7	900	69	969	1	1	30	34	93	70	100	..	327	230	
Oxford	10	12	20	945	12	20	1	7	..	1223	..	1223	..	7	46	..	114	151	157	..	468	352	
Oxford Circuit	2	17	..	1209	16	3	5	..	..	1223	..	1223	..	7	46	..	114	151	157	..	468	352
Princeton	1	24	..	307	24	6	2	2	2	298	35	333	..	2	16	34	62	63	121	..	296	156	
Raleigh—Edenton St.	42	57	..	3602	86	192	27	134	2840	879	3719	3719	2	1	157	150	371	426	826	75	2005	872	
Fairmont	21	15	..	685	26	36	3	18	651	75	726	726	..	1	27	28	126	78	146	..	405	275	
Hayes-Barton	14	11	..	793	11	92	1	45	800	50	850	850	..	1	25	90	279	88	180	..	662	265	
Grace	8	8	..	481	3	29	2	95	216	200	416	416	..	1	25	10	35	60	95	..	225	75	
Trinity	10	27	48	1075	33	58	5	49	904	208	208	1112	1	1	40	56	162	128	198	44	628	294	
Westover	7	11	..	74	11	104	..	..	..	155	34	189	..	2	18	43	44	75	76	12	268	116
Selma	8	3	..	342	6	20	2	7	259	100	359	359	..	1	15	7	30	36	49	15	152	88	
Smithfield	9	10	..	636	14	42	4	29	534	125	659	659	..	1	28	20	87	57	102	70	374	183	
Stem	2	6	5	177	6	7	2	2	4	102	59	161	..	1	10	..	34	24	33	..	101	50	
Tar River	..	7	..	863	21	13	2	27	888	..	888	888	..	4	35	29	144	133	198	28	567	300	
Vance	15	..	..	651	29	20	7	16	570	107	677	677	..	4	31	29	103	88	116	..	367	205
Zebulon-Wendell	..	29	1	484	8	9	2	10	322	167	489	489	..	2	20	14	56	85	130	..	305	183	
Totals	215	516	140	25528	650	932	161	1056	21488	4405	25832	25832	13	98	1185	924	3698	3549	5778	36315	437	8596	

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH			SCHOOL				STATISTICS				WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY						
	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	Children	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by the Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Teaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb. on Bldgs., Equip., Parsonage, Current Expenses
Apex	50			20		27	20		2	Yes		273	1173	3	56	432		3	23,500	16,000	500	8500
Bailey	42			48		48	10		2	Yes		1623	1623	3	84	438		3	32,172	4,000		
Benson	20			48		48	10		2	Yes		166	166	1	58	438		3	64,000	6,000		
Carly	18			60		60	20		2	Yes	5	147	794	1	44	236		1	42,000	4,000		240
Clayton	15			47		47	1		1	Yes		3530	3530	2	47	200	23	4	51,500	4,000		
Creedmoor	21			85		85	15		2	Yes		390	1212	2	58	20		2	27,000	5,000		
Dunn	25			15		15	10		2	Yes		193	890	3	105	310	26	2	59,200	7,000	1,000	
Erwin	35			63		63	13		3	Yes		88	1693	3	40	331	19	3	28,000	15,000		
Four Oaks	55			42		42	19		1	Yes		44	1317	3	24	390	19	5	56,000	8,000		
Franklinton	46			40		40	13		1	Yes		140	659	1	30	249		2	28,500	5,000		
Franklin	10			15		15	16		1	Yes		631	631	1	46	48	16	4	30,000	7,000		
Fuquay	18			40		40	9		1	Yes		829	829	1	47	85		1	21,500	4,000	1,000	
Garner	27			60		60	13		2	Yes				2	72	43		3	16,000	5,000		
Granville	50			96		96	13		2	No			1630	2	237	1148	50	3	186,400	12,000	17,500	
Henderson—First Church	25			115		115	4		2	Yes		160	606	1	12	95		1	10,000	11,000		4500
City Road—White Memorial	35			100		100	13		3	Yes		1062	1062	3	62	534		3	63,000	14,000		1300
Kipling	150			63		63	11		2	Yes		48	631	2	62	533		2	23,860	15,000		2200
Lillington	26			30		30	4		2	Yes		49	329	2	31	350	33	2	40,000	15,000		
Louisburg	12			35		35	7		2	Yes		285	292	2	28			5	18,000			
Louisburg Circuit	50			335		335	41		5	No		285	3345	5	72	305		5	13,600	3,000		
Mamers	18			88		88	10		4	Yes		162	1316	4	76	261		5	26,300	4,000		
Millbrook	20			262		262	18		3	Yes		125	455	3	60	250		5	14,500	4,500		
Moncure	130			96		96	12		2	Yes		40	1596	4	80	585		6	18,500	4,000		
Newton Grove	18			70		70	17		2	Yes	5	35	840	2	138	712	28	1	65,000	5,000		
Oxford	65			96		96	12		2	Yes			450	1	29	75		2	28,500	8,000	2,000	
Oxford Circuit	35			3		3	18		2	Yes		394	1503	3	73	150		2	23,000	4,000		
Princeton	100			144		144	60		2	Yes		402	6187	2	332	3397	192	3	28,000	105,000	8,000	
Raleigh—Edenton St.	156			70		70	20		2	Yes		40	995	2	102	1147	46	1	13,800	7,000	400	3000
Farmont	80			20		20	11		2	Yes		20	1108	2	161	793	24	1	40,000	18,000		5000
Hayes-Barton	40			90		90	21		1	Yes		67	331	1	58	158	15	1	25,000	4,000	20,000	
Graces	18			137		137	2		2	Yes		32	1847	1	117	1111		1	67,000	8,000		6000
Trinity	32			100		100	26		2	Yes		147	767	2	46	69		2	9,000			
Westover	14			80		80	2		2	Yes		66	500	2	23	89	13	2	25,000	3,000		
Selma	25			107		107	12		2	Yes		240	1660	2	119	388	42	1	60,000	8,000	3,000	
Smithfield	13			35		35	21		2	Yes		45	135	2	18	87		1	65,000	27,500		
Stem	58			206		206	21		2	Yes		104	1434	2	78	938		4	24,000	3,000		
Tar River	10			31		31	23		2	Yes			232	4	86	31		4	12,000	3,000		125
Vance	17			36		36	8		2	Yes		189	707	2	61	139		2	43,000	25,000	500	
Zebulon-Wendell	10			82		82	8		2	Yes				2				2				
Totals	448	1377	493	3181		3181	506				242	4857	44489	86	2878	16930	546	102	1634172	236650	63900	30625

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH		EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES					
		Paid on Princtpal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—ants—Apportioned	Conference Claim—ants—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Apex		9000	550	287	1500	1550	11387	93	93	27	27	202	202	225	225	225	225	225	
Bailey		1901	356	796	3500	3500	6553	165	165	48	48	358	358	430	430	430	430	430	
Benson		1380	275	160	2200	2200	4215	132	132	38	38	298	298	480	480	480	480	480	150
Cary		1700	1441	204	2750	2750	6095	165	165	48	48	358	358	400	400	400	400	400	
Clayton		1100	975	374	2800	2800	5249	168	168	49	49	364	364	310	310	310	310	310	
Creedmoor		978	550	356	2200	2200	4084	132	132	29	29	325	325	592	592	592	592	592	
Dunn		500	2849	652	3400	3400	7401	204	204	59	59	442	442	700	700	700	700	700	
Erwin		7800	1397	278	2750	2750	12225	166	166	48	48	358	358	274	274	274	274	280	
Four Oaks		1360	778		2250	2250	4388	135	135	40	40	252	252	510	510	510	510	510	
Franklinton		245	797	291	2800	2919	4252	171	171	53	53	390	390	445	445	445	445	445	1200
Fuquay		503	718	346	3000	3000	4567	180	180	53	53	390	390	445	445	445	445	445	
Garner		4850	309	443	2600	2600	8202	156	156	56	56	338	338	225	225	225	225	225	
Granville		910	622	255	2600	2600	4387	156	156	46	46	338	338	200	200	200	200	200	
Henderson—First Church		111	6388	907	5000	5000	12406	300	300	87	87	650	650	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	
City Road—White Memorial		4750	1000	185	1700	1700	7635	102	102	30	30	221	221	160	160	160	160	160	
Kipling	4638	1218	756	365	2200	2200	9177	132	132	38	38	286	286	440	440	440	440	440	
Lillington		11436	444	226	2800	2850	14956	171	171	50	50	371	371	250	250	250	250	250	74
Louisburg		479	694	250	3000	3000	4423	180	180	52	52	375	375	600	600	600	600	600	
Louisburg Circuit		1063	254	183	2000	2000	3500	108	108	31	31	234	234	200	200	200	200	200	
Mamers		800	290	233	2500	2500	3733	150	150	44	44	325	325	285	285	285	285	285	
Millbrook		532	371	231	2500	2500	3634	150	150	44	44	325	325	550	550	550	550	550	24
Moncure		30	255	159	850	850	1394	51	51	14	14	110	110	220	220	220	220	220	
Newton Grove		1200	150	200	2500	2500	4150	150	150	44	44	325	325	250	250	250	250	250	
Oxford		12131	2925	300	4000	4000	19356	240	240	70	70	520	520	793	793	793	793	793	
Oxford Circuit		555	178	450	2400	2400	3383	144	144	42	42	312	312	226	226	226	226	226	
Princeton		7990	365	252	2500	2500	11107	150	150	44	44	325	325	424	424	424	424	424	
Raleigh—Edenton St.		2014	2419	6187	6000	6000	39020	360	360	105	105	780	780	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	1000
Fairmont	405	10655	1312	995	3500	3500	16867	210	210	61	61	488	488	800	800	800	800	800	13
Hayes-Barton	2334	3199	3855	918	4500	4500	14806	270	270	78	78	562	562	575	575	575	575	575	80
Grace	1000	130	250	75	2000	2000	3455	120	120	35	35	260	260	133	133	133	133	133	
Trinity		51	4031	1439	4000	4000	9521	240	240	70	70	520	520	600	600	600	600	600	
Westover		900	530	545	1000	1000	2975	60	60	17	17	130	130	50	50	50	50	50	50
Selma		665	251	155	2400	2500	3571	150	150	44	44	325	325	300	300	300	300	300	
Smithfield		3275	4975	526	4100	4100	12876	246	246	72	72	533	533	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	178
Stem			61	136	1300	1300	1497	78	78	22	22	169	169	260	260	260	260	260	
Tar River		1100	140	158	2750	2750	5528	165	165	48	48	357	357	400	400	400	400	400	
Vance		2371	380	234	2400	2400	5395	144	144	42	42	312	312	500	500	500	500	500	
Zebulon—Wendell		2809	735	322	2600	2600	6466	156	156	46	46	338	338	350	350	350	350	350	
Totals		8377101891	66936	21563104850	105169	30336	6250	6250	6250	1828	1828	13505	13505	20737	20737	20737	21348	2751	49

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. I-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH		MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS											
		Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School	
Battleboro	8	1	138	1	7	9	4	8	1	76	476	41	151	1	9	12	24	25	25	25	80	50	
Bethel	1	11	541	15	8	4	10	76	4	10	703	172	476	1	23	12	46	28	133	133	242	170	
Conway	1	17	822	8	9	5	10	9	4	10	703	172	875	3	23	27	124	46	119	99	391	218	
Elm City	4	14	556	17	11	7	13	5	7	13	433	134	567	4	28	15	140	114	94	94	683	465	
Enfield	4	12	447	15	11	7	13	5	7	13	266	183	449	2	20	14	63	48	88	233	391	218	
Evansville	5	6	176	14	11	5	6	3	3	6	155	35	190	1	8	10	47	57	54	166	63	63	
Farmville	5	6	394	10	10	5	10	5	3	8	330	70	400	1	21	15	63	25	133	257	181	181	
Halifax	4	10	742	18	11	11	11	11	3	8	555	205	760	4	51	9	141	112	156	469	253	253	
West Halifax	4	9	432	9	9	9	9	9	4	8	314	117	431	4	23	20	73	65	115	2	150	79	
Kenly	4	7	370	8	17	17	17	17	4	8	215	168	383	3	24	20	73	65	115	2	150	79	
Littleton	3	11	841	14	16	16	16	16	4	137	426	92	518	2	3	20	85	50	115	286	150	150	
Littleton Circuit	3	15	771	16	16	4	4	4	6	5	514	236	780	3	20	16	85	50	115	286	150	150	
Middleburg	3	16	843	21	13	4	4	4	6	12	852	236	780	5	33	20	86	107	157	403	217	217	
Nashville	1	1	531	13	8	8	8	8	7	7	538	89	538	3	33	38	98	73	126	368	205	205	
Norlina	4	30	815	34	22	14	14	14	6	9	969	60	969	3	36	56	133	155	207	590	359	359	
Northampton	2	20	948	22	22	12	12	12	6	9	969	60	969	2	4	50	9	110	63	214	454	242	
Pinetops	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	304	60	364	4	24	24	65	60	50	199	115	115	
Rich Square	1	9	510	9	9	9	9	9	1	7	430	90	520	3	32	19	62	44	175	332	187	187	
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	9	16	906	28	18	18	18	18	7	12	619	314	933	1	26	24	132	65	102	60	409	175	
Rosemary	6	10	595	13	13	13	13	13	3	8	527	209	736	2	31	17	139	96	88	367	206	206	
Robersonville	6	17	292	17	7	7	7	7	1	49	238	28	266	5	24	31	97	77	53	275	167	167	
Rocky Mount—Clark St.	4	3	474	7	4	4	4	4	2	31	378	102	480	1	27	31	98	42	63	6	267	146	
First Church	17	26	1701	26	11	56	11	56	11	31	1348	393	1741	1	76	85	169	173	294	288	827	437	
Marvin	1	1	418	3	19	19	19	19	6	16	292	123	415	3	29	5	63	70	115	6	288	127	
St. Paul	1	14	434	14	11	11	11	11	5	12	341	101	442	3	23	19	117	125	55	320	197	197	
Scotland Neck	1	17	337	17	90	90	90	90	5	18	314	107	442	4	26	19	78	77	100	300	173	173	
Seaboard	2	6	684	11	8	2	2	2	5	13	452	237	689	4	32	16	43	44	207	5	333	184	
Spring Church- Garysburg	28	5	762	30	41	41	41	41	1	13	452	364	816	6	47	16	151	114	99	427	232	232	
Spring Hope	5	5	194	5	9	9	9	9	1	10	123	74	197	2	17	15	44	26	73	175	80	80	
Stantonsburg	3	5	438	6	3	3	3	3	2	1	352	96	448	2	19	15	105	90	125	20	359	180	180
Tarboro	3	5	438	6	3	3	3	3	2	1	352	96	448	2	19	15	105	90	125	20	359	180	180
Warren	7	15	483	6	1	1	1	1	6	4	362	80	442	5	24	17	58	62	66	227	130	130	
Warrenton	7	15	483	6	1	1	1	1	6	4	362	80	442	5	31	22	46	67	95	239	174	174	
Weldon	13	21	969	18	21	21	21	21	6	24	775	97	434	4	44	22	81	76	178	20	421	218	218
Whitakers	5	11	637	22	13	13	13	13	9	13	591	119	973	1	25	29	106	54	117	36	224	224	
Wilson	13	21	1455	14	7	7	7	7	3	25	1193	84	277	1	15	56	61	51	71	198	113	113	
Totals	121	429	112	21615	525	644	161	674	17235	4714	21949	4	99	1092	609	3288	2693	4474	199	12355	6866	6866	

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES			
	Paid on Principal and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Conference Claim—Apportioned	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Battleboro	3700	1507	751	1200	1200	5125	721	721	31	21	156	156	271	988	988	771
Bethel	1440	2173	542	3300	3300	7455	198	198	57	27	429	429	988	988	988	771
Conway	6400	1762	612	2400	2400	12176	204	204	60	60	442	442	475	475	475	475
Edin City	2100	3551	196	2400	2400	5651	144	144	42	42	312	312	200	200	224	224
Enfield	3000	362	298	3400	3400	7390	204	204	59	59	442	442	490	490	460	460
Evansville	2741	1574	85	1100	1100	1459	66	66	12	12	143	143	200	200	300	300
Farmville	3200	1600	900	3300	3300	9000	198	198	58	58	429	429	900	900	900	900
Halifax	27441	1565	334	2755	2765	32105	166	166	48	48	359	359	361	361	301	301
West Halifax	12700	75	489	2500	2435	4839	120	120	30	30	222	222	256	256	300	300
Kenly	1400	1166	276	3000	3000	16597	180	180	52	52	390	390	460	460	160	160
Littleton	1075	325	400	2271	2271	4071	136	136	40	40	295	295	190	190	225	225
Littleton Circuit	1186	1800	715	2710	2710	8425	162	162	46	46	351	351	460	460	460	460
Middleburg	3200	589	317	3000	3000	5812	180	180	53	53	390	390	375	375	375	375
Nashville	1906	783	662	679	3140	5264	188	188	55	55	408	408	530	530	530	530
Norlina	2000	241	64	2000	2000	4305	123	123	34	34	266	266	175	175	195	195
Pinetops	1065	565	229	2900	2900	4759	175	175	51	51	377	377	250	250	250	250
Rich Square	1291	1948	374	3600	3625	7438	216	216	63	63	468	468	650	650	700	700
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	5420	649	433	3250	3250	9752	195	195	57	57	422	422	255	255	290	290
Rosemary	3100	95	199	1400	1400	4899	84	84	25	25	182	182	225	225	225	225
Robersonville	300	398	357	1850	2000	2850	120	120	35	35	260	260	200	200	200	200
Rocky Mount—Clark St.	200	218	7333	619	5000	13552	300	300	87	87	487	487	1712	1800	1800	1800
First Church	378	127	267	1412	1577	2962	84	84	25	25	182	182	204	204	204	204
St. Paul	378	127	267	1412	1577	2962	84	84	25	25	182	182	204	204	204	204
Marvin	378	127	267	1412	1577	2962	84	84	25	25	182	182	204	204	204	204
Scotland Neck	378	127	267	1412	1577	2962	84	84	25	25	182	182	204	204	204	204
Seaboard	378	127	267	1412	1577	2962	84	84	25	25	182	182	204	204	204	204
Spring Church—Garysburg	1499	65	293	2100	2100	4303	186	186	53	53	403	403	300	300	300	300
Spring Hope	1820	105	186	1800	1800	3911	108	108	32	32	234	234	225	225	225	225
Stantonsburg	550	600	300	2700	2700	4150	162	162	48	48	338	338	400	400	400	400
Tarboro	252	1517	243	3000	3000	5012	180	180	52	52	390	390	350	350	350	350
Warren	1885	156	141	2700	2700	4882	162	162	48	48	351	351	300	300	300	300
Warrenton	1185	1891	899	3500	3500	7475	210	210	62	62	455	455	963	963	1069	1069
Weldon	3823	3600	3600	3600	3600	6115	216	216	63	63	468	468	1098	1098	1098	1098
Whitakers	2200	558	185	2500	2500	5443	150	150	44	44	325	325	460	460	460	460
Wilson	715	8542	1132	5100	5100	15489	306	306	89	89	663	663	1712	1712	1712	1712
Totals	110116	43236	14473	98858	99343	267168	5892	5892	1706	12582	12582	17000	17482	17637	1018	1018

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT--STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH		B E N E V O L E N C E S					Other Conference Benevolences						Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL		
		Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Guild	Other Conference Benevolences								
								Sustentation	Wesleyan Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages			Schools and Colleges	District Work	Other Benevolences	Administration Funds
				25	100	112			25	61	55	3149	18	49	499	5629
Battleboro				142	325	115			25		400	3149	49	63	5892	12337
Bethel				1344	1244	115			25		290	400	51		3311	17517
Conway				15	222	70			25		565	674	36	24	2933	9987
Elm City				50	221	93					317	211	36		1897	9287
Enfield	6				92	10			20		100	211	16	40	1016	12415
Evansville					460	50				118	466	475	50	662	3554	12554
Farmville					131	59			47		293	475	41	163	2173	34278
Halifax					193	38			20		174	35	26	10	1237	15847
West Halifax	5				243	32			25		290	29	30	25	1159	5558
Kenly					252	71					331	45	45		1781	18378
Littleton					15	32			13	37	144	3	33	45	1055	5126
Littleton Circuit					184	64			85	68	213	69	42	14	1758	6404
Middleburg					347	94			35	200	368	906	40		3027	11452
Nashville	11			18	366	80			91	58	302	190	45	30	2160	7972
Norlina					705	96			26	42	362	58	47	420	2955	8219
Northampton					94	46			34	38	190	30	39	36	1125	5430
Pinebluffs					392	65					381	584	44	36	2356	7115
Rich Square	12			25	338	120			100		420	255	149	36	2900	10338
Rumok Rapids—First Church				35	150	68			40		242	255	149	36	1760	11512
Rosemary				32		88					189	49	30	129	1352	4202
Robertsonville	45			98	135	54			30	13	189	49	30	129	1352	4202
Rocky Mount—Clark St.				39	1057	329			188		1133	3250	75		9237	22679
Rocky Mount Church					339	54					185	51	21	14	955	3217
Marvin					88	40			36		198	36	109	112	1244	7668
St. Paul					72	75			35	35	271	68	37	18	5822	5822
Scotland Neck					503	100			56	39	329	189	45	98	1697	5822
Seaboard					133	76			30		270	312	60	30	2518	6821
Spring Church- Garysburg					181	65			25		228	163	27	155	1487	5398
Spring Hope					400	66			25		246	163	27	155	1487	5398
Stantonsburg					265	90			32		314	500	45		1711	5861
Tarboro					132	65			25	15	314	500	45		2399	7411
Warren					132	65			25	156	356	750	52	44	1729	6611
Warrenton					1415	116			137	16	1233	750	52	350	6339	13814
Weldon	32	41			874	154			50		577	1567	54	385	5628	11743
Whitakers					25	63			51		535	545	35	25	7866	2423
Wilson					25	63			51		535	545	35	25	7866	2423
Totals	77	183	1008	123	1354	818	3069	1700	861	12771	21438	1053	3143	99241	366419	29207

MEMBERSHIP

CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS

CHARGE AND CHURCH

	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstatement	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-13 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Bladen	12	7	...	395	71	1	1	8	394	...	394	1	5	31	4	71	80	119	12	305	195
Burgaw	3	2	8	571	10	2	1	11	489	81	570	1	4	42	11	112	99	127	12	392	237
Carolina Beach	3	7	...	160	3	16	1	11	154	12	166	1	...	19	11	33	36	48	...	147	91
Carver's Creek	6	5	59	496	13	47	7	10	339	200	539	...	...	46	32	113	85	173	...	449	275
Chadbourn	11	9	27	667	15	26	7	30	591	183	674	...	...	4	36	162	99	202	4	503	263
Clinton	18	23	24	711	30	15	4	88	571	93	664	1	...	4	33	116	63	254	12	522	246
Duplin	...	...	...	315	25	119	2	13	311	133	444	...	...	5	31	101	80	88	...	300	142
Elizabethtown	7	...	...	656	29	14	3	49	573	74	647	3	...	6	40	163	107	178	...	488	365
Fairmont	...	10	...	389	10	12	3	6	328	74	402	1	...	1	15	44	52	78	8	229	115
Falson	5	5	5	888	16	14	3	4	740	200	907	...	...	4	35	170	191	179	...	590	305
Garland	18	...	...	673	18	2	4	3	400	246	686	...	...	6	44	91	135	136	...	424	272
Hallsboro	3	4	11	707	3	12	5	4	553	159	712	...	...	2	20	65	106	127	...	355	192
Jacksonville	18	15	...	469	18	42	1	13	471	44	515	1	...	1	18	77	87	135	15	352	173
Lumberton—Chestnut St.	32	15	...	755	13	45	6	45	700	62	762	1	...	1	24	35	130	149	...	426	299
Lumberton Circuit	12	13	...	472	18	3	6	86	338	63	401	...	...	1	34	123	159	194	40	564	252
Mayesville	8	10	37	116	10	7	1	2	114	16	130	1	...	6	8	8	111	131	...	426	252
Memphreke Parish—First Church	8	10	...	166	10	3	1	...	128	50	178	1	...	3	17	30	67	57	...	123	75
Bethel Circuit	5	12	...	125	10	18	2	...	118	35	153	...	...	3	25	14	74	50	...	217	125
Pleasant Grove Ct.	2	10	...	166	14	3	2	...	120	59	179	2	...	3	21	75	87	84	...	232	159
Prospect Ct.	2	1	...	264	4	2	1	...	271	95	366	...	...	3	19	109	74	72	...	267	199
Richlands	2	27	...	779	21	24	1	13	623	195	818	...	...	5	41	109	115	165	...	274	153
Roseboro	5	13	...	413	15	1	7	12	426	...	426	1	...	5	26	75	106	77	...	517	280
Scotts Hill	5	...	...	531	...	...	...	...	531	...	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	354	208
Shallotte	...	...	...	531	...	...	...	...	531	...	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	160	80
Southport	10	3	...	337	10	8	3	27	280	65	325	...	...	1	12	37	45	51	...	382	198
South Robeson Circuit	...	27	...	629	36	2	5	3	594	65	659	...	...	2	32	11	96	105	...	345	206
St. Pauls	6	11	...	517	15	15	5	13	529	...	529	...	...	6	42	6	101	116	...	382	206
Swansboro	1	3	...	681	4	4	...	...	405	277	682	...	...	6	42	162	119	104	14	462	268
Tabor City	7	17	18	702	26	5	5	16	525	187	712	1	...	4	70	106	153	202	13	590	317
Town Creek	3	...	...	389	3	9	2	...	421	84	388	...	...	4	21	86	50	59	6	222	150
Wallace-Rose Hill	9	3	...	568	15	12	2	38	470	85	555	...	...	4	33	57	69	72	187	418	166
Warsaw	2	9	...	726	10	25	2	114	545	101	646	...	...	4	30	109	86	126	5	368	230
Whiteville	2	40	...	661	40	61	7	24	563	168	731	...	...	2	30	146	85	136	33	451	235
Wilmington	2	4	...	228	4	1	5	32	176	20	196	...	...	2	21	6	20	90	...	106	70
Fifth Ave.	18	18	...	770	44	30	10	36	619	179	798	...	...	1	10	6	20	125	...	311	168
Grace	12	8	...	1239	17	23	12	48	850	369	1219	1	...	1	31	26	47	160	35	437	230
Sunset Park	15	4	11	273	15	55	1	38	263	41	304	...	...	1	21	110	50	50	...	236	154
Trinity	31	8	...	1020	25	70	9	59	980	67	1047	2	...	1	33	70	171	106	25	586	240
Wesley Memorial	6	21	24	269	21	73	2	4	288	69	357	...	...	1	22	16	46	38	4	243	123
Wrightsville	1	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	20	...	...	1	5	2	6	2	...	35	80
Totals	247	447	206	20386	635	842	140	895	17317	4061	21378	19	124	1142	808	3710	3273	4643	256	13802	7631

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.			CHURCH PROPERTY						
	Average Attendance —Children	Additional Meetings	Average Attendance —Youth Fellowship	Additional Meetings —Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leader- ship Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units or Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wes- leyan Service Guild	Number of Teaching Places	Estimated Value of Equipment & Land Church Buildings, Furni- ture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb. on Bldgs., Current Expenses, Equip., Parsonages,	
Bladen	14	67	..	..	140	..	6	Yes	7	266	519	1	22	88	..	1	15000	5000	1000	..
Burgaw	..	15	..	..	24	..	4	Yes	5	..	1660	5	103	377	..	5	35000	6000	2000	4000
Carolina Beach	25	49	34	..	126	7	15	Yes	..	266	1315	2	20	379	..	2	10250	8000	..	..
Carver's Creek	..	26	35	..	125	..	15	Yes	..	160	2570	3	78	443	..	4	31000	3000	..	..
Chadbourn	18	30	25	..	90	20	21	Yes	4	312	1191	1	112	579	34	4	38000	6000	..	..
Clinton	..	25	..	..	94	..	..	Yes	..	..	648	1	13	52	..	6	40000	14000	..	..
Duplin	..	45	..	..	50	..	..	Yes	..	385	1800	4	64	289	26	6	17500	4000	2000	..
Elizabethtown	..	85	25	..	65	..	10	Yes	..	60	280	2	41	652	15	1	50000	2000	500	..
Farmont	..	71	..	..	190	..	25	Yes	..	150	1131	4	117	821	..	4	12700	3200	..	..
Faison	..	39	..	..	68	..	18	Yes	..	165	1077	6	106	565	..	6	27000	4000	..	..
Gairland	..	39	..	..	14	..	..	Yes	..	102	841	2	39	163	..	5	21500	5000	3250	400
Halsboro	10	30	..	..	108	10	18	Yes	..	65	2591	1	104	1196	..	2	28250	9500	..	7200
Jacksonville	20	10	15	..	58	64	8	Yes	..	110	1001	2	45	130	..	6	21000	7500	1500	..
Lumberton—Chestnut St.	..	78	..	..	192	..	15	Yes	7	..	809	2	71	659	..	1	18200	5000	..	..
Lumberton Circuit	15	12	62	..	67	..	11	Yes	..	33	283	1	18	110	..	3	6800	200	500	..
Mayesville	..	28	..	..	48	..	10	Yes	..	39	385	1	21	50	..	3	5000	..	..	250
Pembroke Parish—First Church	..	17	20	..	..	..	14	Yes	..	82	797	1	24	18	..	2	24000	..	..	..
Bethel Circuit	12	74	..	..	65	..	11	No	..	156	862	2	52	1054	..	3	43000	5000	1500	..
Fleasant Grove Ct.	..	53	..	..	..	86	34	Yes	..	93	1026	2	30	151	..	5	29100	5000	..	..
Prospect Ct.	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	36500	7000	..	700
Richlands	..	29	36	..	..	..	8	Yes	..	..	410	1	60	650	..	1	12000	4000	..	5000
Roseboro	10	42	46	..	121	..	27	Yes	..	127	..	3	57	227	..	3	30000	18000	..	..
Scotts Hill	6	57	57	..	175	..	11	Yes	..	199	1106	3	47	334	..	6	21500	8000	21000	..
Shallotte	..	79	13	..	166	..	23	Yes	..	158	1203	2	48	522	..	6	40200	5500	..	..
Southport	..	32	..	..	61	..	14	Yes	..	..	527	3	34	500	..	4	20000	10000	..	..
South Robeson Circuit	..	32	..	..	30	..	10	Yes	..	4660	948	3	87	157	..	4	124500	7500	..	..
St. Pauls	55	37	20	..	125	82	50	Yes	..	48	1900	2	90	1406	37	3	33500	4000	1750	..
Swansboro	10	20	..	..	70	..	22	Yes	..	..	900	3	20	50	..	1	15000	5000	..	..
Tabor City	35	30	..	..	56	..	12	Yes	..	21	927	1	125	953	..	1	160000	12000	100000	..
Town Creek	..	30	..	..	..	..	15	Yes	..	164	966	1	40	254	..	1	19000	22500	..	3250
Wallace-Rose Hill	18	22	43	..	23	18	..	Yes	..	22	186	1	206	437	..	2	146200	5000	..	..
Warsaw	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	Yes	..	29	700	1	53	800	..	1	21000	4500	..	8900
Whiteville	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wilmington—Epworth	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Fifth Ave.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Grace	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sunshine Park	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Trinity	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wesley Memorial	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wrightsville	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Totals	343	1264	429	2771	322	444	113	3929	36283	77	2467	16401	138	132	1495900	233900	136800	29700	..	..

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES				
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Supl.—Appropriated	District Supl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Appropriated	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Appropriated	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Appropriated	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Bladen	1184	756	378	1000	1015	3333	66	66	18	18	105	105	166	300	309	..	..
Burgaw	4150	300	421	2200	2200	2200	132	132	38	38	286	286	325	325	325	..	25
Carolina Beach	2223	640	217	1200	1300	5324	78	78	23	23	169	169	300	300	300	12	..
Carver's Creek	3473	1406	1047	1900	1923	7849	115	115	35	35	248	248	221	221	221	..	..
Chadbourn	4442	850	456	3000	3000	8948	180	180	52	52	390	390	605	605	605	235	..
Clinton	2665	1915	552	4000	4000	4000	240	240	70	70	520	520	770	900	900	..	..
Duplin	381	457	148	1400	1400	2386	84	84	26	26	182	182	328	328	328	..	..
Elizabethtown	4500	460	398	2750	2750	8108	165	165	48	48	418	418	450	450	450	..	..
Fairmont	582	988	292	3000	3000	4882	180	180	52	52	390	390	450	450	450	..	..
Faison	827	2750	2750	2600	2600	6255	165	165	45	45	313	313	562	562	562	..	..
Garland	2300	1070	315	1500	1500	4555	91	91	26	26	183	183	220	220	220	..	..
Hallsboro	2115	180	160	1000	1000	4555	91	91	26	26	183	183	220	220	220	..	..
Jacksonville	409	434	1108	3250	3260	5711	195	195	57	57	422	422	600	600	600	..	..
Lumberton	908	530	1040	4500	4500	17078	240	240	70	70	520	520	1036	1036	1036	..	..
Lumberton Circuit	634	473	260	1800	1800	3177	108	108	32	32	234	234	110	110	110	..	..
Maysville	785	375	480	2500	2700	4340	150	150	43	43	313	313	225	225	225	..	..
Pembroke Parish—First Church	200	200	26	600	600	800	40	40	15	15	65	65	65	65	65	..	..
Bethel Circuit	150	26	16	335	335	727	32	32	9	9	69	69	73	73	73	..	..
Pleasant Grove Ct.	2150	35	36	335	335	2616	20	20	6	6	39	39	55	55	55	..	..
Prospect Ct.	15000	178	105	800	800	16083	48	48	14	14	104	104	75	75	75	..	..
Richlands	355	463	339	2700	2700	3917	162	162	47	47	351	351	500	500	500	..	..
Roseboro	1382	335	2500	2500	2500	8082	150	150	44	44	324	324	210	210	210	62	..
Scotts Hill	6577	281	340	1900	673	8106	40	40	11	11	88	88	216	216	223	..	..
Shallotte	649	395	442	2500	2500	3986	150	150	44	44	335	335	330	330	330	..	..
Southport	16841	584	94	1500	1500	19019	90	90	29	29	195	195	450	450	450	..	..
South Robeson Circuit	709	658	362	3000	3000	4729	180	180	55	55	390	390	350	350	350	41	..
St. Pauls	1600	620	325	2500	2505	5060	150	150	44	44	325	325	300	300	300	..	..
Swansboro	12000	1252	506	3125	3150	16908	188	188	54	54	406	406	350	350	350	..	..
Tabor City	1434	31	288	800	850	2603	48	48	18	18	106	106	216	216	216	..	..
Town Creek	9650	31	288	800	850	2603	48	48	18	18	106	106	216	216	216	..	..
Wallace-Rose Hill	1450	1375	286	3000	3000	42935	180	180	53	53	385	385	864	864	864	..	..
Warsaw	7276	2522	833	3000	3000	6011	174	174	51	51	377	377	690	690	690	..	..
Whiteville	50	140	190	1000	1000	1380	60	60	17	17	125	125	165	165	165	..	..
Wilmington	2300	5250	687	4000	4000	12277	240	240	70	70	520	520	1440	1440	1440	..	..
Fifth Ave.	20079	10118	1233	4800	4800	35250	238	238	84	84	620	620	1728	1728	1728	..	..
Grace	400	9560	739	1700	1800	6009	108	108	31	31	234	234	250	250	250	60	..
Sunset Park	2263	8232	868	4300	4300	15633	258	258	73	73	555	555	1296	1296	1296	..	..
Trinity	3900	500	2200	2200	2200	4600	133	133	39	39	276	276	250	250	250	..	..
Wesley Memorial	2601	11	300	200	200	3812	21	21	7	7	21	21	25	25	25	18	..
Wrightsville	1889	149529	56127	17039	89578	88116	312700	5285	5285	1553	11292	11292	18065	18065	17979	566	25
Totals	1889	149529	56127	17039	89578	88116	312700	5285	5285	1553	11292	11292	18065	18065	17979	566	25

RECAPITULATION—TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH		MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS												
		Baptisms— Infants		Baptisms— All Others		Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members—		Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge		Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
												Active	Inactive											
Durham		270	521	719	28987	714	872	174	1084	24015	5300	29315	17	112	1419	1156	4329	4314	7716	519	19453	10351		
Elizabeth City		160	259	175	15776	395	358	115	546	13249	2619	15868	5	91	894	702	2924	2189	3482	267	9768	5855		
Fayetteville		238	527	580	24889	743	967	185	1154	20251	5350	25381	9	117	1168	876	3227	3461	6109	516	15837	8691		
New Bern		217	576	374	21668	742	830	182	887	17815	4256	22071	11	113	1115	1146	3939	3605	5217	583	15065	8315		
Raleigh		215	516	140	25528	650	582	161	1056	21488	4405	25835	13	98	1185	924	3698	3543	5778	363	15497	8596		
Rocky Mount		121	429	112	21615	525	644	161	674	17235	4714	21949	4	99	1092	609	3282	2633	4744	139	12355	6866		
Wilmington		247	447	206	20936	635	842	140	895	17317	4061	21378	19	124	1142	808	3710	3673	4643	226	13802	7631		
Totals		1468	3275	2006	153399	4405	5445	1098	6296	131370	30485	161885	78	754	8015	6221	24985	23084	37419	2673	102397	55765		

RECAPITULATION—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Average Attendance		Additional Meetings		Average Attendance		Additional Meetings		Average Attendance		Additional Meetings		Average Attendance		Additional Meetings		Average Attendance		Additional Meetings	
	—Children	—Youth Fellowship	—Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb. on Bldgs., Equip., Parsonages, Current Expenses	
Durham	263	1426	530	4326	160	382	231	7173	50268	97	4018	29295	341	115	2551209	286160	151666	22417		
Elizabeth City	165	872	231	2004	224	292	161	6416	26845	68	1901	9446	182	95	1078500	189100	42800	6850		
Fayetteville	240	1296	499	2850	216	422	67	3457	40865	89	3378	22331	316	121	1527800	293100	62820	16521		
New Bern	410	1281	679	3065	193	502	49	3175	42191	91	3183	19179	317	116	1576500	232600	54500	8616		
Raleigh	448	1374	493	3181	...	506	242	3857	44489	86	2876	16980	546	102	1634472	226650	63900	30625		
Rocky Mount	237	958	135	3048	345	345	32	3169	30167	91	3230	19799	271	107	1292700	250850	32550	3000		
Wilmington	343	1264	429	2771	322	444	113	3929	36283	77	2467	16401	138	132	1495900	233900	136800	29700		
Totals	2136	8474	2999	21245	1015	2893	895	133212	271108	599	21055	133431	2111	788	1125708	1713360	545036	117729		

RECAPITULATION—TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES					
	Paid on Principal or Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses (and Incidentals)	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Supl.—Apportioned	District Supl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—ants—Apportioned	Conference Claim—ants—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Durham	955	1888	100460	25036	121960	122047	437347	7318	7320	2143	2144	15642	15622	28019	28319	28417	4281	153
Elizabeth City	1450	91208	28148	12864	66465	67338	201008	4094	4062	1196	1186	8810	8810	13469	13469	13246	698	284
Fayetteville	18876	174519	50738	21213	103980	105601	370398	6310	6310	1826	1826	13592	13592	20539	20539	20558	1774	23
New Bern	800	99744	51743	22728	81250	85627	260648	5135	5136	1491	1494	11106	11107	16661	17056	17209	382	54
Raleigh	8377	101891	66826	21563	104850	105169	303936	6250	6250	1828	1828	13505	13505	20737	20737	21318	2751	49
Rocky Mount	1889	110116	43226	14473	98858	99313	267168	5892	5892	1706	1706	12582	12582	17000	17482	17627	1018	25
Wilmington	1889	149529	56127	17039	89578	88116	312700	5285	5285	1533	1533	11292	11292	18065	18068	17979	566	25
Duke Endowment		38487				24688	63175											
Totals	32347	954343	397445	134916	672941	607929	2216980	40284	40255	11743	11737	86529	99040	134490	135700	136384	120701	558

RECAPITULATION STATISTICAL TABLE—2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S						Other Conference Benevolences								Administration Funds	Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation		Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	District Work				Other Benevolences
Durham	61	266	1248	123	13854	1733	4305	50	2592	958	15178	29621	1412	13582	9	143259	580606	
Elizabeth City	73	202	518	173	7082	292	2151	...	1160	881	8268	11317	889	2425	24	63741	264749	
Fayetteville	171	170	485	164	14457	1099	3440	...	1928	1373	14151	33243	515	5970	...	121249	492947	
New Bern	68	351	691	189	11487	1432	2846	157	1593	2471	14148	22101	851	5745	...	97382	358030	
Raleigh	105	214	906	230	11698	2728	3614	500	1605	1799	14160	33796	1077	3938	...	122101	426037	
Rocky Mount	77	183	1009	123	13544	848	3069	...	1700	861	12771	21438	1653	3143	...	99244	366412	
Wilmington	51	148	934	47	9531	432	2852	...	1278	663	11613	13426	2568	7100	10	86353	339053	
Duke Endowment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12500	75675
Totals	606	1534	5821	1049	81633	8564	22277	707	11856	9006	87859	163942	8965	41903	43	745829	2962809	

CHURCHES	Membership				Church Property		Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Renewances			GRAND TOTAL		
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro- fession of Faith	(6) Received by Trans- fer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Mem- bers—Non-Resident	(37-39) Value of Build- ings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Woman's Work W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned		(55) Accepted	(56) Paid
Alamance Ct.—Bethel	230	2	1	2	190	41	5000	.....	176	.....	690	690	201	201	201	2737
Center	138	.....	1	2	107	30	5000	.....	87	.....	447	447	130	130	130	3169
Flint Ridge	122	2	.....	.....	16	8	1500	.....	33	.....	55	55	16	16	16	408
Rock Creek	161	.....	6	11	115	40	8000	.....	138	.....	443	443	129	129	129	1362
Sapling Ridge	137	11	2	4	140	6	6500	.....	110	.....	465	465	136	136	136	2297
Andrews-Massey-Andrews	87	3	2	3	71	18	7000	.....	71	.....	375	375	80	80	80	2136
Massey	39	5	.....	.....	28	16	4000	.....	42	.....	225	225	30	30	30	896
Bahama Ct.—Ellis Chapel	204	7	3	5	164	45	3000	.....	62	.....	312	312	59	59	59	495
Mt. Bethel	219	2	1	10	204	15	5000	.....	166	.....	1144	1144	213	213	213	2019
Mt. Sylvan	125	3	14	6	123	14	13500	.....	177	.....	650	650	121	121	121	1500
Mt. Tabor	100	.....	1	.....	95	36	7200	.....	166	.....	494	494	92	92	92	815
Brookdale—Allenville	134	1	3	7	95	36	10000	.....	103	.....	531	531	71	71	71	1247
Brookland	75	1	2	2	57	19	1500	.....	72	.....	303	303	38	38	38	738
Brookdale	263	3	8	.....	203	71	23000	.....	149	.....	1600	1600	202	202	202	5502
Trinity	196	5	.....	4	157	40	10000	.....	70	.....	510	510	69	69	69	1170
Webbs Chapel	46	.....	.....	.....	31	15	1000	.....	.....	.....	256	256	20	20	20	377
Fountain Place—Fountain Pl.	122	.....	5	.....	69	35	10000	.....	101	.....	800	800	120	120	120	1513
Glencoe	185	.....	4	7	54	28	.....	.....	126	.....	400	400	40	40	40	782
Burlington Ct.—Bethel	138	3	.....	.....	140	.....	1800	.....	107	.....	480	480	107	107	107	1266
Camp Springs	146	10	2	1	157	.....	3000	8000	110	.....	480	480	107	107	107	3828
Fairview	176	.....	4	7	172	.....	10000	450	207	.....	888	888	162	162	162	2806
Mt. Vernon	38	.....	.....	1	37	.....	1500	.....	.....	.....	165	165	37	37	37	270
Shiloh	193	4	3	.....	158	.....	3000	.....	100	.....	516	516	117	117	117	1059
Bynum—Bynum	232	4	.....	11	125	100	3000	.....	134	.....	800	800	82	82	82	1550
Cedar Grove	78	.....	.....	.....	50	28	10000	.....	65	.....	300	300	43	43	43	688
Ebenezer	110	.....	2	12	90	10	5000	.....	52	.....	550	550	42	42	42	886
Mann's Chapel	152	1	.....	18	175	60	5000	.....	56	.....	450	450	42	42	42	1049
Mt. Pleasant	153	.....	2	8	100	47	20000	.....	78	.....	500	500	82	82	82	1198
Carrboro—Carrboro	291	9	12	7	206	99	8500	.....	196	.....	1875	1875	640	640	640	3546
Merritts Chapel	44	4	1	.....	27	22	1500	.....	26	.....	125	125	30	30	30	456
Orange	114	8	2	5	94	20	5500	.....	103	.....	600	600	190	190	190	1184
Cedar Grove—Carr	73	.....	.....	.....	73	.....	2500	.....	51	.....	352	352	81	81	81	1414
Cedar Grove	232	2	3	8	226	.....	20000	.....	134	.....	1127	1127	281	281	281	3277
Prospect	47	.....	3	3	50	.....	2500	.....	31	.....	179	179	44	44	44	987
Walnut Grove	377	6	2	5	380	.....	24000	.....	169	.....	842	842	219	219	219	2834
Durham Ct.—Fletchers Chapel	211	6	3	9	160	.....	8000	.....	207	.....	700	700	105	105	105	1659
McMennens Chapel	190	15	10	11	180	24	6000	.....	146	.....	700	700	112	112	112	1771
Pleasant Green	171	2	3	19	147	10	6000	.....	88	.....	600	600	110	110	110	1496
Eno—Eno	131	.....	7	1	46	94	3000	.....	50	.....	200	200	30	30	30	436
Palmer's Grove	.....	5	85	.....	55	35	3000	.....	68	.....	1560	1560	150	150	150	5067
Hillsboro—Hillsboro	259	5	9	.....	193	73	40000	.....	161	.....	1040	1040	100	100	100	2163
New Sharon	238	6	4	4	170	74	7000	.....	88	.....	1040	1040	100	100	100	2163

CHURCHES

Leasburg—Bethel	99	4	4	90	12	3000	16	367	367	56	56	56	962
Hebron	103	4	4	84	15	6000	20	267	267	56	56	56	2198
Leasburg	153	6	6	110	45	3500	19	525	525	82	82	82	1294
Salem	131	2	2	117	45	10000	22	535	535	83	83	83	1851
Union	205	1	1	137	69	3500	10	356	356	91	91	91	968
Milton—Connally	95	1	1	91	4	3500	38	341	341	55	55	55	871
Milton	56	3	3	57	3	4700	56	463	463	122	122	122	2343
New Hope	142	3	3	124	23	4200	71	575	575	70	70	70	1510
Purley	120	3	3	115	5	4100	87	374	374	66	66	66	1017
Semora	120	8	4	115	10	6000	79	447	447	66	66	66	1195
Mt. Hermon—Belmont	230	4	3	174	61	4000	235	592	592	120	120	120	1557
Cedar Cliff	106	3	1	85	23	2000	138	187	187	60	60	60	529
Friendship	259	5	11	178	84	4000	256	736	736	153	153	153	3794
Mt. Hermon	391	7	8	300	103	10000	397	985	985	230	230	230	4276
Mt. Tirzah—Helena	129	3	3	106	30	6000	163	565	565	74	74	74	2168
Hurdle Mills	59	2	3	44	20	4000	62	323	323	42	42	42	543
Mt. Tirzah	57	13	2	37	18	3000	145	789	789	42	42	42	466
Mt. Zion	158	4	2	123	50	3000	789	789	789	120	120	120	1931
Orange—Chestnut Ridge	280	4	2	175	107	9000	47	525	525	110	110	110	1631
Efland	250	13	2	150	70	10000	159	735	735	155	155	155	2669
Hebron	189	10	1	150	49	8000	134	555	525	110	110	110	1579
Lebanon	158	1	12	105	42	10000	128	335	335	79	79	79	1110
Union Grove	93	1	1	75	18	10000	40	280	280	35	35	35	2272
Person Ct.—Concord	160	3	2	152	9	10000	114	35	1200	265	265	265	3654
Lea's Chapel	184	1	8	167	10	5000	88	675	675	130	130	130	1476
Oak Grove	357	10	1	341	19	9000	163	675	675	130	130	130	1476
Warren's Grove	140	9	2	144	6	2000	140	300	300	50	50	50	823
Woodsdale	93	6	16	65	18	2000	46	150	150	25	25	25	334
Pittsboro—Brown's Chapel	192	5	3	160	29	20000	123	775	775	53	53	53	17108
Chatham	150	5	1	15	15	4000	54	325	325	22	22	22	684
Hickory Mt.	80	1	7	51	23	4000	62	300	300	21	21	21	569
Pittsboro	166	6	11	165	16	30000	205	38	1200	83	83	83	26912
Pleasant Hill	162	1	1	111	20	5000	97	400	400	28	28	28	902
Pleasant Hill	241	3	2	162	80	6000	83	450	450	131	131	131	901
Rougemont—New Bethel	44	2	4	36	10	1500	35	174	174	55	55	55	356
Riverview	170	2	2	76	95	7500	72	552	552	148	148	148	1803
Rougemont	53	1	2	41	73	2000	31	135	135	49	49	49	580
Union Grove	185	5	1	99	77	5000	223	1000	1000	75	75	75	1841
Roxboro Ct.—Grace	183	21	6	129	76	3000	179	1000	1000	75	75	75	3382
Longhurst	79	1	1	79	1500	35	174	174	174	55	55	55	356
Saxpawhaw—Clover Garden	139	1	1	138	3000	118	20	552	552	148	148	148	1803
Concord	151	3	3	148	1800	65	573	573	573	78	78	78	1020
Orange Chapel	210	4	3	211	8000	241	1400	1400	1400	366	366	366	5266
Saxpawhaw	150	2	1	125	25	2000	125	431	431	118	118	118	3131
Svepsomville—Phillips Chapel	252	1	1	225	25	10000	232	664	664	183	183	183	2526
Salem	325	2	15	300	39	20000	274	1655	1655	455	455	455	6864
Wepsonville	239	1	2	186	52	12000	105	600	600	115	115	115	2070
Yenceyville—Bethel	73	2	2	67	8	2000	67	390	390	105	105	105	821
Locust Hill	263	3	2	233	82	12000	184	810	810	250	250	250	2805
Prospect	146	3	4	123	63	10000	63	600	600	115	115	115	1243
Shady Grove	160	2	2	139	27	20000	137	600	600	115	115	115	1767
Yanceyville	160	2	3	139	27	20000	137	600	600	115	115	115	1767

CHURCHES

CHURCHES	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year		(5) Received on Pro- fession of Faith		(6) Received by Trans- fer and Otherwise		(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise		(9) Total Full Members—Active		(10) Total Full Mem- bers—non-Resident		(37-39) Value of Build- ings, Equipment and Land		(40) Indebtedness on Church		(20) Total Number Members in Church School		(33) Members of W. S. C. S.		(45) Salary Apportioned		(46) Salary Paid		(54) Apportioned		(55) Accepted		(56) Paid		(36) GRAND TOTAL
Ahoskie—Basnight Memorial	296	6	7	21	233	55	42000		213	50	3000	3000	351	401	401	10791															
Powellsville	31	1	3	4	28	3	2000		37		200	200	24	54	54	494															
Aulander	80				80		3500		61	21	400	400	84	84	84	747															
Coleman	45				45		12000		31	10	325	325	84	84	84	759															
Lewiston	49				49		2000		19	16	200	200	57	57	57	443															
White Oak	77				77		3000		28		325	325	60	60	60	697															
Bath—Asbury	143	18	9	3	117	50	5000		166	25	810	810	145	145	145	2042															
Bath	36	2	2	10	24	4	3000		19	12	396	396	71	71	71	664															
Bethany	114	3	2		89	30	4000		60	19	594	594	106	106	106	1034															
Bethany—Hebron	178				24	44	1500		60	20	350	350	63	63	63	763															
Trinity	158	9	12	23	120	36	2700		73	52	1450	1450	261	261	261	5029															
Chowan—Anderson	91	1	7		99		3000		98	16	350	350	117	117	117	1467															
Bethany	60	4	3	6	58		1500		18		196	196	55	55	55	603															
Center Hill	69			1	60		3000		28	8	322	322	55	55	55	1486															
Evans	55			13	43		5000		40	12	322	322	105	105	105	1073															
Columbia—Cedar Grove	100	6	6		92	20	3400		100		450	450	32	32	32	722															
Holly Grove	39	2	2	2	27	12	1000				100	100	15	15	15	133															
Wesley Chapel	72	4	19		69	25	4000				450	450	32	32	32	2638															
Wesley Memorial	114		4		100	17	18000		163	26	1400	1400	221	221	221	4907															
Creswell—Creswell	81	1	1	3	67	13	7000		67	19	448	448	50	50	50	1033															
Mt. Elmer	55	3			43	15	500		34		75	75	3	3	3	39															
Mt. Hermon	142	4			103	42	3000		67		322	322	40	40	40	1009															
Rehoboth	24	7		4	15	5	2000		13		93	93	4	4	4	152															
Woody	77				62	15	500		31		62	62	3	3	3	118															
Edenton—Windson—Edenton	269	15	6	11	230	49	15000		117	32	1400	1400	200	200	200	3869															
Windsor	178	3	19	12	158	30	7000		85	36	800	800	200	200	200	4090															
Gatesville—Gatesville	136	3	4	5	113	25	10000		99		590	590	100	100	100	4043															
Harrell	88	2			77	13	4000		55		355	355	55	55	55	844															
Philadelphia	91	3	3	1	79	17	16000		89		740	740	110	110	110	6974															
Zion	165	4	1	4	130	36	12000		105		715	715	110	110	110	2162															
Hatteras—Buxton	129				79	50	4000		90		325	325	80	80	80	315															
Frisco	34				18	16	2500		36		75	75	20	20	20	112															
Hatteras	325	1	3		189	140	5000		186	42	600	300	150	150	150	1391															
Kennakett—Clark's Bethel	149		1		91	30	5000		46		250	250	75	75	75	541															
Fair Haven	116	3		10	87	22	10000		117		550	550	100	100	100	1052															
St. Johns	185	7	4		136	60	5000		132		800	800	175	175	175	2063															
Kitty Hawk—Collington	63	1		2	38	24	800		56		125	125	19	19	19	308															
Duck	44				1	34	500				75	75	11	11	11	111															
Hebron	72	3	2	1	54	19			79		300	315	46	46	46	890															
Kitty Hawk	94		5	2	71	26	12000		75	17	500	500	75	90	90	104															
Mt. Zion	114	12	2	2	106	20	7000	400	75		500	500	75	90	90	5796															

Mattamuskeet—Amity	116	11	1	1	83	34	5000	.....	39	20	383	383	72	72	721
Bethany	26	3	1	1	23	10	1500	.....	29	24	60	60	51	51	220
Engelhardt	163	.....	.....	.....	170	16	20000	.....	68	25	675	675	123	123	1650
Watson's Chapel	67	.....	.....	.....	62	55	1000	.....	47	15	282	282	71	71	2493
Moyock—Ebenezer	92	20	2	2	55	55	4	1000	81	22	825	825	63	63	884
Moyock	127	10	3	14	148	64	12000	.....	94	22	900	900	88	88	1494
Philmore Memorial	213	.....	.....	.....	37	30	300	.....	68	24	225	225	54	54	2727
Sharon	49	.....	.....	.....	26	19	3000	.....	.....	.....	330	330	58	58	1655
Murfreesboro—Harrelsville	49	.....	.....	.....	37	30	3000	.....	28	7	970	970	171	171	13771
Murfreesboro	188	4	6	8	184	35	10000	.....	134	48	390	390	68	68	976
Union	53	.....	.....	.....	52	18	3000	.....	33	8	310	310	53	53	1042
North Gates—Kittrells	119	9	2	1	45	18	3000	.....	42	12	310	310	53	53	1042
Parkers	257	3	1	1	114	40	20000	.....	102	24	400	400	70	70	1203
Savages	221	5	6	6	245	20	3000	.....	110	31	1066	1166	210	210	2529
Pasquotank—Eureka	221	5	7	7	215	11	5000	.....	56	15	534	534	95	95	1129
Halls Creek	34	.....	.....	.....	34	2500	.....	.....	55	.....	150	150	50	50	340
Mt. Hermon	135	.....	.....	.....	32	105	3000	.....	152	18	530	530	90	90	2965
New Begun	145	3	2	3	175	15	10000	.....	152	18	530	530	90	90	2965
Union	222	6	2	3	207	20	8000	.....	16	55	570	570	110	110	2146
Perquimans—Cedar Grove	84	5	1	6	79	51	6500	.....	177	55	750	750	175	175	3036
Epworth	186	13	4	63	133	15	5000	.....	68	.....	336	336	91	91	1294
New Hope	279	4	2	83	172	30	10000	.....	124	41	544	544	147	147	2492
Oak Grove	176	2	1	66	94	19	10000	.....	159	25	841	841	297	297	4242
Woodland	188	5	61	112	182	20	6000	.....	70	20	457	457	123	123	1854
Plymouth—Plymouth	420	6	23	363	54	36000	.....	.....	134	22	522	522	141	141	2153
Ware's Chapel	33	.....	.....	.....	16	17	1000	.....	175	79	3000	3000	490	490	9280
Roper—Jamesville	70	1	.....	1	54	16	2500	.....	.....	.....	100	100	10	10	140
Mackeys	71	1	.....	1	57	14	2500	.....	.....	.....	100	100	10	10	140
Pleasant Grove	102	.....	.....	.....	82	20	5000	.....	50	25	215	215	25	25	729
Roper	125	.....	.....	.....	97	28	5300	.....	50	25	425	425	59	59	794
Siloam	62	.....	.....	.....	53	9	2500	.....	75	25	370	370	59	59	1077
South Camden—Camden	107	5	2	1	113	107	.....	.....	35	35	808	808	154	154	3450
Perkins	98	3	1	3	99	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	126	126	19	19	997
Westley	193	6	1	1	199	.....	.....	.....	22	22	481	481	68	68	1268
South Mills—McBride	125	6	1	2	129	.....	.....	.....	31	31	394	394	67	67	1882
Newland	260	12	1	4	269	.....	.....	.....	1125	1125	170	170	170	170	8220
Sharon	109	.....	.....	.....	107	.....	.....	.....	201	201	400	400	100	100	1710
Trinity	154	9	.....	.....	158	.....	.....	.....	12	12	400	400	100	100	1710
Stumpy Point—E. Lake	186	.....	.....	.....	185	.....	.....	.....	28	28	750	750	112	112	2490
Manns Harbor	33	.....	.....	.....	185	.....	.....	.....	165	165	151	151	15	15	237
Stumpy Point	247	.....	.....	.....	242	.....	.....	.....	100	100	550	550	83	83	953
Maschoes	74	.....	.....	.....	56	.....	.....	.....	100	100	15	15	15	15	237
Swan Quarter—Epworth	136	7	1	2	117	17	5000	.....	171	28	750	750	112	112	2490
Fairfield	161	.....	.....	.....	134	20	15000	.....	165	165	151	151	15	15	237
Providence	144	.....	.....	.....	119	23	3000	.....	88	36	400	400	86	86	1314
Soule	176	.....	.....	.....	164	8	3500	.....	71	36	600	600	106	106	1974
Williamston—Chasie	129	3	1	2	111	20	8000	.....	76	40	440	440	89	89	894
Holly Springs	266	3	1	12	229	37	20000	.....	12	12	400	400	82	82	832
Williamston	266	3	9	12	229	37	20000	.....	14	14	300	300	50	50	696
									59	59	2000	2000	200	200	5278	

CHURCHES	Membership						Church Property		Enrollment	Pastor & Assistant		Beneficiaries			GRAND TOTAL		
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro- fession of Faith	(6) Received by Trans- fer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Mem- bers—Non-Resident	(37-39) Value of Build- ings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church		(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Appointed	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned		(55) Accepted	(56) Paid
Aberdeen-Vass—Aberdeen	375	5	15	14	306	70	50000	.....	181	76	2000	2000	475	475	475	475	7273
Roseland	555	.....	.....	.....	45	10	6000	.....	70	.....	200	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	385
Vass	169	.....	.....	.....	169	40	20000	.....	247	31	1100	1100	200	200	200	200	2775
Biscoe—Candor	239	.....	2	6	204	32	25000	.....	132	47	1000	1000	175	175	175	175	6550
Page Memorial	143	1	4	2	123	21	10000	.....	99	30	950	950	220	220	220	220	7215
Star	225	14	5	3	209	29	14000	.....	185	36	850	850	150	150	150	150	6165
Broadway—Broadway	178	12	31	12	154	25	10000	.....	143	32	800	800	125	125	125	125	4721
Memphis	521	7	4	3	212	23	8000	.....	24	.....	150	150	25	25	25	25	341
Morris' Chapel	227	.....	.....	.....	212	23	8000	.....	125	100	600	600	100	100	100	100	1483
Popular Springs	219	.....	10	5	188	36	5000	.....	74	.....	600	600	100	100	100	100	1189
Caledonia—Caledonia	177	.....	1	33	124	21	7500	.....	83	23	700	700	70	70	70	70	2059
Central	194	3	7	21	132	51	5000	.....	106	43	600	600	60	60	60	60	1596
Johns	78	.....	1	21	50	8	8000	.....	42	16	700	700	70	70	70	70	1908
Cartilage—Cameron	94	.....	.....	.....	81	14	4000	.....	58	20	512	512	50	50	50	50	933
Cartilage	383	17	3	31	315	61	33000	.....	200	115	2400	2400	475	475	475	475	6373
Center	248	14	4	4	162	100	3000	.....	126	12	738	738	75	75	75	75	6667
Ellerbe—Concord	210	3	.....	.....	118	70	1500	.....	30	.....	400	400	85	85	85	85	815
Ellerbe	267	2	3	47	150	75	6000	.....	106	25	1030	1030	234	234	234	234	2253
Jones Spring	190	1	.....	.....	135	49	1200	.....	128	.....	350	350	72	72	72	72	733
Mt. Pleasant	127	2	6	5	87	43	1500	.....	39	.....	220	220	49	49	49	49	480
Norman	150	3	.....	.....	90	41	5000	.....	81	14	600	600	130	130	130	130	1369
Persson St.—Calvary	307	.....	8	1	110	204	6000	.....	135	25	700	700	60	60	60	60	1988
Gardners	168	.....	.....	.....	110	58	5000	.....	165	23	390	390	60	60	60	60	1582
Persson St.	430	.....	10	26	170	244	30000	7500	260	25	1430	1430	225	225	225	225	24060
Victory	107	.....	1	.....	80	27	2500	.....	152	24	480	480	60	60	60	60	2043
Fayetteville Ct.—Camp Ground	328	12	11	6	270	75	8500	.....	184	44	1200	1200	290	290	290	290	4327
Cumberland	153	4	1	4	110	44	6000	.....	155	30	391	391	20	20	20	20	2320
Salem	315	4	1	12	290	18	8500	.....	197	23	1200	1200	290	290	290	290	4758
St. Andrews	136	11	.....	.....	124	16	2000	.....	92	.....	330	330	67	67	67	67	1768
Wesley Heights	22	5	23	1	49	.....	4000	.....	74	16	200	200	30	30	30	30	2694
Glendon—Carbonton	138	3	8	5	135	9	2250	.....	59	.....	314	314	56	56	56	56	5771
Cool Springs	233	10	4	5	228	14	4500	.....	80	24	378	378	57	57	57	57	1489
Fair Promise	95	1	1	.....	91	2	2000	.....	53	.....	314	314	56	56	56	56	1054
High Falls	105	13	2	4	112	5	3500	.....	144	.....	314	314	56	56	56	56	773
Goldston—Asbury	196	15	4	12	160	32	4000	.....	108	32	645	645	45	45	45	45	1211
Bethlehem	35	5	1	.....	1	20	1000	.....	.....	.....	60	60	12	12	12	12	126
Cummock	38	4	.....	.....	11	20	11	1000	.....	.....	60	60	13	13	13	13	152
Goldston	152	8	14	2	150	22	5000	.....	60	34	770	770	115	115	115	115	2914
Merneys	207	13	6	11	170	45	3000	.....	97	25	365	365	35	35	35	35	752
Providence	114	3	5	.....	82	30	2000	.....	38	.....	200	200	20	20	20	20	417
Jonesboro—Jonesboro	545	15	15	16	489	50	20000	.....	379	155	2400	2400	336	336	336	336	12844
Lemon Springs	147	1	1	.....	127	15	9000	.....	93	25	700	700	112	112	112	112	1881
Laurel Hill—Laurel Hill	283	7	3	45	175	73	5000	.....	205	33	1166	1166	250	250	250	250	4864
Old Hundred	25	7	.....	.....	21	10	1500	.....	37	.....	91	91	31	31	31	31	200
Rachels	53	.....	.....	.....	30	23	1500	.....	.....	12	187	187	62	62	62	62	402
Snead Grove	151	15	3	2	127	23	4000	.....	131	31	679	679	188	188	188	188	1729
Tabernacle	140	9	7	.....	100	53	15000	.....	115	20	377	377	94	94	94	94	1116

60	31	1	1	51	2000	17	3300	200	65	1215
64	3	1	40	23	3500	52	200	35	35	655
78	41	3	40	23	3500	55	450	30	180	30
41	3	5	30	20	3000	55	165	11	11	2313
77	1	3	40	46	2500	55	135	135	9	9
150	7	3	100	46	2500	55	195	135	13	13
77	1	2	95	45	48	30	405	405	27	27
114	9	5	10	44	3000	13	150	150	10	10
157	9	5	14	157	3000	195	238	48	48	500
89	4	6	21	77	4000	145	613	123	123	1296
157	9	1	91	77	3500	55	443	90	90	1146
95	2	1	16	187	4000	45	651	136	136	1198
203	9	1	16	187	4000	65	455	87	87	837
68	14	2	8	56	1200	40	200	200	25	25
99	14	2	8	56	1200	79	17	400	100	953
149	22	12	8	133	14000	1025	1200	156	156	2466
23	23	33	45	2000	52	92	330	60	60	1532
121	6	4	84	2000	97	97	2670	265	265	9025
498	11	21	360	133	10000	232	198	15	15	993
99	11	2	15	1	1500	19	198	15	15	993
68	11	2	15	1	1500	31	216	16	16	376
192	12	8	31	20	1500	125	612	44	44	1015
392	7	6	131	70	1500	145	774	774	57	57
156	5	157	220	40	9000	115	600	600	85	85
136	5	157	220	40	9000	73	275	54	54	3734
136	1	1	89	73	6000	136	300	300	56	56
136	1	1	157	73	6000	174	950	950	115	115
134	7	8	275	54	10000	69	225	225	60	60
134	8	8	138	19	5000	55	360	480	15	15
59	12	2	58	19	60000	269	1000	3200	185	185
251	14	24	9	235	45	42	1000	360	15	15
14	13	15	2	62	4	105	20	360	15	15
99	1	5	5	62	38	15500	971	400	15	15
253	6	11	198	50	20000	289	17	1100	236	236
256	9	8	209	48	40000	191	25	600	129	129
214	1	4	181	30	4000	145	24	720	150	150
157	2	1	99	56	3000	51	600	600	59	59
141	1	4	118	19	3000	14	600	600	60	60
241	6	5	7	209	35	146	69	1300	329	129
210	1	33	2	218	25	96	50	1800	1620	300
291	4	4	311	30	25000	133	11	1200	300	4227
101	5	5	95	16	2500	160	15	150	200	8099
68	4	6	70	6	6000	160	15	150	18	18
260	5	3	213	51	2500	125	40	450	80	80
58	2	2	1	50	11	45	18	125	16	16
157	5	3	125	39	5000	135	18	125	16	16
24	1	1	20	5	1800	21	11	600	80	3351
60	8	64	8	3000	20	266	51	75	13	13
Bethany	4	10	66	15	3100	60	266	51	51	974
Cokesbury	164	17	14	10	128	28	319	60	60	790
Tabor	71	20	32	21	4000	169	877	877	167	5864
Troy Ct.-Love Joy	216	8	180	36	6000	45	438	438	83	965
Macedonia	73	2	54	19	5000	164	500	500	34	886
Mt. Olivet	62	1	25	27	9200	71	85	85	16	16
Opbir	64	1	63	27	4000	53	110	110	16	16
Troy	35	35	35	5000	62	200	200	200	21	384
Uwharrie	119	2	92	20	4500	59	175	175	26	26
West End-Doubs Chapel	117	1	55	63	9200	62	200	200	21	1436
Eable Springs	68	6	47	91	7000	85	150	150	14	14
Marcus	149	6	71	85	2000	34	175	175	14	14
Pleasant Hill	129	3	21	1	2000	89	200	200	18	18
West End	136	11	35	61	2630	37	675	675	100	540
					15000	108	675	675	100	8353

CHURCHES

CHURCHES	Membership				Church Property		Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Bereavements		GRAND TOTAL	
	(4) Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro- fession of Faith	(6) Received by Trans- fer and Otherwise	(7) Total Full Members—Active	(8) Total Full Mem- bers—Non-Resident	(37-39) Value of Build- ings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Woman's Work W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Appointed	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Appointed	(55) Accepted	
Atlantic—Atlantic	104	12	8	100	100	8	3500	164	38	825	825	75	75	2077
Cedar Island	29	1	3	26	26	1	2000	90	21	225	225	25	25	1137
Sea Level	76	6	1	63	18	1500	1500	52	17	300	300	25	25	25
Aurora—Aurora	181	14	41	178	58	4500	2000	167	25	1550	1550	217	217	1412
Campbell Creek	115	1	1	96	20	1000	1000	73	16	375	375	81	81	252
Warrens Chapel	62	2	2	46	18	2000	2000	185	38	3000	3000	300	300	13680
Ayden—Ayden	272	10	9	263	61	2000	2000	185	38	3000	3000	300	300	81
Macedonia	42	2	2	38	15	1000	1000	49	93	3450	3450	725	750	4312
Beaufort—Ann St.	637	13	19	556	90	47000	47000	444	93	3450	3450	725	750	1234
North River	94	1	5	85	15	114	114	114	27	825	825	140	140	1048
Dover—Asbury	229	1	7	170	51	4000	4000	152	27	825	825	140	140	12881
Bethany	49	1	5	34	11	4000	4000	147	15	275	275	47	47	750
Dover	200	1	3	145	48	10000	10000	111	15	675	675	115	115	3047
Lanes	124	21	3	106	39	6000	6000	95	18	575	575	98	98	2088
Tuscorora	42	3	3	31	8	5000	5000	37	23	356	356	25	25	694
Fremont—Black Creek	119	4	13	106	31	4500	4500	140	23	336	336	86	86	25
Eureka	193	5	26	173	15	15000	15000	114	43	576	576	138	138	63
Fremont	285	5	6	279	161	40000	40000	161	69	1104	1104	265	207	810
Yelverton	171	8	44	137	40	20000	20000	91	26	384	384	32	72	2469
Goldsboro Ct.—Daniels	181	17	12	170	40	18000	18000	184	21	750	750	150	150	108
Ebenezer	95	5	3	71	30	3500	3500	24	21	325	325	51	51	207
Pine Forest	273	8	4	219	65	10000	10000	95	43	750	750	150	150	4365
Salem	194	6	2	150	50	6000	6000	143	34	750	750	150	150	8246
Thompsons	67	1	1	48	20	4000	4000	78	19	425	425	75	75	1496
Grifton—Edwards	44	6	1	35	4	3000	3000	118	37	278	278	40	40	792
Grifton	133	3	7	134	6	8000	8000	118	37	961	961	105	155	463
Sharon	131	3	1	111	22	5000	5000	67	20	961	961	105	105	2092
Grimesland—Grimesland	96	10	1	106	11	22000	22000	57	12	550	550	54	54	1537
Providence	73	15	3	85	12	7000	7000	53	25	940	940	20	20	1038
Salem	177	2	5	176	8	12000	12000	133	25	940	940	96	96	547
Whorton	84	5	8	86	34	10000	10000	128	30	310	310	30	30	2014
Hookerton—Friszille Memo.	141	20	1	120	34	2500	2500	128	30	310	310	30	30	3239
Hookerton	389	13	2	388	78	13000	13000	205	24	918	918	153	153	108
Rainbow	77	9	18	44	33	4000	4000	316	24	1134	1134	189	189	2110
Jones—Cypress Creek	151	9	1	120	38	5000	5000	47	16	453	453	55	55	2895
Foy's	107	11	2	85	31	5000	5000	57	16	219	219	15	15	189
Maple Grove	101	1	4	80	40	5000	5000	71	11	242	242	43	43	300
Oak Grove	151	6	1	123	22	5000	5000	56	27	1053	1053	80	80	585
Shady Grove	138	2	3	133	16	1500	1500	29	12	167	167	16	16	362
Trenton	151	3	1	130	16	3500	3500	47	12	515	515	82	82	1241
La Grange—Bethel	66	4	3	68	27	5000	5000	56	27	1053	1053	123	123	2608
Hickory Grove	158	3	1	130	16	3500	3500	47	12	515	515	82	82	1241
Institute	242	3	10	225	95	2500	2500	107	50	183	183	108	108	305
La Grange	153	1	3	157	62	2000	2000	66	15	250	250	28	28	4579
Trinity	153	1	1	157	62	2000	2000	66	15	250	250	28	28	2826
Morehead Ct.—Broad Creek	29	8	1	27	9	9000	9000	55	20	200	200	20	20	8
Stutter Glenn	29	8	1	27	9	9000	9000	55	20	200	200	20	20	118
Stutter Glenn	29	8	1	27	9	9000	9000	55	20	200	200	20	20	139
Stutter Glenn	29	8	1	27	9	9000	9000	55	20	200	200	20	20	4312

[illegible]

Lillington—Lillington	207	12	19	7	215	16	22000	2200	137	45	25000	2500	219	219	219	16021
Pleasant Plains	70	2	2	6	169	28	18500	.....	44	17	3500	3500	31	31	31	1075
Louisburg Ct.—Bunn	168	1	1	.....	169	.....	6000	.....	65	16	422	422	45	45	45	828
Hill King	162	9	4	4	171	.....	8000	.....	91	12	610	610	50	50	50	1879
Leah's Chapel	82	1	1	2	81	.....	1000	.....	35	.....	297	297	35	35	35	464
Piney Grove	83	1	1	3	81	.....	1500	.....	.....	.....	323	323	35	35	35	697
Shloh	91	2	2	.....	95	.....	1500	.....	35	.....	348	348	42	42	42	512
Mamers—Cool Springs	159	1	1	.....	65	94	2600	.....	45	10	312	312	36	36	36	576
Mamers	129	1	2	1	65	66	2000	.....	66	14	312	312	36	36	36	1084
Mt. Ariel	99	12	1	1	70	40	2000	.....	66	12	312	312	35	35	35	761
Spring Hill	414	21	.....	4	320	111	3500	.....	220	22	1252	1252	142	142	142	2156
Union	142	14	.....	.....	139	17	3500	.....	135	14	312	312	36	36	36	682
Millbrook—Knightsdale	155	8	1	7	157	.....	4400	.....	126	16	650	650	182	182	182	1643
Millbrook	108	18	4	1	107	.....	5500	.....	54	16	450	450	110	110	110	1046
Oaky Grove	46	.....	.....	1	45	.....	2600	.....	7	.....	175	175	27	27	27	281
Wake Forest	141	4	4	1	145	.....	11000	.....	105	31	825	825	170	170	170	2371
Youngsville	62	.....	.....	1	61	.....	2800	.....	17	13	400	400	66	66	66	748
Moncure—Buckhorn	144	2	1	.....	147	.....	6000	.....	62	20	230	230	70	70	70	567
Jones Chapel	117	.....	.....	2	115	.....	2500	.....	182	.....	185	185	331	331	331	651
Moncure	104	.....	4	3	105	.....	3400	.....	74	95	230	230	70	70	70	498
Mt. Zion	68	.....	1	1	105	.....	1200	.....	36	15	185	185	10	10	10	43
Ozgood	36	.....	.....	1	35	.....	1400	.....	.....	.....	20	20	24	24	24	770
Newton Grove—Ebenezer	77	3	.....	.....	76	4	2000	.....	96	.....	250	250	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hopewell	147	7	.....	2	146	.....	4500	.....	140	20	600	600	61	61	61	1041
Maple Grove	113	3	.....	.....	108	8	2000	.....	96	15	300	300	30	30	30	1454
Mt. Moriah	66	3	1	2	68	.....	3000	.....	97	20	250	250	25	25	25	515
Newton Grove	206	3	2	8	195	8	4000	.....	120	25	700	700	70	70	70	1262
Wesley's Chapel	110	1	1	1	107	4	3000	.....	8	.....	400	400	40	40	40	698
Oxford Ct.—Bethel	144	.....	.....	1	143	.....	2500	.....	60	.....	298	298	40	40	40	712
Gray Rock	192	.....	.....	.....	194	.....	2000	.....	95	.....	305	305	45	45	45	637
Horman	167	.....	.....	3	164	.....	5000	.....	63	.....	372	372	41	41	41	653
Morrrows	214	10	.....	1	223	.....	3000	.....	88	29	327	327	26	26	26	754
Salem	285	4	.....	.....	289	.....	8000	.....	97	.....	595	595	64	64	64	1256
Shady Grove	156	.....	.....	.....	156	.....	3000	.....	37	.....	220	220	23	23	23	479
Stovall	51	.....	3	.....	54	.....	5000	.....	122	.....	220	220	18	18	18	429
Princeton—Fellowship	88	17	1	.....	95	11	4000	.....	.....	16	450	450	70	70	70	977
Princeton	34	2	.....	2	30	.....	4000	.....	11	.....	200	200	30	30	30	461
Westover—Pleasant Grove	185	5	5	2	173	30	15000	.....	174	46	1850	1850	324	324	324	11356
Westover	74	11	15	89	59	20	5000	.....	75	92	300	300	25	25	25	1046
Tar River—Ebenezer	79	2	.....	1	96	4	4000	.....	193	24	700	700	70	70	70	1195
Kittrell	79	2	.....	1	174	.....	3000	.....	98	.....	412	412	70	70	70	1195
Plank Chapel	333	8	.....	.....	344	.....	2000	.....	43	.....	245	245	35	35	35	584
Trinity	282	6	.....	7	289	.....	10000	.....	230	40	1250	1250	230	230	230	4186
Vance—Flatrock	179	8	4	.....	180	.....	9000	.....	195	28	743	743	65	65	65	2093
Gilburg	160	8	6	9	160	24	3000	.....	106	26	618	618	125	125	125	2827
Harris Chapel	185	10	9	7	155	23	3000	.....	69	15	617	617	155	155	155	1293
Spring Valley	127	3	3	3	115	35	3000	.....	121	33	603	603	125	125	125	1437
Zebulon—Wendell	187	5	4	3	131	42	40000	.....	135	34	1200	1200	150	150	150	3409
Zebulon	287	3	5	9	191	95	3000	.....	167	24	1400	1400	200	200	200	4649

CHURCHES	Membership						Church Property		Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Benevolences			GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro- fession of Faith	(6) Received by Trans- fer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Mem- bers—Active	(10) Total Full Mem- bers—Non-resident	(37-39) Value of Build- ings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted	(56) Paid	
Conway—Bethany	368	7	2	1	308	68	25000	.....	312	50	1125	1125	157	157	157	4520
Conway	224	.....	2	7	170	49	7000	.....	167	.....	57	1125	156	156	156	5545
Severn	70	.....	1	3	51	20	3000	.....	59	.....	17	270	38	38	38	1339
Zion	210	1	4	3	174	35	5000	.....	145	34	880	880	124	124	124	4113
Elm City—Elm City	210	5	.....	3	159	53	40000	.....	129	56	1560	1560	125	125	125	3737
Hornes	128	4	5	.....	125	11	3000	.....	126	22	395	395	35	35	35	878
Mt. Zion	218	8	.....	7	149	70	7000	.....	136	18	150	445	40	40	40	3089
Enfield—Central Cross	355	15	7	18	217	142	40000	.....	176	90	3000	3000	400	400	400	8625
Enfield	39	.....	1	.....	19	19	4000	.....	.....	.....	250	250	30	30	30	374
Whitakers Chapel	186	7	4	5	167	25	300	.....	84	20	575	575	90	90	90	7796
Halifax—Ebenezer	176	4	5	.....	139	68	1000	.....	131	32	1100	1100	119	119	119	18043
Halifax	120	2	.....	1	53	61	3500	.....	55	11	330	330	21	21	21	897
Pierce	260	5	2	.....	196	71	7000	.....	199	33	750	750	120	120	120	7542
Smith's	68	.....	1	.....	39	29	3000	.....	16	12	400	400	65	65	65	736
W. Halifax—Bethesda	154	7	1	.....	131	24	15000	.....	53	27	700	700	116	116	116	1321
Eden	124	.....	1	.....	113	28	5200	.....	57	27	300	300	50	50	50	864
Hollister	134	7	.....	1	10	21	1000	.....	.....	.....	50	50	14	14	14	107
Ringswood	31	.....	1	.....	31	5	2000	.....	24	10	250	250	44	44	44	930
Union	36	1	.....	.....	100	90	4000	.....	108	35	975	975	78	78	78	1671
Kenly—Buckhorn	182	15	8	5	100	52	20000	.....	100	35	1025	1025	82	82	82	3155
Kenly	136	.....	1	5	70	26	6000	.....	89	30	500	435	40	40	40	732
Lucama	62	3	8	2	45	26	3000	.....	40	.....	225	225	20	20	20	473
Littleton—Bethel	39	9	2	1	39	10	3000	.....	40	.....	225	225	20	20	20	473
Calvary	162	2	3	8	140	20	15000	.....	97	31	575	575	100	100	100	1400
Littletton	311	3	3	5	247	62	21300	3000	149	73	2200	2200	340	340	340	16504
Littletton Ct.—Corinth	79	2	.....	.....	3	47	31	2000	36	.....	300	300	35	35	35	556
Hawkins Chapel	206	.....	1	3	163	40	41	10000	107	.....	600	600	60	60	60	1720
Tabor	310	10	2	3	213	106	6000	.....	103	34	800	800	110	110	110	1761
Vaughn	23	.....	1	12	10	1000	.....	.....	91	.....	125	125	10	10	10	288
Weavers Chapel	153	4	1	1	109	50	2000	.....	150	26	710	710	45	45	45	2355
Middleburg—Cokesbury	295	4	4	5	294	50	5000	.....	150	17	2000	2000	15	15	15	17
Drewry	103	4	.....	4	103	103	3000	.....	72	23	725	725	50	50	50	1216
Middleburg	112	.....	1	4	109	50	10000	.....	72	19	610	610	41	41	41	1444
Shocco	174	7	2	1	165	5000	.....	.....	59	32	575	575	36	36	36	999
Tabernacle	159	6	1	2	181	5000	.....	.....	170	73	1800	1800	324	324	324	6606
Nashville—Nashville	275	12	5	7	285	30000	.....	.....	150	.....	660	660	99	99	99	4153
Red Oak	194	1	.....	3	192	194	18000	.....	170	28	250	250	37	37	37	639
York	62	.....	3	5	61	.....	2000	.....	48	.....	20	648	83	83	83	1859
Norlina—Jerusalem	294	3	.....	5	190	32	7500	.....	151	20	632	632	206	206	206	4541
Norlina	296	7	4	3	284	20	25000	.....	218	56	1632	1632	206	206	206	4541
Zion	295	24	8	8	276	37	9000	.....	221	35	720	720	86	86	86	1572
Northampton—Jackson	277	6	8	4	287	.....	25000	.....	130	60	1580	1580	325	325	325	4408
Lasker	141	1	2	145	140	4000	.....	.....	170	27	330	330	40	40	40	974
New Hope	281	5	1	4	286	.....	10000	.....	154	37	670	670	90	90	90	1574
Renoboth	249	6	1	5	251	.....	8000	.....	100	20	560	560	75	75	75	1263

Pinetops—Conetoe	77	15	10	1	69	32	10000	.....	70	20	500	500	50	50	1862
McKendree	38	.....	.....	.....	30	18	3000	.....	.....	.....	200	200	50	20	290
Pinetops	173	5	2	2	163	15	20000	.....	129	25	1200	1200	50	100	3095
Temperance	47	.....	.....	.....	42	5	2000	.....	.....	.....	100	100	25	25	183
Rich Square—Pinners	122	6	2	4	90	36	4000	.....	47	.....	400	400	25	25	485
Rich Square	127	3	3	3	242	22	9000	.....	170	.....	1750	1750	150	150	4825
Woodland	161	.....	.....	.....	108	22	8000	.....	115	.....	750	750	75	75	1601
Rosemary—New Hope	129	.....	.....	.....	107	28	9500	.....	.....	.....	500	500	40	40	1365
Rosemary	595	13	10	11	497	180	12000	.....	270	.....	2750	2750	250	250	10947
Robersonville—Hamilton	93	.....	.....	.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	500	40	40	1365
Parmele	95	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	500	40	40	1365
Robersonville	59	.....	.....	.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	266	266	43	43	1433
Stokes	45	.....	.....	.....	64	2	4300	.....	48	.....	294	294	47	47	466
Stokes	45	.....	.....	.....	64	2	4300	.....	48	.....	350	350	56	56	810
Vernon	70	.....	.....	.....	39	3	6200	.....	45	.....	350	350	56	56	546
Vernon	70	.....	.....	.....	39	3	6200	.....	45	.....	140	140	23	23	2342
Clark St.	432	6	3	5	343	93	8000	.....	267	.....	1850	1850	190	190	3821
Maple Creek	42	.....	.....	.....	35	9	1000	.....	.....	.....	150	150	10	10	381
Marvin—Belford	31	.....	.....	.....	40	10	800	.....	.....	.....	216	216	29	29	357
Bethlehem	85	.....	.....	.....	72	30	1000	.....	.....	.....	271	271	40	40	512
White Oak	17	.....	.....	.....	110	54	4000	.....	147	.....	750	750	100	100	1616
St. Paul—Gold Valley	105	.....	.....	.....	70	29	1200	.....	69	.....	240	240	35	35	732
Sandy Cross	90	.....	.....	.....	76	14	3000	.....	53	.....	300	300	32	32	949
St. Paul	123	6	10	5	102	23	10000	.....	140	.....	600	600	64	64	1250
Scotland Neck—Hobgood	221	8	10	12	163	64	12200	.....	127	.....	1000	1000	100	100	5469
Falmira	69	.....	.....	.....	40	35	2000	.....	79	.....	600	600	132	132	1107
Scotland Neck	42	.....	.....	.....	30	9	2000	.....	47	.....	300	300	60	60	544
Williams Chapel	171	11	84	16	134	56	18000	.....	122	.....	1700	1700	336	336	3783
Seaboard—Concord	55	3	.....	.....	1	7	3000	.....	52	.....	200	200	48	48	388
Pleasant Grove	65	.....	.....	.....	44	20	2000	.....	29	.....	350	350	13	13	533
Seaboard	344	5	2	9	196	146	14000	.....	121	.....	1100	1100	197	197	2665
Sharon	116	4	3	1	104	18	15000	.....	93	.....	1050	1050	82	82	2402
Spring Ch.—Garysburg—G'burg	159	2	3	3	108	53	6000	.....	90	.....	600	600	108	108	1221
Lebanon	80	4	13	3	58	36	2000	.....	73	.....	486	486	50	50	1043
Oak Grove	222	9	.....	.....	125	102	5000	.....	66	.....	360	360	50	50	2016
Pleasant Hill	93	.....	.....	.....	40	52	3500	.....	55	.....	360	360	50	50	1814
Shiloh	72	.....	.....	.....	40	52	3500	.....	41	.....	360	360	50	50	368
Spring Church	187	10	7	4	115	85	5000	.....	125	.....	420	420	50	50	1024
Spring Hope—Spring Hope	108	7	.....	.....	50	63	15000	.....	67	.....	764	764	50	50	1603
Stanhope	154	5	8	11	100	56	32000	.....	137	.....	1400	1400	175	175	4764
Stantonsburg—Lebanon	40	.....	.....	.....	23	18	2000	.....	38	.....	400	400	50	50	624
Stantonsburg	125	.....	.....	.....	102	22	5000	.....	97	.....	387	387	100	100	992
Warren—Bethlehem	323	.....	.....	.....	250	74	30000	.....	262	.....	2313	2313	300	300	4328
Prospect	77	.....	.....	.....	17	18	2000	.....	38	.....	635	635	75	75	1613
Providence	88	.....	.....	.....	74	10	15000	.....	100	.....	635	635	75	75	1611
Sarepta	53	.....	.....	.....	93	28	2000	.....	105	.....	330	330	50	50	311
Shady Grove	125	.....	.....	.....	21	12	1000	.....	56	.....	660	660	70	70	1088
Warrenton—Hebron	122	.....	.....	.....	83	12	16000	.....	36	.....	380	380	113	113	1139
Macon	250	.....	.....	.....	12	77	40	5000	.....	80	700	700	192	192	3316
Warren Plains	211	.....	.....	.....	14	54	3000	.....	111	.....	420	420	115	115	1519
Whitakers Ct.—McTyeire	53	.....	.....	.....	33	30	4000	.....	194	.....	2000	2000	54	54	7840
Speights	65	.....	.....	.....	38	30	4000	.....	76	.....	500	500	125	125	1011
Whitakers	40	.....	.....	.....	20	17	2000	.....	.....	.....	125	125	31	31	197
Whitakers	173	8	5	20	135	37	20000	.....	128	.....	1875	1875	469	469	6658

CHURCHES	Membership						Church Property		Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Benevolences		GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro-fession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Members—Non-resident	(37-39) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted		(56) Paid
Bladen—Bethlehem	135	1	1	1	135	1	5000		67	22	315	355	126	126	126
Deems Chapel	53	1	1	3	52		2000		48		110	110	22	22	22
Live Oak	66	5	5	5	66		3000		87		210	225	78	78	78
Windsor	141	5	5	5	141		4000		103		290	325	83	83	83
Burgaw—Burgaw	180	4	4	4	180	15	20000		126	40	905	905	135	135	135
Herring	94	1	1	1	94	16	3000		45	12	116	116	45	45	45
Jordan	79	2	2	2	76	16	4000		45	12	116	116	45	45	45
Rocky Point	152	4	4	3	128	23	5000		54	23	794	794	81	81	81
Walthe	66	4	4	4	60	11	3000		33	16	199	199	41	41	41
Carolina Beach—Federal Pt.	44	3	3	10	230		2000		33		200	200	60	60	60
St. Pauls	116	3	14	3	134	8	8250	4000	114	20	1100	1100	240	240	240
Carver's Creek—Bladen Spring	38	2	16	3	38	35	3000		53		255	255	25	25	25
Bolton	67	2	6	6	43	35	2000		94		265	265	25	25	25
Carver's Creek	93	1	11	6	52	41	14000		102	24	400	400	60	60	60
Council	42	1	25	2	43	24	3000		33		260	260	24	24	24
Shiloh	119	2	1	6	70	46	3500		38	18	248	248	36	36	36
Trinity	51	1	2	1	33	24	2500		41		167	167	15	15	15
Weyman	86	1	6	1	60	22	3000		58		328	328	36	36	36
Chadbourn—Cerro Gordo	132	7	10	3	115	91	3000		119	16	485	485	98	98	98
Chadbourn	138	1	5	23	134	45	5000		150	35	1030	1030	208	208	208
Evergreen	123	6	6	6	107	21	5000		84		595	595	120	120	120
Fairbluff	154	1	9	3	135	26	25000		150	27	890	890	179	179	179
Duplin Ct.—Friendship	140	5	5	5	147	50	2000		79		225	225	60	60	60
Kingsville	134	1	1	6	87	43	125000		68	13	605	605	158	158	158
Magnolia		1	107	1	78	30	7500		58		325	325	60	60	60
Unity		12	5	1	17				53		100	100	15	15	15
Wesley	41		1	32	32	10	2000		42		145	145	35	35	35
Elizabethtown—Clarkton	103	10	1	27	80	9	3000		72	18	385	385	100	100	100
Purdie	45	1	1	1	37	10	2500		40		136	136	45	45	45
Singletary	112	2	1	5	84	25	2000		103	27	385	385	100	100	100
Trinity	221	8	6	14	201	20	5000		133	45	1300	1300	224	224	224
Union	76	7	4	4	69	10	2000		62		134	134	45	45	45
Wesley Chapel	99	1	4	2	102		3000		78		410	410	90	90	90
Falson—Falson	281	4	4	4	276	68	3500		163	20	963	963	235	235	235
Goshen	222	5	3	12	181	46	2200		123	33	715	715	150	150	150
Keener	237	4	4	4	180	53	5000		217	41	715	715	100	100	100
Kings	148	8	17	4	172	33	2000		87	20	357	357	75	75	75
Garland—Antioch	106	2	1	1	97	35	4000		56	11	380	380	95	95	95
Centenary	163	4	1	88	93	69	3000		68	27	426	426	106	106	106
Epworth	127	3	3	3	88	42	4000		117	25	244	244	60	60	60
Garland	147	8	3	9	161	64	4000		84	13	945	945	236	236	236
Johnson's	38	1	12	6	51	28	10000		65	12	467	467	117	117	117
Salem	37		1	1	38	33	2000		33	18	138	138	34	34	34
Hallsboro—Hallsboro	266	5	5	4	271	56	7500		72		525	525	75	75	75
Old Dock	101	3	4	2	101	36	2500		87		150	150	24	24	24
Peace	192	4	1	36	193	40	3000		104		225	225	22	22	22
Shiloh	164	3	2	122	164	16	5500	400	285	96	2800	2800	540	540	540
Wannish	128	13	42	13	122	23	23750	7200	67	10	460	460	60	60	60
Jacksonville—Jacksonville	402	15	1	1	421	21	4500		48		174	174	16	16	16
Verona	57	5	1	1	50	40	4000		68		171	171	16	16	16

GRAND TOTAL

Pembroke	104	5	2	19	82	0	6500	103	28	846	50	50	104
Pleasant Grove	102	3	3	1	95	9	2000	103	100	846	50	50	104
Smith	129	9	1	40	81	18	4500	80	17	320	12	12	102
Mayesville-Belgrade	129	5	5	135	14	3000	80	82	300	320	16	16	108
Hopewell	139	1	1	96	42	1700	50	50	320	350	27	27	1014
Lee's Chapel	89	1	1	65	25	1500	50	50	175	175	12	12	315
Mayesville	250	2	2	195	54	6000	156	54	34	150	175	12	13
Pollockville	92	3	3	74	19	3000	124	124	36	875	900	79	79
Tabernacle	224	4	1	171	56	3000	100	100	475	500	51	51	1365
Pembroke Parish													860
Bethel-Bethel	78	3	1	50	30	2300	63	63	175	175	31	31	276
Fairview	43	1	2	35	10	1500	77	77	110	110	19	19	369
Sandy Plains	45	7	1	43	10	3000	60	60	250	250	23	23	859
Pleasant Plains-Hickory Grove	41	8	8	30	19	1000	77	77	40	40	5	5	124
Pleasant Grove	84	10	2	80	16	4000	125	125	350	350	50	50	2635
Roft Swamp		8	8	8			47	47	5	5			5
Prospect-Community Center	17	8		22	3	4000	69	69	250	250	20	20	40
Prospect	149	6	1	98	56	2000	198	198	500	500	40	40	15892
Richlands-Gum Branch	44	4	2	30	20	1500	37	37	200	200	40	40	403
Haw Branch	72	3	1	54	20	1500	62	62	145	145	24	24	727
Richlands	248	7	13	187	55	40000	175	52	2355	2355	436	436	5791
Roseboro-Andrews	136	104	7	104	36	1800	85	85	300	300	25	25	1176
Bethel	294	12	12	236	74	20000	180	43	1200	1200	100	100	6245
Beulah	72	2	1	54	19	1800	51	51	200	200	15	15	382
Halls	222	21	2	180	58	4500	143	26	650	650	55	55	1523
McGee's Hill	55	1	1	49	43	7000	58	16	150	150	15	15	432
Scott's Hill-Hampstead	32	10	2	43	75	7500	49	13	173	173	75	75	645
Seagate	46	2	2	46	99	6500	89	17	185	185	50	50	485
Sneads Ferry	99			99			128	128	100	100	35	35	6872
Union	145	3	1	118	35	9000	45	45	80	80	28	28	244
S. Robeson-Bethesda	90	28	1	1	40	6500	300	57	900	900	270	270	16071
St. Olivet	511	8	1	7	488	45	5000	82	180	600	180	180	4046
St. Pauls-Barkers	118	3	5	6	170	20	10000	116	10	850	850	100	100
Regan	129	6	1	4	132	5000	87	12	650	650	85	85	1398
St. Pauls	220	6	9	8	227	30000	142	25	1500	1500	165	165	3638
Swansboro-Bethlehem	106			50	56	15000	72	72	365	365	50	50	1377
Midway	163	1	1	100	64	1500	80	23	450	450	50	50	913
Oak Grove	82	1	1	71	11	1500	75	25	365	365	50	50	868
Peletier	31			31			50	50	100	100	10	10	153
Queens Creek	115	4	1	84	36	2000	66	66	400	400	50	50	1398
Swansboro	181	17	2	7	75	101	15000	119	24	825	825	90	90
Tabor City-Bethel	176	17	5	142	46	5000	134	17	500	500	55	55	1057
Bethesda	149	140	20	129	20	3000	136	136	325	325	40	40	664
Lebanon	143	2	5	78	64	4000	86	86	400	400	50	50	835
Pineway	30	3	3	32	31	17500	65	65	150	175	10	10	12457
St. Paul	112	2	4	104	34	6500	107	31	1500	1500	180	180	3446
Zion	60	2	1	140	22	4200	62	62	250	250	15	15	564
Town Creek-Bethel	147	2	6	130	20	6000	72	13	384	384	103	103	193
Piney Grove	42			31	39	2000	15	15	25	25	2	2	194
Shiloh	39	1	3	29	10	2000	43	43	25	25	2	2	194
Zion	131	1	3	6	114	35	10000	92	21	416	416	105	105
Wallace-Rosehill-Charity	89	5	3	86	30	2000	40	14	200	200	108	108	782
Providence	83			24	45	3000	45	45	200	200	72	72	838
Rosehill	213	5	5	6	130	33	65000	15	1250	1250	355	355	4636
Wallace	168	5	5	10	180	10000	129	50	1200	1200	323	323	9279
Warsaw	132	3	3	167	10	2500	52	52	200	200	55	55	672
Warsaw-Cariton	132	2	10	184	30	5000	72	72	200	200	90	90	868
Trinity	301	5	8	15	16	6000	59	29	360	360	100	100	1440
Turkey	301	5	8	10	250	45	20000	187	38	2000	2000	445	445
Warsaw	86	28	10	1	60	63	50000	137	22	300	300	2881	5437
Whiteville-Mishop Springs	58	12	51	30	470	81	12000	314	105	2600	2600	700	700
Whiteville	47			33	33	1500	11	11	100	100	100	100	120
Wooten	47			12	33	1500	11	11	100	100	100	100	120
Wesley Memorial-Bethany	264	91	90	6	274	30	91000	949	53	125	125	993	293
													5946

Sessions of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church

The North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church was composed of the North Carolina Conference of the former M. E. Church, South, and parts of the North Carolina Conference of the former Methodist Protestant Church and the Blue Ridge-Atlantic Conference of the former Methodist Episcopal Church. The former Methodist Episcopal Church gave to the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church 9 preachers, 11 charges and 1,837 members; the former Methodist Protestant Church 23 preachers, 20 charges and 9,152 members; the former Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 273 preachers, 226 charges and 132,735 members.

NOTE: The Distributing Committee at the 1940 session of the Western North Carolina Conference added three retired ministers of the former Methodist Protestant Church to the roll of the North Carolina Conference. The names of these preachers should have been included in 1939 in the list of preachers coming into the North Carolina Conference from the former Methodist Protestant Church.

Where Held	When	President	Secretary	No. Members Including Local Preachers	Total Church School Enrollment
Fayetteville ..	Nov. 1939	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	143,724	98,650
Wilmington ..	Nov. 1940	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	143,432	96,710
Durham	Nov. 1941	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	144,839	96,451
Wilson	Nov. 1942	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	146,143	93,626
Rocky Mount	Nov. 1943	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	149,703	90,641
Raleigh	Nov. 1944	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	151,995	83,340
Goldsboro ..	Nov. 1945	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	154,081	88,622
Henderson ..	Nov. 1946	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant,	159,399	95,914
Elizabeth City	Nov. 1947	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	161,855	102,397

INDEX

	<i>Page</i>
Accepted Supply Pastors	24
Address of Hon. Josephus Daniels	161
Appendix	69
Appointments	57 ~
Boards and Commissions	5
Brotherhood Membership	148
Changes in Boundaries	56
Classes in Course of Study	12
Committees for the Quadrennium	8
Committees for this Conference	10
Conference Claimants List (See Report, Board of Conference Claimants) ..	95
Condensed Minutes	51
Conference Directory	20
District Boards of Church Location and Building and District Committees on Qualifications of Local Preachers	13
Journal of Proceedings	32
Lay Delegates	14 =
Local Preachers—In Districts	26
Memoirs	
B. H. Black	165
W. F. Craven	166
O. I. Hinson	167
M. F. Hodges	168
J. H. McCracken	169
Walter Patten	170
G. L. Reynolds	172
J. F. Starnes	173
J. C. Williams	174
Mrs. C. P. Jerome	175
Mrs. M. M. McFarland	176
Minute Questions (See Journal of Proceedings and Condensed Minutes)	
North Carolina Conference Objectives for 1947-1948	2
Officers of Conference	4
Ordination Service	48
Preachers on Trial	20
Program, Conference	27

Reports

Page

Board of Conference Claimants	94
Board of Education	79
Board of Evangelism	110
Board of Hospitals and Homes	103
Board of Lay Activities	101
Board of Missions and Church Extension	74
Board of Temperance	117
Commission on Town and Country Work	123
Commission on World Service and Finance	69
Committee on World Peace	111
Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors	113
Committee on District Conference Records	113
Committee on Resolutions of Thanks	153
Conference Brotherhood	147
Conference Trustees	114
Committee on Conference Relations and Ministerial Qualifications ...	111
Committee on Rural Church Policy and Strategy	123
Conference Treasurer	127
Duke Endowment Aid	121
Ministers' Credit Union	152
Ministers' Retirement Fund	138
Memorials to the General Conference	156
Methodist Board of Publication	120
Pastors' School	133
Statistician's Report	136
Wesley Foundation Commission	121
Resolutions	154
Rolls	
Alphabetical	20
Chronological	16
Dead	177
Rules of Order and Procedure	65
Salaries of Ministers in Special Service	156
Sessions of N. C. Conference	222
Statistical Tables	178
Treasurers of Various Conference Funds	4
Woman's Society of Christian Service Officers	11
Young People's Organization Officers	11



Duke University Libraries



D01720187Q